					Item F.1.	
1				1	APPEARANCES	2
2	INCLINE VILLAGE			2	AFFEARANCES	
3	GENERAL IMPROVEMENT DISTR	RICT		3	BOARD MEMBERS PRESENT	
4	BOARD OF TRUSTEES			4	SARA SCHMITZ, CHAIR (via Zoom)	
5	SPECIAL MEETING			5	MATTHEW DENT, VICE CHAIR (via Zoom)	
6				6	RAY TULLOCH, TREASURER	
7				7	DAVE NOBLE, MEMBER	
8				8		
9				9		
10	TRANSCRIPT OF HEARING			10	ALSO PRESENT	
11	PUBLIC MEETING			11	SERGIO RUDIN, LEGAL COUNSEL	
12	Live and Via Zoom			12	HEIDI WHITE, DISTRICT CLERK	
13				13		
14	Held at the Boardroom			14	-000-	
15	893 Southwood Boulevard			15		
16	Incline Village, Nevada			16		
17 18	Thursday May 00, 0004			17 18		
19	Thursday, May 23, 2024			19		
20				20		
21				21		
22				22		
23				23		
24	Reported by: Brandi Ann Vianney Smith			24		
	Job Number: IVGID 40			25		
			3			4
1	INDEX			1	Incline Village, Nevada - 5/23/2024 - 5:00 P.M.	
2		PAGE		2	-000-	
	A. PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE	4		3		
	B. ROLL CALL OF TRUSTEES	4		4		
	C. INITIAL PUBLIC COMMENTS	5		5	TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Good afternoon,	
	D. APPROVAL OF THE AGENDA	9			everyone. Welcome to the special meeting of the	
	E. GENERAL BUSINESS E 1. Fiscal Year 2024-2025 Budget Workshop	9			Incline Village General Improvement District for May	
8					23rd, 2024. I'd like to start with the Pledge of	
	F. FINAL PUBLIC COMMENTS G. ADJOURNMENT	158 159			Allegiance. A. PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE	
11	G. ADJOURNMENT	139		11	(Pledge of Allegiance.)	
12					B. ROLL CALL OF TRUSTEES	
13				13	TRUSTEE TULLOCH: And we'll do a roll call	
14					of the trustees. Chair Schmitz?	
15				15	CHAIR SCHMITZ: Here.	
16				16	TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Vice Chair Dent?	
17				17	TRUSTEE DENT: Here.	
18				18	TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Trustee Noble?	
19				19	Trustee Tonking?	
20				20	CHAIR SCHMITZ: Trustee Tonking let us	
21				21	know that she would not be able to make the meeting	
22					this evening.	
23				23	TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Okay. I see Trustee	
24					Noble just coming in the door. And myself, Ray	
25				25	Tulloch. We have a quorum. Moving on to initial	

	5		6
1 public comments.	J	1 revenues, you don't budget to spend more than those	Ü
2 C. INITIAL PUBLIC COMMENTS		2 revenues. And don't come up with these phony	
3 TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Do we have public		3 central service expenses or these phony rec fee	
4 comments in the room?		4 subsidies to try and make it look like you're	
5 MR. KATZ: Good evening. Aaron Katz,		5 balanced. No. You come up with a balanced budget	
6 Incline Village. I have several statements to be		6 exclusive of that.	
7 attached to the minutes of this meeting.		7 In order to do your jobs, you need to	
8 For those of you listening who aren't		8 understand why IVGID exists. I'm tiring of hearing	
9 here, you haven't seen that there are all sorts of		9 we're here for the community. No, you're not here	
10 new packets that talk about a proposed budget.		10 for the community. You're here for the local parcel	
11 My first complaint is: What was presented		11 owners. The county is here for the community. Let	
12 yesterday for the board packet, I found absolutely		12 the county do community work, you guys do work for	
13 disgusting. The Board instructed staff to come up		13 the local parcel owners.	
14 with justification for overspending or to start		14 And I'm tired of hearing that you're here	
15 eliminating all of these grossly overspending		15 to perpetuate everything that has been going on here	
16 expenses, and staff did nothing, basically thumbed		16 in the District, like it's a charging order for you.	
17 their nose at the Board.		17 You're not here for any of that. All of this	
18 Okay. So, you board members, and I'm		18 stuff's been going on in the past that's wrong,	
19 primarily talking to Mr. Noble because the most		19 you're not required to continue it. And I want you	
20 well, he's got the experiences as the attorney, you		20 to put your feet down and put an end to it.	
21 have to stop thinking that the ends justify the		21 And you're not empowered to force your	
22 means because that's what your staff is doing.		22 neighbor to financially support your recreation or	
The time has come for you to live within		23 to support those whose flavor-of-the-month interests	
24 your financial means. And that means when you		24 are special interest in town, nor you're not here to	
25 create a budget for a fund and it's got X amount of		25 support district employees' outrageous salaries and	
1 honofite If you con't offered to mun the District	7	1 our Assistant Finance Director upo gaing to do s	8
benefits. If you can't afford to run the District, it's time to end the District.	7	1 our Assistant Finance Director was going to do a	8
2 it's time to end the District.	7	2 zero-based budget, but after seeing the result, I	8
 2 it's time to end the District. 3 And you're not here for the health, 	7	 zero-based budget, but after seeing the result, I guess it didn't really measure up to one's I've seen 	8
 2 it's time to end the District. 3 And you're not here for the health, 4 safety, and welfare of your community's inhabitants. 	7	 zero-based budget, but after seeing the result, I guess it didn't really measure up to one's I've seen before. 	8
 2 it's time to end the District. 3 And you're not here for the health, 4 safety, and welfare of your community's inhabitants. 5 I've already pointed out to you NRS 318.515 says if 	7	 zero-based budget, but after seeing the result, I guess it didn't really measure up to one's I've seen before. Then I also wanted to comment about a 	8
2 it's time to end the District. 3 And you're not here for the health, 4 safety, and welfare of your community's inhabitants. 5 I've already pointed out to you NRS 318.515 says if 6 you can't do your job and you can't follow the NRS,	7	 zero-based budget, but after seeing the result, I guess it didn't really measure up to one's I've seen before. Then I also wanted to comment about a remark made by our Chair Schmitz when she said 	8
 2 it's time to end the District. 3 And you're not here for the health, 4 safety, and welfare of your community's inhabitants. 5 I've already pointed out to you NRS 318.515 says if 6 you can't do your job and you can't follow the NRS, 7 it's time to end it all. And you can't do either. 	7	 zero-based budget, but after seeing the result, I guess it didn't really measure up to one's I've seen before. Then I also wanted to comment about a remark made by our Chair Schmitz when she said that she had hoped that there would be a some way to 	8
 2 it's time to end the District. 3 And you're not here for the health, 4 safety, and welfare of your community's inhabitants. 5 I've already pointed out to you NRS 318.515 says if 6 you can't do your job and you can't follow the NRS, 7 it's time to end it all. And you can't do either. 8 Thank you. 	7	 zero-based budget, but after seeing the result, I guess it didn't really measure up to one's I've seen before. Then I also wanted to comment about a remark made by our Chair Schmitz when she said that she had hoped that there would be a some way to look at the services and, perhaps, decide if some of 	8
2 it's time to end the District. 3 And you're not here for the health, 4 safety, and welfare of your community's inhabitants. 5 I've already pointed out to you NRS 318.515 says if 6 you can't do your job and you can't follow the NRS, 7 it's time to end it all. And you can't do either. 8 Thank you. 9 MS. MILLER: Good evening, Trustees.	7	 zero-based budget, but after seeing the result, I guess it didn't really measure up to one's I've seen before. Then I also wanted to comment about a remark made by our Chair Schmitz when she said that she had hoped that there would be a some way to look at the services and, perhaps, decide if some of ones needed to be curtailed or at least provided in 	8
 2 it's time to end the District. 3 And you're not here for the health, 4 safety, and welfare of your community's inhabitants. 5 I've already pointed out to you NRS 318.515 says if 6 you can't do your job and you can't follow the NRS, 7 it's time to end it all. And you can't do either. 8 Thank you. 9 MS. MILLER: Good evening, Trustees. 10 First, I just wanted to echo Trustee 	7	 zero-based budget, but after seeing the result, I guess it didn't really measure up to one's I've seen before. Then I also wanted to comment about a remark made by our Chair Schmitz when she said that she had hoped that there would be a some way to look at the services and, perhaps, decide if some of ones needed to be curtailed or at least provided in a different manner. 	8
2 it's time to end the District. 3 And you're not here for the health, 4 safety, and welfare of your community's inhabitants. 5 I've already pointed out to you NRS 318.515 says if 6 you can't do your job and you can't follow the NRS, 7 it's time to end it all. And you can't do either. 8 Thank you. 9 MS. MILLER: Good evening, Trustees. 10 First, I just wanted to echo Trustee 11 Tulloch's sentiments from the last meeting that this	7	 zero-based budget, but after seeing the result, I guess it didn't really measure up to one's I've seen before. Then I also wanted to comment about a remark made by our Chair Schmitz when she said that she had hoped that there would be a some way to look at the services and, perhaps, decide if some of ones needed to be curtailed or at least provided in a different manner. And I don't know if anybody here recalls, 	8
2 it's time to end the District. 3 And you're not here for the health, 4 safety, and welfare of your community's inhabitants. 5 I've already pointed out to you NRS 318.515 says if 6 you can't do your job and you can't follow the NRS, 7 it's time to end it all. And you can't do either. 8 Thank you. 9 MS. MILLER: Good evening, Trustees. 10 First, I just wanted to echo Trustee 11 Tulloch's sentiments from the last meeting that this 12 zero-based budget doesn't resemble any zero-base	7	 zero-based budget, but after seeing the result, I guess it didn't really measure up to one's I've seen before. Then I also wanted to comment about a remark made by our Chair Schmitz when she said that she had hoped that there would be a some way to look at the services and, perhaps, decide if some of ones needed to be curtailed or at least provided in a different manner. And I don't know if anybody here recalls, but some years ago in fact, I think it was the 	8
2 it's time to end the District. 3 And you're not here for the health, 4 safety, and welfare of your community's inhabitants. 5 I've already pointed out to you NRS 318.515 says if 6 you can't do your job and you can't follow the NRS, 7 it's time to end it all. And you can't do either. 8 Thank you. 9 MS. MILLER: Good evening, Trustees. 10 First, I just wanted to echo Trustee 11 Tulloch's sentiments from the last meeting that this 12 zero-based budget doesn't resemble any zero-base 13 budget I've ever seen, and I've seen a number of	7	 zero-based budget, but after seeing the result, I guess it didn't really measure up to one's I've seen before. Then I also wanted to comment about a remark made by our Chair Schmitz when she said that she had hoped that there would be a some way to look at the services and, perhaps, decide if some of ones needed to be curtailed or at least provided in a different manner. And I don't know if anybody here recalls, but some years ago in fact, I think it was the last time we did a strategic plan from scratch we 	8
2 it's time to end the District. 3 And you're not here for the health, 4 safety, and welfare of your community's inhabitants. 5 I've already pointed out to you NRS 318.515 says if 6 you can't do your job and you can't follow the NRS, 7 it's time to end it all. And you can't do either. 8 Thank you. 9 MS. MILLER: Good evening, Trustees. 10 First, I just wanted to echo Trustee 11 Tulloch's sentiments from the last meeting that this 12 zero-based budget doesn't resemble any zero-base 13 budget I've ever seen, and I've seen a number of 14 them in my 15 years of public service.	7	 zero-based budget, but after seeing the result, I guess it didn't really measure up to one's I've seen before. Then I also wanted to comment about a remark made by our Chair Schmitz when she said that she had hoped that there would be a some way to look at the services and, perhaps, decide if some of ones needed to be curtailed or at least provided in a different manner. And I don't know if anybody here recalls, but some years ago in fact, I think it was the last time we did a strategic plan from scratch we had a consultant come in, and one of his 	8
2 it's time to end the District. 3 And you're not here for the health, 4 safety, and welfare of your community's inhabitants. 5 I've already pointed out to you NRS 318.515 says if 6 you can't do your job and you can't follow the NRS, 7 it's time to end it all. And you can't do either. 8 Thank you. 9 MS. MILLER: Good evening, Trustees. 10 First, I just wanted to echo Trustee 11 Tulloch's sentiments from the last meeting that this 12 zero-based budget doesn't resemble any zero-base 13 budget I've ever seen, and I've seen a number of 14 them in my 15 years of public service. 15 Zero-based budgets typically are very much	7	 zero-based budget, but after seeing the result, I guess it didn't really measure up to one's I've seen before. Then I also wanted to comment about a remark made by our Chair Schmitz when she said that she had hoped that there would be a some way to look at the services and, perhaps, decide if some of ones needed to be curtailed or at least provided in a different manner. And I don't know if anybody here recalls, but some years ago in fact, I think it was the last time we did a strategic plan from scratch we had a consultant come in, and one of his recommendations that unfortunately was never 	8
2 it's time to end the District. 3 And you're not here for the health, 4 safety, and welfare of your community's inhabitants. 5 I've already pointed out to you NRS 318.515 says if 6 you can't do your job and you can't follow the NRS, 7 it's time to end it all. And you can't do either. 8 Thank you. 9 MS. MILLER: Good evening, Trustees. 10 First, I just wanted to echo Trustee 11 Tulloch's sentiments from the last meeting that this 12 zero-based budget doesn't resemble any zero-base 13 budget I've ever seen, and I've seen a number of 14 them in my 15 years of public service. 15 Zero-based budgets typically are very much 16 in depth, and they go through every program and	7	 zero-based budget, but after seeing the result, I guess it didn't really measure up to one's I've seen before. Then I also wanted to comment about a remark made by our Chair Schmitz when she said that she had hoped that there would be a some way to look at the services and, perhaps, decide if some of ones needed to be curtailed or at least provided in a different manner. And I don't know if anybody here recalls, but some years ago in fact, I think it was the last time we did a strategic plan from scratch we had a consultant come in, and one of his recommendations that unfortunately was never followed, was to annually review every program and 	8
2 it's time to end the District. 3 And you're not here for the health, 4 safety, and welfare of your community's inhabitants. 5 I've already pointed out to you NRS 318.515 says if 6 you can't do your job and you can't follow the NRS, 7 it's time to end it all. And you can't do either. 8 Thank you. 9 MS. MILLER: Good evening, Trustees. 10 First, I just wanted to echo Trustee 11 Tulloch's sentiments from the last meeting that this 12 zero-based budget doesn't resemble any zero-base 13 budget I've ever seen, and I've seen a number of 14 them in my 15 years of public service. 15 Zero-based budgets typically are very much 16 in depth, and they go through every program and 17 service that a government agency offers to give you	7	 zero-based budget, but after seeing the result, I guess it didn't really measure up to one's I've seen before. Then I also wanted to comment about a remark made by our Chair Schmitz when she said that she had hoped that there would be a some way to look at the services and, perhaps, decide if some of ones needed to be curtailed or at least provided in a different manner. And I don't know if anybody here recalls, but some years ago in fact, I think it was the last time we did a strategic plan from scratch we had a consultant come in, and one of his recommendations that unfortunately was never followed, was to annually review every program and seek out the ones that were successful and 	8
2 it's time to end the District. 3 And you're not here for the health, 4 safety, and welfare of your community's inhabitants. 5 I've already pointed out to you NRS 318.515 says if 6 you can't do your job and you can't follow the NRS, 7 it's time to end it all. And you can't do either. 8 Thank you. 9 MS. MILLER: Good evening, Trustees. 10 First, I just wanted to echo Trustee 11 Tulloch's sentiments from the last meeting that this 12 zero-based budget doesn't resemble any zero-base 13 budget I've ever seen, and I've seen a number of 14 them in my 15 years of public service. 15 Zero-based budgets typically are very much 16 in depth, and they go through every program and 17 service that a government agency offers to give you 18 a true idea of what the costs are and how they might	7	2 zero-based budget, but after seeing the result, I 3 guess it didn't really measure up to one's I've seen 4 before. 5 Then I also wanted to comment about a 6 remark made by our Chair Schmitz when she said 7 that she had hoped that there would be a some way to 8 look at the services and, perhaps, decide if some of 9 ones needed to be curtailed or at least provided in 10 a different manner. 11 And I don't know if anybody here recalls, 12 but some years ago in fact, I think it was the 13 last time we did a strategic plan from scratch we 14 had a consultant come in, and one of his 15 recommendations that unfortunately was never 16 followed, was to annually review every program and 17 seek out the ones that were successful and 18 acknowledge that some were not so successful,	8
2 it's time to end the District. 3 And you're not here for the health, 4 safety, and welfare of your community's inhabitants. 5 I've already pointed out to you NRS 318.515 says if 6 you can't do your job and you can't follow the NRS, 7 it's time to end it all. And you can't do either. 8 Thank you. 9 MS. MILLER: Good evening, Trustees. 10 First, I just wanted to echo Trustee 11 Tulloch's sentiments from the last meeting that this 12 zero-based budget doesn't resemble any zero-base 13 budget I've ever seen, and I've seen a number of 14 them in my 15 years of public service. 15 Zero-based budgets typically are very much 16 in depth, and they go through every program and 17 service that a government agency offers to give you 18 a true idea of what the costs are and how they might 19 be reduced, if possible. But I didn't see that	7	2 zero-based budget, but after seeing the result, I 3 guess it didn't really measure up to one's I've seen 4 before. 5 Then I also wanted to comment about a 6 remark made by our Chair Schmitz when she said 7 that she had hoped that there would be a some way to 8 look at the services and, perhaps, decide if some of 9 ones needed to be curtailed or at least provided in 10 a different manner. 11 And I don't know if anybody here recalls, 12 but some years ago in fact, I think it was the 13 last time we did a strategic plan from scratch we 14 had a consultant come in, and one of his 15 recommendations that unfortunately was never 16 followed, was to annually review every program and 17 seek out the ones that were successful and 18 acknowledge that some were not so successful, 19 neither by participation or financially, yet we	8
2 it's time to end the District. 3 And you're not here for the health, 4 safety, and welfare of your community's inhabitants. 5 I've already pointed out to you NRS 318.515 says if 6 you can't do your job and you can't follow the NRS, 7 it's time to end it all. And you can't do either. 8 Thank you. 9 MS. MILLER: Good evening, Trustees. 10 First, I just wanted to echo Trustee 11 Tulloch's sentiments from the last meeting that this 12 zero-based budget doesn't resemble any zero-base 13 budget I've ever seen, and I've seen a number of 14 them in my 15 years of public service. 15 Zero-based budgets typically are very much 16 in depth, and they go through every program and 17 service that a government agency offers to give you 18 a true idea of what the costs are and how they might 19 be reduced, if possible. But I didn't see that 20 happening here. To the contrary, most of the	7	 zero-based budget, but after seeing the result, I guess it didn't really measure up to one's I've seen before. Then I also wanted to comment about a remark made by our Chair Schmitz when she said that she had hoped that there would be a some way to look at the services and, perhaps, decide if some of ones needed to be curtailed or at least provided in a different manner. And I don't know if anybody here recalls, but some years ago in fact, I think it was the last time we did a strategic plan from scratch we had a consultant come in, and one of his recommendations that unfortunately was never followed, was to annually review every program and seek out the ones that were successful and acknowledge that some were not so successful, neither by participation or financially, yet we never seemed to have done that. 	8
2 it's time to end the District. 3 And you're not here for the health, 4 safety, and welfare of your community's inhabitants. 5 I've already pointed out to you NRS 318.515 says if 6 you can't do your job and you can't follow the NRS, 7 it's time to end it all. And you can't do either. 8 Thank you. 9 MS. MILLER: Good evening, Trustees. 10 First, I just wanted to echo Trustee 11 Tulloch's sentiments from the last meeting that this 12 zero-based budget doesn't resemble any zero-base 13 budget I've ever seen, and I've seen a number of 14 them in my 15 years of public service. 15 Zero-based budgets typically are very much 16 in depth, and they go through every program and 17 service that a government agency offers to give you 18 a true idea of what the costs are and how they might 19 be reduced, if possible. But I didn't see that	7	2 zero-based budget, but after seeing the result, I 3 guess it didn't really measure up to one's I've seen 4 before. 5 Then I also wanted to comment about a 6 remark made by our Chair Schmitz when she said 7 that she had hoped that there would be a some way to 8 look at the services and, perhaps, decide if some of 9 ones needed to be curtailed or at least provided in 10 a different manner. 11 And I don't know if anybody here recalls, 12 but some years ago in fact, I think it was the 13 last time we did a strategic plan from scratch we 14 had a consultant come in, and one of his 15 recommendations that unfortunately was never 16 followed, was to annually review every program and 17 seek out the ones that were successful and 18 acknowledge that some were not so successful, 19 neither by participation or financially, yet we 20 never seemed to have done that. 21 I hope we can do that now. And some of	8
2 it's time to end the District. 3 And you're not here for the health, 4 safety, and welfare of your community's inhabitants. 5 I've already pointed out to you NRS 318.515 says if 6 you can't do your job and you can't follow the NRS, 7 it's time to end it all. And you can't do either. 8 Thank you. 9 MS. MILLER: Good evening, Trustees. 10 First, I just wanted to echo Trustee 11 Tulloch's sentiments from the last meeting that this 12 zero-based budget doesn't resemble any zero-base 13 budget I've ever seen, and I've seen a number of 14 them in my 15 years of public service. 15 Zero-based budgets typically are very much 16 in depth, and they go through every program and 17 service that a government agency offers to give you 18 a true idea of what the costs are and how they might 19 be reduced, if possible. But I didn't see that 20 happening here. To the contrary, most of the 21 expenses went up and revenues barely remained the 22 same.	7	2 zero-based budget, but after seeing the result, I 3 guess it didn't really measure up to one's I've seen 4 before. 5 Then I also wanted to comment about a 6 remark made by our Chair Schmitz when she said 7 that she had hoped that there would be a some way to 8 look at the services and, perhaps, decide if some of 9 ones needed to be curtailed or at least provided in 10 a different manner. 11 And I don't know if anybody here recalls, 12 but some years ago in fact, I think it was the 13 last time we did a strategic plan from scratch we 14 had a consultant come in, and one of his 15 recommendations that unfortunately was never 16 followed, was to annually review every program and 17 seek out the ones that were successful and 18 acknowledge that some were not so successful, 19 neither by participation or financially, yet we 20 never seemed to have done that. 21 I hope we can do that now. And some of 22 the things mentioned, like the food and beverage or	8
And you're not here for the health, And you're not here for the health, safety, and welfare of your community's inhabitants. I've already pointed out to you NRS 318.515 says if you can't do your job and you can't follow the NRS, it's time to end it all. And you can't do either. Thank you. MS. MILLER: Good evening, Trustees. First, I just wanted to echo Trustee Tulloch's sentiments from the last meeting that this zero-based budget doesn't resemble any zero-base budget I've ever seen, and I've seen a number of them in my 15 years of public service. Zero-based budgets typically are very much in depth, and they go through every program and reveruse that a government agency offers to give you a true idea of what the costs are and how they might be reduced, if possible. But I didn't see that happening here. To the contrary, most of the expenses went up and revenues barely remained the same. So, you know, I know that a zero-based	7	2 zero-based budget, but after seeing the result, I 3 guess it didn't really measure up to one's I've seen 4 before. 5 Then I also wanted to comment about a 6 remark made by our Chair Schmitz when she said 7 that she had hoped that there would be a some way to 8 look at the services and, perhaps, decide if some of 9 ones needed to be curtailed or at least provided in 10 a different manner. 11 And I don't know if anybody here recalls, 12 but some years ago in fact, I think it was the 13 last time we did a strategic plan from scratch we 14 had a consultant come in, and one of his 15 recommendations that unfortunately was never 16 followed, was to annually review every program and 17 seek out the ones that were successful and 18 acknowledge that some were not so successful, 19 neither by participation or financially, yet we 20 never seemed to have done that. 21 I hope we can do that now. And some of 22 the things mentioned, like the food and beverage or 23 the catering in particular, have not been successful	8
2 it's time to end the District. 3 And you're not here for the health, 4 safety, and welfare of your community's inhabitants. 5 I've already pointed out to you NRS 318.515 says if 6 you can't do your job and you can't follow the NRS, 7 it's time to end it all. And you can't do either. 8 Thank you. 9 MS. MILLER: Good evening, Trustees. 10 First, I just wanted to echo Trustee 11 Tulloch's sentiments from the last meeting that this 12 zero-based budget doesn't resemble any zero-base 13 budget I've ever seen, and I've seen a number of 14 them in my 15 years of public service. 15 Zero-based budgets typically are very much 16 in depth, and they go through every program and 17 service that a government agency offers to give you 18 a true idea of what the costs are and how they might 19 be reduced, if possible. But I didn't see that 20 happening here. To the contrary, most of the 21 expenses went up and revenues barely remained the 22 same.	7	2 zero-based budget, but after seeing the result, I 3 guess it didn't really measure up to one's I've seen 4 before. 5 Then I also wanted to comment about a 6 remark made by our Chair Schmitz when she said 7 that she had hoped that there would be a some way to 8 look at the services and, perhaps, decide if some of 9 ones needed to be curtailed or at least provided in 10 a different manner. 11 And I don't know if anybody here recalls, 12 but some years ago in fact, I think it was the 13 last time we did a strategic plan from scratch we 14 had a consultant come in, and one of his 15 recommendations that unfortunately was never 16 followed, was to annually review every program and 17 seek out the ones that were successful and 18 acknowledge that some were not so successful, 19 neither by participation or financially, yet we 20 never seemed to have done that. 21 I hope we can do that now. And some of 22 the things mentioned, like the food and beverage or	8

23 that. You saw at the last presentation, we took

24 several pictures of things that we would like to

25 start working on this year, and in order to do that,

23 that we receive as to changes from the Board, we

25 bring those changes back to the Board at our next

24 will start working on that immediately. Staff will

				4.4
1	budget meeting of Tuesday, May 28th.	1	sometime in the first quarter of the next budget,	14
2	As I mentioned, district-wide salaries and	2		
3	benefits, we are seeing a healthy increase in	3		
4	salaries and benefits, and that is due primarily to	4		
5	contractually required increases. Those include	5	We intend to look at fleet services as	
6	items such as merit raises that are in our labor	6	well. As we heard at the last meeting, some of the	
7	agreements, step raises, and insurance and a number	7		
8	of things, costs that do tend to go up every single	8		
9	year, as well as our workers' comp increased	9	understanding of why that is at this time. And so	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		that has been assigned to one of our staff members.	
11	last meeting.	11		
12	I'll mention that we do have some studies	12	start on that, and we'll be coming back to the Board	
13			with some recommendations there.	
	individual board members on why do some of these	14	The finance department has included funds	
	things look like this, and it is my intention that	15	in this budget for a cost allocation plan study. It	
	when we hire a new Parks and Recreation director, I		is a best practice to dust off your cost allocation	
17	plan to direct that person to start looking at	17		
	operations throughout the department and why we do	18	understanding it's been much longer than that since	
	some of the things that we do, and to come back with		the last one was done. We would like to conduct a	
	some recommendations on do these make sense? Do	20	full, professional review from a firm, a qualified	
21	they not make sense? It's really just a high-level		firm that does this for municipalities and special	
	overview of what we do and why.		districts all over the country.	
23	The food and beverage study has already	23		
24	started. That is in progress. I'm anticipating	24	budget for a utility rate study, and the human	
25	that that probably will not be completed until	25	resources department is intending on doing a	
_		_		
	15			16
1	comparative wage rate study during this year.	1	little bit later parks, and also community	16
1 2		1 2	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	16
	comparative wage rate study during this year.	1 2 3		16
2	comparative wage rate study during this year. So to start with the general fund,		relations. For human resources, we are still	16
3	comparative wage rate study during this year. So to start with the general fund, overall, the general fund budget, budget to budget,	3	relations. For human resources, we are still recommending three staff additions and we'll walk	16
2 3 4	comparative wage rate study during this year. So to start with the general fund, overall, the general fund budget, budget to budget, shows a reduction of 3.5 million, which is due	3 4	relations. For human resources, we are still recommending three staff additions and we'll walk	16
2 3 4 5	comparative wage rate study during this year. So to start with the general fund, overall, the general fund budget, budget to budget, shows a reduction of 3.5 million, which is due primarily to a reduction in capital costs,	3 4 5	relations. For human resources, we are still recommending three staff additions and we'll walk through those in just a minute the meeting IT coordinator, the community services ambassador, and	16
2 3 4 5 6	comparative wage rate study during this year. So to start with the general fund, overall, the general fund budget, budget to budget, shows a reduction of 3.5 million, which is due primarily to a reduction in capital costs, professional services, and services and supplies.	3 4 5 6	relations. For human resources, we are still recommending three staff additions and we'll walk through those in just a minute the meeting IT coordinator, the community services ambassador, and	16
2 3 4 5 6 7	comparative wage rate study during this year. So to start with the general fund, overall, the general fund budget, budget to budget, shows a reduction of 3.5 million, which is due primarily to a reduction in capital costs, professional services, and services and supplies. Even though some of these things across the	3 4 5 6 7	relations. For human resources, we are still recommending three staff additions and we'll walk through those in just a minute the meeting IT coordinator, the community services ambassador, and the Public Works maintenance position.	16
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	comparative wage rate study during this year. So to start with the general fund, overall, the general fund budget, budget to budget, shows a reduction of 3.5 million, which is due primarily to a reduction in capital costs, professional services, and services and supplies. Even though some of these things across the services and supplies across the board appear to be	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	relations. For human resources, we are still recommending three staff additions and we'll walk through those in just a minute the meeting IT coordinator, the community services ambassador, and the Public Works maintenance position. The human resources department starts on page 122 of the board packet. Pretty standard stuff here. What human resources will be doing over the	16
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	comparative wage rate study during this year. So to start with the general fund, overall, the general fund budget, budget to budget, shows a reduction of 3.5 million, which is due primarily to a reduction in capital costs, professional services, and services and supplies. Even though some of these things across the services and supplies across the board appear to be higher in the general fund themselves, they are lower. For this year, we are recommending that	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	relations. For human resources, we are still recommending three staff additions and we'll walk through those in just a minute the meeting IT coordinator, the community services ambassador, and the Public Works maintenance position. The human resources department starts on page 122 of the board packet. Pretty standard stuff here. What human resources will be doing over the	16
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	comparative wage rate study during this year. So to start with the general fund, overall, the general fund budget, budget to budget, shows a reduction of 3.5 million, which is due primarily to a reduction in capital costs, professional services, and services and supplies. Even though some of these things across the services and supplies across the board appear to be higher in the general fund themselves, they are lower. For this year, we are recommending that the information technology department be included in	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	relations. For human resources, we are still recommending three staff additions and we'll walk through those in just a minute the meeting IT coordinator, the community services ambassador, and the Public Works maintenance position. The human resources department starts on page 122 of the board packet. Pretty standard stuff here. What human resources will be doing over the	16
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	comparative wage rate study during this year. So to start with the general fund, overall, the general fund budget, budget to budget, shows a reduction of 3.5 million, which is due primarily to a reduction in capital costs, professional services, and services and supplies. Even though some of these things across the services and supplies across the board appear to be higher in the general fund themselves, they are lower. For this year, we are recommending that the information technology department be included in the central services cost allocation. It makes	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	relations. For human resources, we are still recommending three staff additions and we'll walk through those in just a minute the meeting IT coordinator, the community services ambassador, and the Public Works maintenance position. The human resources department starts on page 122 of the board packet. Pretty standard stuff here. What human resources will be doing over the next year, focus on employee engagement opportunities, retention, recruitments, and increased internal and external training	16
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	comparative wage rate study during this year. So to start with the general fund, overall, the general fund budget, budget to budget, shows a reduction of 3.5 million, which is due primarily to a reduction in capital costs, professional services, and services and supplies. Even though some of these things across the services and supplies across the board appear to be higher in the general fund themselves, they are lower. For this year, we are recommending that the information technology department be included in the central services cost allocation. It makes sense to us that each of the using departments pay	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	relations. For human resources, we are still recommending three staff additions and we'll walk through those in just a minute the meeting IT coordinator, the community services ambassador, and the Public Works maintenance position. The human resources department starts on page 122 of the board packet. Pretty standard stuff here. What human resources will be doing over the next year, focus on employee engagement opportunities, retention, recruitments, and increased internal and external training	16
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	comparative wage rate study during this year. So to start with the general fund, overall, the general fund budget, budget to budget, shows a reduction of 3.5 million, which is due primarily to a reduction in capital costs, professional services, and services and supplies. Even though some of these things across the services and supplies across the board appear to be higher in the general fund themselves, they are lower. For this year, we are recommending that the information technology department be included in the central services cost allocation. It makes	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	relations. For human resources, we are still recommending three staff additions and we'll walk through those in just a minute the meeting IT coordinator, the community services ambassador, and the Public Works maintenance position. The human resources department starts on page 122 of the board packet. Pretty standard stuff here. What human resources will be doing over the next year, focus on employee engagement opportunities, retention, recruitments, and increased internal and external training	16
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	comparative wage rate study during this year. So to start with the general fund, overall, the general fund budget, budget to budget, shows a reduction of 3.5 million, which is due primarily to a reduction in capital costs, professional services, and services and supplies. Even though some of these things across the services and supplies across the board appear to be higher in the general fund themselves, they are lower. For this year, we are recommending that the information technology department be included in the central services cost allocation. It makes sense to us that each of the using departments pay	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	relations. For human resources, we are still recommending three staff additions and we'll walk through those in just a minute the meeting IT coordinator, the community services ambassador, and the Public Works maintenance position. The human resources department starts on page 122 of the board packet. Pretty standard stuff here. What human resources will be doing over the next year, focus on employee engagement opportunities, retention, recruitments, and increased internal and external training opportunities, focus on both district-wide and	16
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	comparative wage rate study during this year. So to start with the general fund, overall, the general fund budget, budget to budget, shows a reduction of 3.5 million, which is due primarily to a reduction in capital costs, professional services, and services and supplies. Even though some of these things across the services and supplies across the board appear to be higher in the general fund themselves, they are lower. For this year, we are recommending that the information technology department be included in the central services cost allocation. It makes sense to us that each of the using departments pay their fair share of what services are provided to	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	relations. For human resources, we are still recommending three staff additions and we'll walk through those in just a minute the meeting IT coordinator, the community services ambassador, and the Public Works maintenance position. The human resources department starts on page 122 of the board packet. Pretty standard stuff here. What human resources will be doing over the next year, focus on employee engagement opportunities, retention, recruitments, and increased internal and external training opportunities, focus on both district-wide and individual competencies, and a renewed focus on district-wide risk management. We think that it's	16
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	comparative wage rate study during this year. So to start with the general fund, overall, the general fund budget, budget to budget, shows a reduction of 3.5 million, which is due primarily to a reduction in capital costs, professional services, and services and supplies. Even though some of these things across the services and supplies across the board appear to be higher in the general fund themselves, they are lower. For this year, we are recommending that the information technology department be included in the central services cost allocation. It makes sense to us that each of the using departments pay their fair share of what services are provided to them from the information technology department. One change that has been made since this PowerPoint presentation was created, we are also	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	relations. For human resources, we are still recommending three staff additions and we'll walk through those in just a minute the meeting IT coordinator, the community services ambassador, and the Public Works maintenance position. The human resources department starts on page 122 of the board packet. Pretty standard stuff here. What human resources will be doing over the next year, focus on employee engagement opportunities, retention, recruitments, and increased internal and external training opportunities, focus on both district-wide and individual competencies, and a renewed focus on district-wide risk management. We think that it's absolutely appropriate to increase some of the focus as currently risk management is just a small	16
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	comparative wage rate study during this year. So to start with the general fund, overall, the general fund budget, budget to budget, shows a reduction of 3.5 million, which is due primarily to a reduction in capital costs, professional services, and services and supplies. Even though some of these things across the services and supplies across the board appear to be higher in the general fund themselves, they are lower. For this year, we are recommending that the information technology department be included in the central services cost allocation. It makes sense to us that each of the using departments pay their fair share of what services are provided to them from the information technology department. One change that has been made since this PowerPoint presentation was created, we are also recommending to include the general manager's salary	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	relations. For human resources, we are still recommending three staff additions and we'll walk through those in just a minute the meeting IT coordinator, the community services ambassador, and the Public Works maintenance position. The human resources department starts on page 122 of the board packet. Pretty standard stuff here. What human resources will be doing over the next year, focus on employee engagement opportunities, retention, recruitments, and increased internal and external training opportunities, focus on both district-wide and individual competencies, and a renewed focus on district-wide risk management. We think that it's absolutely appropriate to increase some of the focus as currently risk management is just a small function of what human resources is doing. And	16
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	comparative wage rate study during this year. So to start with the general fund, overall, the general fund budget, budget to budget, shows a reduction of 3.5 million, which is due primarily to a reduction in capital costs, professional services, and services and supplies. Even though some of these things across the services and supplies across the board appear to be higher in the general fund themselves, they are lower. For this year, we are recommending that the information technology department be included in the central services cost allocation. It makes sense to us that each of the using departments pay their fair share of what services are provided to them from the information technology department. One change that has been made since this PowerPoint presentation was created, we are also	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	relations. For human resources, we are still recommending three staff additions and we'll walk through those in just a minute the meeting IT coordinator, the community services ambassador, and the Public Works maintenance position. The human resources department starts on page 122 of the board packet. Pretty standard stuff here. What human resources will be doing over the next year, focus on employee engagement opportunities, retention, recruitments, and increased internal and external training opportunities, focus on both district-wide and individual competencies, and a renewed focus on district-wide risk management. We think that it's absolutely appropriate to increase some of the focus as currently risk management is just a small function of what human resources is doing. And	16
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	comparative wage rate study during this year. So to start with the general fund, overall, the general fund budget, budget to budget, shows a reduction of 3.5 million, which is due primarily to a reduction in capital costs, professional services, and services and supplies. Even though some of these things across the services and supplies across the board appear to be higher in the general fund themselves, they are lower. For this year, we are recommending that the information technology department be included in the central services cost allocation. It makes sense to us that each of the using departments pay their fair share of what services are provided to them from the information technology department. One change that has been made since this PowerPoint presentation was created, we are also recommending to include the general manager's salary in the central services costs allocation for the exact same reasons.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 21	relations. For human resources, we are still recommending three staff additions and we'll walk through those in just a minute the meeting IT coordinator, the community services ambassador, and the Public Works maintenance position. The human resources department starts on page 122 of the board packet. Pretty standard stuff here. What human resources will be doing over the next year, focus on employee engagement opportunities, retention, recruitments, and increased internal and external training opportunities, focus on both district-wide and individual competencies, and a renewed focus on district-wide risk management. We think that it's absolutely appropriate to increase some of the focus as currently risk management is just a small function of what human resources is doing. And Ms. Feore can talk to that, about why those activities are needed to be increased.	16
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	comparative wage rate study during this year. So to start with the general fund, overall, the general fund budget, budget to budget, shows a reduction of 3.5 million, which is due primarily to a reduction in capital costs, professional services, and services and supplies. Even though some of these things across the services and supplies across the board appear to be higher in the general fund themselves, they are lower. For this year, we are recommending that the information technology department be included in the central services cost allocation. It makes sense to us that each of the using departments pay their fair share of what services are provided to them from the information technology department. One change that has been made since this PowerPoint presentation was created, we are also recommending to include the general manager's salary in the central services costs allocation for the exact same reasons. General fund expenses that are currently	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 21 22	relations. For human resources, we are still recommending three staff additions and we'll walk through those in just a minute the meeting IT coordinator, the community services ambassador, and the Public Works maintenance position. The human resources department starts on page 122 of the board packet. Pretty standard stuff here. What human resources will be doing over the next year, focus on employee engagement opportunities, retention, recruitments, and increased internal and external training opportunities, focus on both district-wide and individual competencies, and a renewed focus on district-wide risk management. We think that it's absolutely appropriate to increase some of the focus as currently risk management is just a small function of what human resources is doing. And Ms. Feore can talk to that, about why those activities are needed to be increased.	16
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	comparative wage rate study during this year. So to start with the general fund, overall, the general fund budget, budget to budget, shows a reduction of 3.5 million, which is due primarily to a reduction in capital costs, professional services, and services and supplies. Even though some of these things across the services and supplies across the board appear to be higher in the general fund themselves, they are lower. For this year, we are recommending that the information technology department be included in the central services cost allocation. It makes sense to us that each of the using departments pay their fair share of what services are provided to them from the information technology department. One change that has been made since this PowerPoint presentation was created, we are also recommending to include the general manager's salary in the central services costs allocation for the exact same reasons. General fund expenses that are currently borne include the general manager, human resources	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 21 22 23	relations. For human resources, we are still recommending three staff additions and we'll walk through those in just a minute the meeting IT coordinator, the community services ambassador, and the Public Works maintenance position. The human resources department starts on page 122 of the board packet. Pretty standard stuff here. What human resources will be doing over the next year, focus on employee engagement opportunities, retention, recruitments, and increased internal and external training opportunities, focus on both district-wide and individual competencies, and a renewed focus on district-wide risk management. We think that it's absolutely appropriate to increase some of the focus as currently risk management is just a small function of what human resources is doing. And Ms. Feore can talk to that, about why those activities are needed to be increased. Going into the recommended positions, the meeting IT coordinator, if this position is approved	16
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	So to start with the general fund, overall, the general fund budget, budget to budget, shows a reduction of 3.5 million, which is due primarily to a reduction in capital costs, professional services, and services and supplies. Even though some of these things across the services and supplies across the board appear to be higher in the general fund themselves, they are lower. For this year, we are recommending that the information technology department be included in the central services cost allocation. It makes sense to us that each of the using departments pay their fair share of what services are provided to them from the information technology department. One change that has been made since this PowerPoint presentation was created, we are also recommending to include the general manager's salary in the central services costs allocation for the exact same reasons. General fund expenses that are currently borne include the general manager, human resources department, finance department, IT, risk management,	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 21 22 23 24	relations. For human resources, we are still recommending three staff additions and we'll walk through those in just a minute the meeting IT coordinator, the community services ambassador, and the Public Works maintenance position. The human resources department starts on page 122 of the board packet. Pretty standard stuff here. What human resources will be doing over the next year, focus on employee engagement opportunities, retention, recruitments, and increased internal and external training opportunities, focus on both district-wide and individual competencies, and a renewed focus on district-wide risk management. We think that it's absolutely appropriate to increase some of the focus as currently risk management is just a small function of what human resources is doing. And Ms. Feore can talk to that, about why those activities are needed to be increased. Going into the recommended positions, the meeting IT coordinator, if this position is approved there's a lot of things that this person will be	16
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	comparative wage rate study during this year. So to start with the general fund, overall, the general fund budget, budget to budget, shows a reduction of 3.5 million, which is due primarily to a reduction in capital costs, professional services, and services and supplies. Even though some of these things across the services and supplies across the board appear to be higher in the general fund themselves, they are lower. For this year, we are recommending that the information technology department be included in the central services cost allocation. It makes sense to us that each of the using departments pay their fair share of what services are provided to them from the information technology department. One change that has been made since this PowerPoint presentation was created, we are also recommending to include the general manager's salary in the central services costs allocation for the exact same reasons. General fund expenses that are currently borne include the general manager, human resources	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 21 22 23 24	relations. For human resources, we are still recommending three staff additions and we'll walk through those in just a minute the meeting IT coordinator, the community services ambassador, and the Public Works maintenance position. The human resources department starts on page 122 of the board packet. Pretty standard stuff here. What human resources will be doing over the next year, focus on employee engagement opportunities, retention, recruitments, and increased internal and external training opportunities, focus on both district-wide and individual competencies, and a renewed focus on district-wide risk management. We think that it's absolutely appropriate to increase some of the focus as currently risk management is just a small function of what human resources is doing. And Ms. Feore can talk to that, about why those activities are needed to be increased. Going into the recommended positions, the meeting IT coordinator, if this position is approved	16
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	So to start with the general fund, overall, the general fund budget, budget to budget, shows a reduction of 3.5 million, which is due primarily to a reduction in capital costs, professional services, and services and supplies. Even though some of these things across the services and supplies across the board appear to be higher in the general fund themselves, they are lower. For this year, we are recommending that the information technology department be included in the central services cost allocation. It makes sense to us that each of the using departments pay their fair share of what services are provided to them from the information technology department. One change that has been made since this PowerPoint presentation was created, we are also recommending to include the general manager's salary in the central services costs allocation for the exact same reasons. General fund expenses that are currently borne include the general manager, human resources department, finance department, IT, risk management,	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 21 22 23 24	relations. For human resources, we are still recommending three staff additions and we'll walk through those in just a minute the meeting IT coordinator, the community services ambassador, and the Public Works maintenance position. The human resources department starts on page 122 of the board packet. Pretty standard stuff here. What human resources will be doing over the next year, focus on employee engagement opportunities, retention, recruitments, and increased internal and external training opportunities, focus on both district-wide and individual competencies, and a renewed focus on district-wide risk management. We think that it's absolutely appropriate to increase some of the focus as currently risk management is just a small function of what human resources is doing. And Ms. Feore can talk to that, about why those activities are needed to be increased. Going into the recommended positions, the meeting IT coordinator, if this position is approved there's a lot of things that this person will be	16

- 1 or we are recommending we unfund that position. An
- 2 admin technician. The internal auditor position
- 3 that was previously approved, we think that now that
- 4 the finance department is getting close to being
- 5 fully staffed that there's some opportunity there to
- 6 delay the internal auditor position for a little bit
- 7 and let the finance department start working on
- 3 cleaning up some of those issues prior to having
- 9 somebody come in to look at them. Right now, we
- 10 know there's some issues that need to be cleaned up.
- 11 The director of finance position, for
- 12 six months, it is my intention to hold that position
- 13 vacant for a little bit. We're recommending
- 14 unfunding it for the first months of the fiscal
- 15 year, and then starting the recruitment for the
- 16 second half of the fiscal year. The point of sale
- 17 product administrator, that position, I think we
- 18 found some alternate ways to deal with that.
- 19 And so the estimated, fully burdened cost
- 20 of -- I should say savings to the budget of
- 21 unfunding these positions is approximately
- 22 \$1.1 million off of the initial estimates that we
- 23 provided on --
- 24 TRUSTEE TULLOCH: General Manager Magee,
- 25 if you can just stop there. I'll let you continue

- 1 the rest of your presentations. There's lots of
- 2 questions, obviously, but just to clarify this one,
- 3 is this 1.1 million reduction, has that been taken
- 4 out of the numbers we've been provided with tonight?
- 5 MR. MAGEE: Yes. I see Mr. Cripps nodding
- 6 at me. The answer's yes, staff has removed all
- 7 these.
- 8 TRUSTEE TULLOCH: The reason I ask is
- 9 because the sheet you sent through earlier this
- 10 afternoon showing the changes, only showed about
- 11 120,000 changes there, not 1.1 million. Which
- 12 number is correct?
- 13 I mean, this is kind of a fundamental
- 14 question, that's the only reason I stopped your
- 15 presentation there.
- 16 MR. CRIPPS: And some of the positions
- 17 that are being now allocated out is why you see the
- 18 difference. Instead of IT being --
- 19 TRUSTEE TULLOCH: No. I'm not looking at
- 20 one fund; I'm looking at the district-wide position.
- 21 This should reflect the 1.1 million reduction in
- 22 district-wide.
- 23 MR. CRIPPS: The removal of the funds, it
- 24 was removed. I do believe it reflects in there.
- 25 TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Okay. Well, the numbers

- 1 here look almost exactly the same as Monday.
- 2 MR. MAGEE: We can certainly take a look
- 3 at that.
- 4 TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Yes, please.
- 5 MR. MAGEE: Are you referring to the
- 6 roll-up sheet that was sent out at the very
- 7 last minute? Is that the one you're referring to?
- 8 TRUSTEE TULLOCH: The one you sent earlier
- 9 this afternoon.
- 10 MR. MAGEE: Okay. We'll certainly verify
- 11 that. And I've asked the -- the finance team has
- 12 been working extremely long hours, as --
- 13 TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Understood. But, again,
- 14 just for clarity because if I look at the roll-up
- 15 sheet, we're still showing the 20 percent increase
- 16 in salaries from last year.
- 17 MR. MAGEE: Okay. Understood.
- 18 TRUSTEE TULLOCH: It's not showing that
- 19 1.1 million reduction anywhere.
- 20 MR. MAGEE: We'll absolutely have that
- 21 verified by the Tuesday meeting.
- 22 TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Well, hopefully we'll
- 23 get it clarified tonight. Thank you.
- 24 MR. MAGEE: Moving on to the information
- 25 technology budget, the increases that you see in the

- 1 information technology budget are primarily due to
- 2 contractual obligations, as we talked about earlier.
- 3 There are some, obviously, IT contracts that have
- 4 automatic escalators that are typically built into
- 5 them. Those are part of what you see in there, as
- 6 well as a recommendation the move the IT department
- 7 into the central services cost allocation so that it
- 8 is not completely borne by the general fund, so that
- 9 each user department is fairly paying its fair share
- 10 of services that it receives from information
- 11 technology.
- The finance department starts on page 87
- 13 of the board packet. It is recommended that the
- 14 Board approve the funding for the professional cost
- 15 allocation plan, which I touched on earlier. Most
- 16 of the increases are primarily due to contractual
- 17 obligations as well, and then there is a budget
- 18 reduction in there due to a decrease in professional
- 19 services. We anticipate completing the work that is
- 20 on the current Baker Tilly contract. We do not
- 21 anticipate asking the Board for any additional22 funding for that, and so that has not been included
- 23 in next year's budget.
- 24 One of questions we were asked on Monday
- 25 was about the trustees account and the \$100,000 that

	05	00
1 was sitting in there. We went back and researched	25 1 several of us that are here tonight that will do our	26
2 that a little bit further. What that is is that is	2 best to answer any questions the Board may have on	
3 a contingency amount that has been historically	3 the Parks and Rec budget. However, I'm going to say	
4 budgeted year over year, and essentially that's not	4 we're going to do our best trying to understand what	
5 really earmarked for anything. It is earmarked	5 the former director was thinking as she put some of	
6 primarily as a contingency amount that if something	6 these recommendations together. The increase	
7 were to come up during the year, we would have the	7 in hours recommended by staff is maintain current	
8 appropriations to deal with it.	8 community amenities. There are some additional	
9 The community relations, which is	9 part-time hours that I was told have been included	
10 essentially the marketing department, starts on page	10 in there, that's specifically to maintaining the	
11 48 of the board packet. The marketing department,	11 current amenities.	
12 in working with the various venue managers, felt	12 The Board did ask us to look at that skate	
13 that it was important to increase some of their	13 park budget project. We did discover that it had	
14 marketing efforts in order to increase public	14 been actually double counted in the budget, and so	
15 awareness, non-resident awareness at ski, at golf,	15 we got that corrected.	
16 wherever. And so the initial recommendation was for	16 And then I did a want to highlight that	
17 \$516,000, but after we listened to the Board	17 there was no identified funding for the dog park	
18 discussion on Monday, staff went back, and we're	18 project included in this budget.	
19 recommending that we reduce that back to reduce	19 The community services fund, even though	
20 that budgeting amount to last year's amount of	20 we typically think of this at the fund level, we did	
21 \$287,700, which was approved last year.	21 want to break this apart for the Board after the	
22 The parks department, starting on page 158	22 discussion on Monday and explain this as individual	
23 of the board packet, and one thing I will mention as	23 budgets.	
24 I hit this slide is that, as the Board is aware, the	24 I'll start with ski, which starts on	
25 Parks and Rec director recently left. There's a	25 page 232 of your board packet. I'll just say that	
25 Fame and Floo anoson resonal field in the de	20 page 202 of your board packet. This just day that	
1 ski rates have already been set, and the most		28
ski rates have already been set, and the most important thing that I think to highlight here is	1 that is known as the "community's living room," The	28
2 important thing that I think to highlight here is	1 that is known as the "community's living room," The2 Chateau, while seeking revenue-generating	28
2 important thing that I think to highlight here is3 that the ski director the General Manager of ski	 that is known as the "community's living room," The Chateau, while seeking revenue-generating opportunities. And I know that our General Manager 	28
 2 important thing that I think to highlight here is 3 that the ski director the General Manager of ski 4 has taken a consistent approach to estimated 	 that is known as the "community's living room," The Chateau, while seeking revenue-generating opportunities. And I know that our General Manager of Golf is prepared to speak to this budget as well 	28
 2 important thing that I think to highlight here is 3 that the ski director the General Manager of ski 4 has taken a consistent approach to estimated 5 revenues that he's used in year's past, and we do 	 that is known as the "community's living room," The Chateau, while seeking revenue-generating opportunities. And I know that our General Manager of Golf is prepared to speak to this budget as well tonight. 	28
 2 important thing that I think to highlight here is 3 that the ski director the General Manager of ski 4 has taken a consistent approach to estimated 5 revenues that he's used in year's past, and we do 6 understand that there can be some significant 	 that is known as the "community's living room," The Chateau, while seeking revenue-generating opportunities. And I know that our General Manager of Golf is prepared to speak to this budget as well tonight. Food and beverage starts on page 4 of the 	28
 2 important thing that I think to highlight here is 3 that the ski director the General Manager of ski 4 has taken a consistent approach to estimated 5 revenues that he's used in year's past, and we do 6 understand that there can be some significant 7 fluctuations depending on a number of factors that 	 that is known as the "community's living room," The Chateau, while seeking revenue-generating opportunities. And I know that our General Manager of Golf is prepared to speak to this budget as well tonight. Food and beverage starts on page 4 of the board packet. I did want to highlight this a second 	28
2 important thing that I think to highlight here is 3 that the ski director the General Manager of ski 4 has taken a consistent approach to estimated 5 revenues that he's used in year's past, and we do 6 understand that there can be some significant 7 fluctuations depending on a number of factors that 8 are out of his control. If the Board were to direct	 that is known as the "community's living room," The Chateau, while seeking revenue-generating opportunities. And I know that our General Manager of Golf is prepared to speak to this budget as well tonight. Food and beverage starts on page 4 of the board packet. I did want to highlight this a second time: A study is currently underway. 	28
2 important thing that I think to highlight here is 3 that the ski director the General Manager of ski 4 has taken a consistent approach to estimated 5 revenues that he's used in year's past, and we do 6 understand that there can be some significant 7 fluctuations depending on a number of factors that 8 are out of his control. If the Board were to direct 9 tonight that he change the approach, we could	 that is known as the "community's living room," The Chateau, while seeking revenue-generating opportunities. And I know that our General Manager of Golf is prepared to speak to this budget as well tonight. Food and beverage starts on page 4 of the board packet. I did want to highlight this a second time: A study is currently underway. We do understand some of the numbers that 	28
2 important thing that I think to highlight here is 3 that the ski director the General Manager of ski 4 has taken a consistent approach to estimated 5 revenues that he's used in year's past, and we do 6 understand that there can be some significant 7 fluctuations depending on a number of factors that 8 are out of his control. If the Board were to direct 9 tonight that he change the approach, we could 10 certainly do that, and he's prepared to make some	 1 that is known as the "community's living room," The 2 Chateau, while seeking revenue-generating 3 opportunities. And I know that our General Manager 4 of Golf is prepared to speak to this budget as well 5 tonight. 6 Food and beverage starts on page 4 of the 7 board packet. I did want to highlight this a second 8 time: A study is currently underway. 9 We do understand some of the numbers that 10 have been provided to the Board in the past. We 	28
2 important thing that I think to highlight here is 3 that the ski director the General Manager of ski 4 has taken a consistent approach to estimated 5 revenues that he's used in year's past, and we do 6 understand that there can be some significant 7 fluctuations depending on a number of factors that 8 are out of his control. If the Board were to direct 9 tonight that he change the approach, we could 10 certainly do that, and he's prepared to make some 11 alternate recommendations, should the Board direct a	 1 that is known as the "community's living room," The 2 Chateau, while seeking revenue-generating 3 opportunities. And I know that our General Manager 4 of Golf is prepared to speak to this budget as well 5 tonight. 6 Food and beverage starts on page 4 of the 7 board packet. I did want to highlight this a second 8 time: A study is currently underway. 9 We do understand some of the numbers that 10 have been provided to the Board in the past. We 11 will be completing this study sometime, we 	28
2 important thing that I think to highlight here is 3 that the ski director the General Manager of ski 4 has taken a consistent approach to estimated 5 revenues that he's used in year's past, and we do 6 understand that there can be some significant 7 fluctuations depending on a number of factors that 8 are out of his control. If the Board were to direct 9 tonight that he change the approach, we could 10 certainly do that, and he's prepared to make some 11 alternate recommendations, should the Board direct a 12 different approach.	 that is known as the "community's living room," The Chateau, while seeking revenue-generating opportunities. And I know that our General Manager of Golf is prepared to speak to this budget as well tonight. Food and beverage starts on page 4 of the board packet. I did want to highlight this a second time: A study is currently underway. We do understand some of the numbers that have been provided to the Board in the past. We will be completing this study sometime, we anticipate early in the upcoming fiscal year, and we 	28
2 important thing that I think to highlight here is 3 that the ski director the General Manager of ski 4 has taken a consistent approach to estimated 5 revenues that he's used in year's past, and we do 6 understand that there can be some significant 7 fluctuations depending on a number of factors that 8 are out of his control. If the Board were to direct 9 tonight that he change the approach, we could 10 certainly do that, and he's prepared to make some 11 alternate recommendations, should the Board direct a 12 different approach. 13 The golf budget starts on page 424 of the	 that is known as the "community's living room," The Chateau, while seeking revenue-generating opportunities. And I know that our General Manager of Golf is prepared to speak to this budget as well tonight. Food and beverage starts on page 4 of the board packet. I did want to highlight this a second time: A study is currently underway. We do understand some of the numbers that have been provided to the Board in the past. We will be completing this study sometime, we anticipate early in the upcoming fiscal year, and we will be returning back to the Board with some 	28
 2 important thing that I think to highlight here is 3 that the ski director the General Manager of ski 4 has taken a consistent approach to estimated 5 revenues that he's used in year's past, and we do 6 understand that there can be some significant 7 fluctuations depending on a number of factors that 8 are out of his control. If the Board were to direct 9 tonight that he change the approach, we could 10 certainly do that, and he's prepared to make some 11 alternate recommendations, should the Board direct a 12 different approach. 13 The golf budget starts on page 424 of the 14 board packet. I wanted to highlight that golf rates 	 that is known as the "community's living room," The Chateau, while seeking revenue-generating opportunities. And I know that our General Manager of Golf is prepared to speak to this budget as well tonight. Food and beverage starts on page 4 of the board packet. I did want to highlight this a second time: A study is currently underway. We do understand some of the numbers that have been provided to the Board in the past. We will be completing this study sometime, we anticipate early in the upcoming fiscal year, and we will be returning back to the Board with some recommendations on tightening up the food and 	28
 2 important thing that I think to highlight here is 3 that the ski director the General Manager of ski 4 has taken a consistent approach to estimated 5 revenues that he's used in year's past, and we do 6 understand that there can be some significant 7 fluctuations depending on a number of factors that 8 are out of his control. If the Board were to direct 9 tonight that he change the approach, we could 10 certainly do that, and he's prepared to make some 11 alternate recommendations, should the Board direct a 12 different approach. 13 The golf budget starts on page 424 of the 14 board packet. I wanted to highlight that golf rates 15 have been set. And the General Manager of Golf 	1 that is known as the "community's living room," The 2 Chateau, while seeking revenue-generating 3 opportunities. And I know that our General Manager 4 of Golf is prepared to speak to this budget as well 5 tonight. 6 Food and beverage starts on page 4 of the 7 board packet. I did want to highlight this a second 8 time: A study is currently underway. 9 We do understand some of the numbers that 10 have been provided to the Board in the past. We 11 will be completing this study sometime, we 12 anticipate early in the upcoming fiscal year, and we 13 will be returning back to the Board with some 14 recommendations on tightening up the food and 15 beverage operation. The previous food and beverage	28
2 important thing that I think to highlight here is 3 that the ski director the General Manager of ski 4 has taken a consistent approach to estimated 5 revenues that he's used in year's past, and we do 6 understand that there can be some significant 7 fluctuations depending on a number of factors that 8 are out of his control. If the Board were to direct 9 tonight that he change the approach, we could 10 certainly do that, and he's prepared to make some 11 alternate recommendations, should the Board direct a 12 different approach. 13 The golf budget starts on page 424 of the 14 board packet. I wanted to highlight that golf rates 15 have been set. And the General Manager of Golf 16 intends to work with customers to establish a	1 that is known as the "community's living room," The 2 Chateau, while seeking revenue-generating 3 opportunities. And I know that our General Manager 4 of Golf is prepared to speak to this budget as well 5 tonight. 6 Food and beverage starts on page 4 of the 7 board packet. I did want to highlight this a second 8 time: A study is currently underway. 9 We do understand some of the numbers that 10 have been provided to the Board in the past. We 11 will be completing this study sometime, we 12 anticipate early in the upcoming fiscal year, and we 13 will be returning back to the Board with some 14 recommendations on tightening up the food and 15 beverage operation. The previous food and beverage 16 director position, which is vacant, is unfunded. As	28
 2 important thing that I think to highlight here is 3 that the ski director the General Manager of ski 4 has taken a consistent approach to estimated 5 revenues that he's used in year's past, and we do 6 understand that there can be some significant 7 fluctuations depending on a number of factors that 8 are out of his control. If the Board were to direct 9 tonight that he change the approach, we could 10 certainly do that, and he's prepared to make some 11 alternate recommendations, should the Board direct a 12 different approach. 13 The golf budget starts on page 424 of the 14 board packet. I wanted to highlight that golf rates 15 have been set. And the General Manager of Golf 16 intends to work with customers to establish a 17 service model for all golf operations in the 	1 that is known as the "community's living room," The 2 Chateau, while seeking revenue-generating 3 opportunities. And I know that our General Manager 4 of Golf is prepared to speak to this budget as well 5 tonight. 6 Food and beverage starts on page 4 of the 7 board packet. I did want to highlight this a second 8 time: A study is currently underway. 9 We do understand some of the numbers that 10 have been provided to the Board in the past. We 11 will be completing this study sometime, we 12 anticipate early in the upcoming fiscal year, and we 13 will be returning back to the Board with some 14 recommendations on tightening up the food and 15 beverage operation. The previous food and beverage 16 director position, which is vacant, is unfunded. As 17 I mentioned as well, we have no intention of filling	28
2 important thing that I think to highlight here is 3 that the ski director the General Manager of ski 4 has taken a consistent approach to estimated 5 revenues that he's used in year's past, and we do 6 understand that there can be some significant 7 fluctuations depending on a number of factors that 8 are out of his control. If the Board were to direct 9 tonight that he change the approach, we could 10 certainly do that, and he's prepared to make some 11 alternate recommendations, should the Board direct a 12 different approach. 13 The golf budget starts on page 424 of the 14 board packet. I wanted to highlight that golf rates 15 have been set. And the General Manager of Golf 16 intends to work with customers to establish a 17 service model for all golf operations in the 18 upcoming year and modify capital expenditure to	1 that is known as the "community's living room," The 2 Chateau, while seeking revenue-generating 3 opportunities. And I know that our General Manager 4 of Golf is prepared to speak to this budget as well 5 tonight. 6 Food and beverage starts on page 4 of the 7 board packet. I did want to highlight this a second 8 time: A study is currently underway. 9 We do understand some of the numbers that 10 have been provided to the Board in the past. We 11 will be completing this study sometime, we 12 anticipate early in the upcoming fiscal year, and we 13 will be returning back to the Board with some 14 recommendations on tightening up the food and 15 beverage operation. The previous food and beverage 16 director position, which is vacant, is unfunded. As 17 I mentioned as well, we have no intention of filling 18 that position.	28
2 important thing that I think to highlight here is 3 that the ski director the General Manager of ski 4 has taken a consistent approach to estimated 5 revenues that he's used in year's past, and we do 6 understand that there can be some significant 7 fluctuations depending on a number of factors that 8 are out of his control. If the Board were to direct 9 tonight that he change the approach, we could 10 certainly do that, and he's prepared to make some 11 alternate recommendations, should the Board direct a 12 different approach. 13 The golf budget starts on page 424 of the 14 board packet. I wanted to highlight that golf rates 15 have been set. And the General Manager of Golf 16 intends to work with customers to establish a 17 service model for all golf operations in the 18 upcoming year and modify capital expenditure to 19 maintain the existing amenities. We've got a lot of	1 that is known as the "community's living room," The 2 Chateau, while seeking revenue-generating 3 opportunities. And I know that our General Manager 4 of Golf is prepared to speak to this budget as well 5 tonight. 6 Food and beverage starts on page 4 of the 7 board packet. I did want to highlight this a second 8 time: A study is currently underway. 9 We do understand some of the numbers that 10 have been provided to the Board in the past. We 11 will be completing this study sometime, we 12 anticipate early in the upcoming fiscal year, and we 13 will be returning back to the Board with some 14 recommendations on tightening up the food and 15 beverage operation. The previous food and beverage 16 director position, which is vacant, is unfunded. As 17 I mentioned as well, we have no intention of filling 18 that position. 19 The recreation department, starting on	28
2 important thing that I think to highlight here is 3 that the ski director the General Manager of ski 4 has taken a consistent approach to estimated 5 revenues that he's used in year's past, and we do 6 understand that there can be some significant 7 fluctuations depending on a number of factors that 8 are out of his control. If the Board were to direct 9 tonight that he change the approach, we could 10 certainly do that, and he's prepared to make some 11 alternate recommendations, should the Board direct a 12 different approach. 13 The golf budget starts on page 424 of the 14 board packet. I wanted to highlight that golf rates 15 have been set. And the General Manager of Golf 16 intends to work with customers to establish a 17 service model for all golf operations in the 18 upcoming year and modify capital expenditure to 19 maintain the existing amenities. We've got a lot of 20 things that we would like to be working on on	1 that is known as the "community's living room," The 2 Chateau, while seeking revenue-generating 3 opportunities. And I know that our General Manager 4 of Golf is prepared to speak to this budget as well 5 tonight. 6 Food and beverage starts on page 4 of the 7 board packet. I did want to highlight this a second 8 time: A study is currently underway. 9 We do understand some of the numbers that 10 have been provided to the Board in the past. We 11 will be completing this study sometime, we 12 anticipate early in the upcoming fiscal year, and we 13 will be returning back to the Board with some 14 recommendations on tightening up the food and 15 beverage operation. The previous food and beverage 16 director position, which is vacant, is unfunded. As 17 I mentioned as well, we have no intention of filling 18 that position. 19 The recreation department, starting on 20 page 277 of your board packet, one of the current	28
2 important thing that I think to highlight here is 3 that the ski director the General Manager of ski 4 has taken a consistent approach to estimated 5 revenues that he's used in year's past, and we do 6 understand that there can be some significant 7 fluctuations depending on a number of factors that 8 are out of his control. If the Board were to direct 9 tonight that he change the approach, we could 10 certainly do that, and he's prepared to make some 11 alternate recommendations, should the Board direct a 12 different approach. 13 The golf budget starts on page 424 of the 14 board packet. I wanted to highlight that golf rates 15 have been set. And the General Manager of Golf 16 intends to work with customers to establish a 17 service model for all golf operations in the 18 upcoming year and modify capital expenditure to 19 maintain the existing amenities. We've got a lot of 20 things that we would like to be working on on 21 general maintenance items out at the golf course,	that is known as the "community's living room," The Chateau, while seeking revenue-generating opportunities. And I know that our General Manager of Golf is prepared to speak to this budget as well tonight. Food and beverage starts on page 4 of the board packet. I did want to highlight this a second time: A study is currently underway. We do understand some of the numbers that have been provided to the Board in the past. We will be completing this study sometime, we anticipate early in the upcoming fiscal year, and we will be returning back to the Board with some recommendations on tightening up the food and beverage operation. The previous food and beverage director position, which is vacant, is unfunded. As I mentioned as well, we have no intention of filling that position. The recreation department, starting on page 277 of your board packet, one of the current challenges that we're having is meeting community	28
2 important thing that I think to highlight here is 3 that the ski director the General Manager of ski 4 has taken a consistent approach to estimated 5 revenues that he's used in year's past, and we do 6 understand that there can be some significant 7 fluctuations depending on a number of factors that 8 are out of his control. If the Board were to direct 9 tonight that he change the approach, we could 10 certainly do that, and he's prepared to make some 11 alternate recommendations, should the Board direct a 12 different approach. 13 The golf budget starts on page 424 of the 14 board packet. I wanted to highlight that golf rates 15 have been set. And the General Manager of Golf 16 intends to work with customers to establish a 17 service model for all golf operations in the 18 upcoming year and modify capital expenditure to 19 maintain the existing amenities. We've got a lot of 20 things that we would like to be working on on 21 general maintenance items out at the golf course, 22 and we're hoping to get to those this year.	1 that is known as the "community's living room," The 2 Chateau, while seeking revenue-generating 3 opportunities. And I know that our General Manager 4 of Golf is prepared to speak to this budget as well 5 tonight. 6 Food and beverage starts on page 4 of the 7 board packet. I did want to highlight this a second 8 time: A study is currently underway. 9 We do understand some of the numbers that 10 have been provided to the Board in the past. We 11 will be completing this study sometime, we 12 anticipate early in the upcoming fiscal year, and we 13 will be returning back to the Board with some 14 recommendations on tightening up the food and 15 beverage operation. The previous food and beverage 16 director position, which is vacant, is unfunded. As 17 I mentioned as well, we have no intention of filling 18 that position. 19 The recreation department, starting on 20 page 277 of your board packet, one of the current 21 challenges that we're having is meeting community 22 demand. They've really struggled to find people	28
2 important thing that I think to highlight here is 3 that the ski director the General Manager of ski 4 has taken a consistent approach to estimated 5 revenues that he's used in year's past, and we do 6 understand that there can be some significant 7 fluctuations depending on a number of factors that 8 are out of his control. If the Board were to direct 9 tonight that he change the approach, we could 10 certainly do that, and he's prepared to make some 11 alternate recommendations, should the Board direct a 12 different approach. 13 The golf budget starts on page 424 of the 14 board packet. I wanted to highlight that golf rates 15 have been set. And the General Manager of Golf 16 intends to work with customers to establish a 17 service model for all golf operations in the 18 upcoming year and modify capital expenditure to 19 maintain the existing amenities. We've got a lot of 20 things that we would like to be working on on 21 general maintenance items out at the golf course, 22 and we're hoping to get to those this year. 23 Facilities and events starts on page 194	1 that is known as the "community's living room," The 2 Chateau, while seeking revenue-generating 3 opportunities. And I know that our General Manager 4 of Golf is prepared to speak to this budget as well 5 tonight. 6 Food and beverage starts on page 4 of the 7 board packet. I did want to highlight this a second 8 time: A study is currently underway. 9 We do understand some of the numbers that 10 have been provided to the Board in the past. We 11 will be completing this study sometime, we 12 anticipate early in the upcoming fiscal year, and we 13 will be returning back to the Board with some 14 recommendations on tightening up the food and 15 beverage operation. The previous food and beverage 16 director position, which is vacant, is unfunded. As 17 I mentioned as well, we have no intention of filling 18 that position. 19 The recreation department, starting on 20 page 277 of your board packet, one of the current 21 challenges that we're having is meeting community 22 demand. They've really struggled to find people 23 that are able to provide the classes and services	28
2 important thing that I think to highlight here is 3 that the ski director the General Manager of ski 4 has taken a consistent approach to estimated 5 revenues that he's used in year's past, and we do 6 understand that there can be some significant 7 fluctuations depending on a number of factors that 8 are out of his control. If the Board were to direct 9 tonight that he change the approach, we could 10 certainly do that, and he's prepared to make some 11 alternate recommendations, should the Board direct a 12 different approach. 13 The golf budget starts on page 424 of the 14 board packet. I wanted to highlight that golf rates 15 have been set. And the General Manager of Golf 16 intends to work with customers to establish a 17 service model for all golf operations in the 18 upcoming year and modify capital expenditure to 19 maintain the existing amenities. We've got a lot of 20 things that we would like to be working on on 21 general maintenance items out at the golf course, 22 and we're hoping to get to those this year. 23 Facilities and events starts on page 194 24 of your board packet. Their primary goal this year	that is known as the "community's living room," The Chateau, while seeking revenue-generating opportunities. And I know that our General Manager of Golf is prepared to speak to this budget as well tonight. Food and beverage starts on page 4 of the board packet. I did want to highlight this a second time: A study is currently underway. We do understand some of the numbers that have been provided to the Board in the past. We will be completing this study sometime, we anticipate early in the upcoming fiscal year, and we will be returning back to the Board with some recommendations on tightening up the food and beverage operation. The previous food and beverage director position, which is vacant, is unfunded. As I mentioned as well, we have no intention of filling that position. The recreation department, starting on page 277 of your board packet, one of the current challenges that we're having is meeting community demand. They've really struggled to find people that are able to provide the classes and services	28
2 important thing that I think to highlight here is 3 that the ski director the General Manager of ski 4 has taken a consistent approach to estimated 5 revenues that he's used in year's past, and we do 6 understand that there can be some significant 7 fluctuations depending on a number of factors that 8 are out of his control. If the Board were to direct 9 tonight that he change the approach, we could 10 certainly do that, and he's prepared to make some 11 alternate recommendations, should the Board direct a 12 different approach. 13 The golf budget starts on page 424 of the 14 board packet. I wanted to highlight that golf rates 15 have been set. And the General Manager of Golf 16 intends to work with customers to establish a 17 service model for all golf operations in the 18 upcoming year and modify capital expenditure to 19 maintain the existing amenities. We've got a lot of 20 things that we would like to be working on on 21 general maintenance items out at the golf course, 22 and we're hoping to get to those this year. 23 Facilities and events starts on page 194	1 that is known as the "community's living room," The 2 Chateau, while seeking revenue-generating 3 opportunities. And I know that our General Manager 4 of Golf is prepared to speak to this budget as well 5 tonight. 6 Food and beverage starts on page 4 of the 7 board packet. I did want to highlight this a second 8 time: A study is currently underway. 9 We do understand some of the numbers that 10 have been provided to the Board in the past. We 11 will be completing this study sometime, we 12 anticipate early in the upcoming fiscal year, and we 13 will be returning back to the Board with some 14 recommendations on tightening up the food and 15 beverage operation. The previous food and beverage 16 director position, which is vacant, is unfunded. As 17 I mentioned as well, we have no intention of filling 18 that position. 19 The recreation department, starting on 20 page 277 of your board packet, one of the current 21 challenges that we're having is meeting community 22 demand. They've really struggled to find people 23 that are able to provide the classes and services	28

	00			00
1	been a little bit of a challenge for the staff out	1	could choose to direct staff to look at bonding	30
2	there.	2	opportunities, if the Board wants this construction	
3	The beach fund, which starts on page 312	3	to start in May, 2025.	
4	of the board packet, we recently received some Board	4	The tennis budget, which starts on page	
5	direction on this to combine the projects, which	5	349 of your board packet, just wanted to highlight	
6	would include the Beach House project, the access	6	that staff made a recommendation earlier in this	
7	project, inclusive of Ski Beach. We received that	7	fiscal year to replace tennis courts 5, 6, and 7 as	
8	direction in May, 2024, and the construction of that	8	those courts are beginning to fail. Based on	
9	was to begin in May, 2025.	9	previous Board direction, funding has not been	
10	However, once the Board directed those		-	
		11	included in this fiscal year '24/'25 budget.	
11			,	
12			consider directing staff what to do with this. At	
	estimate for that entire project is projected to be		some point, we would have to close those courts down	
	at \$16 million. The fund balance certainly does not		if they are not replaced. And if the Board wished	
	support the current engineering estimates for that		for us to move forward, there is fund balance	
	project. And so we would like to receive some		available to cover this in the community services	
	direction from the Board during this process, during		fund. That's where we had recommended that it come	
	the public hearing. We would like the Board to		from previously, and the Board could chose to	
19			provide direction to us on that project.	
	direction on what to do with this.	20	,	
21	If the Board wishes to have this project		explain as individual budgets, just like the	
	start in May, 2025, there are couple of		community services fund. The water budget starts on	
	opportunities that the Board could chose to explore.		page 467 of your board packet. The budget itself,	
24	One being to increase the beach fee, that would help	24	essentially, is very similar to a status quo budget,	
25	to pay for the cash portion of it, or the Board	25	but the increases that you see are due primarily to	
	31			32
1	contractual obligations and routine inflation.	1	presentations on their budgets, talk about their	32
2	contractual obligations and routine inflation. The sewer budget, which starts on page 474	2	executive summaries, and answer any question the	32
3	contractual obligations and routine inflation. The sewer budget, which starts on page 474 of your board packet, same thing. It's,	2	executive summaries, and answer any question the Board has.	32
2 3 4	contractual obligations and routine inflation. The sewer budget, which starts on page 474 of your board packet, same thing. It's, essentially, the increases you see are due primarily	2	executive summaries, and answer any question the Board has. One of the questions that I did receive is	32
2 3 4 5	contractual obligations and routine inflation. The sewer budget, which starts on page 474 of your board packet, same thing. It's, essentially, the increases you see are due primarily to required contractual obligations and inflationary	2	executive summaries, and answer any question the Board has. One of the questions that I did receive is there was a very large number of supplemental	32
2 3 4 5 6	contractual obligations and routine inflation. The sewer budget, which starts on page 474 of your board packet, same thing. It's, essentially, the increases you see are due primarily to required contractual obligations and inflationary costs.	2 3 4	executive summaries, and answer any question the Board has. One of the questions that I did receive is there was a very large number of supplemental material that was included in this budget, and	32
2 3 4 5	contractual obligations and routine inflation. The sewer budget, which starts on page 474 of your board packet, same thing. It's, essentially, the increases you see are due primarily to required contractual obligations and inflationary costs. Solid waste, which starts on page 478 of	2 3 4 5	executive summaries, and answer any question the Board has. One of the questions that I did receive is there was a very large number of supplemental material that was included in this budget, and there's a very large packet that was sent out	32
2 3 4 5 6	contractual obligations and routine inflation. The sewer budget, which starts on page 474 of your board packet, same thing. It's, essentially, the increases you see are due primarily to required contractual obligations and inflationary costs. Solid waste, which starts on page 478 of your board packet, same thing. Increases due	2 3 4 5 6	executive summaries, and answer any question the Board has. One of the questions that I did receive is there was a very large number of supplemental material that was included in this budget, and there's a very large packet that was sent out initially. This materials and this information	32
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	contractual obligations and routine inflation. The sewer budget, which starts on page 474 of your board packet, same thing. It's, essentially, the increases you see are due primarily to required contractual obligations and inflationary costs. Solid waste, which starts on page 478 of your board packet, same thing. Increases due primarily to required contractual obligations and	2 3 4 5 6 7	executive summaries, and answer any question the Board has. One of the questions that I did receive is there was a very large number of supplemental material that was included in this budget, and there's a very large packet that was sent out initially. This materials and this information reflects what staff's understanding of what the	32
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	contractual obligations and routine inflation. The sewer budget, which starts on page 474 of your board packet, same thing. It's, essentially, the increases you see are due primarily to required contractual obligations and inflationary costs. Solid waste, which starts on page 478 of your board packet, same thing. Increases due primarily to required contractual obligations and inflation.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	executive summaries, and answer any question the Board has. One of the questions that I did receive is there was a very large number of supplemental material that was included in this budget, and there's a very large packet that was sent out initially. This materials and this information reflects what staff's understanding of what the Board was asking us to provide in the Monday	32
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	contractual obligations and routine inflation. The sewer budget, which starts on page 474 of your board packet, same thing. It's, essentially, the increases you see are due primarily to required contractual obligations and inflationary costs. Solid waste, which starts on page 478 of your board packet, same thing. Increases due primarily to required contractual obligations and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	executive summaries, and answer any question the Board has. One of the questions that I did receive is there was a very large number of supplemental material that was included in this budget, and there's a very large packet that was sent out initially. This materials and this information reflects what staff's understanding of what the Board was asking us to provide in the Monday meeting.	32
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	contractual obligations and routine inflation. The sewer budget, which starts on page 474 of your board packet, same thing. It's, essentially, the increases you see are due primarily to required contractual obligations and inflationary costs. Solid waste, which starts on page 478 of your board packet, same thing. Increases due primarily to required contractual obligations and inflation. The Tahoe Water Suppliers Association starts on page 479 of your board packet. We did	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	executive summaries, and answer any question the Board has. One of the questions that I did receive is there was a very large number of supplemental material that was included in this budget, and there's a very large packet that was sent out initially. This materials and this information reflects what staff's understanding of what the Board was asking us to provide in the Monday meeting. I know a lot of this may not make sense to	32
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	contractual obligations and routine inflation. The sewer budget, which starts on page 474 of your board packet, same thing. It's, essentially, the increases you see are due primarily to required contractual obligations and inflationary costs. Solid waste, which starts on page 478 of your board packet, same thing. Increases due primarily to required contractual obligations and inflation. The Tahoe Water Suppliers Association	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	executive summaries, and answer any question the Board has. One of the questions that I did receive is there was a very large number of supplemental material that was included in this budget, and there's a very large packet that was sent out initially. This materials and this information reflects what staff's understanding of what the Board was asking us to provide in the Monday meeting.	32
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	contractual obligations and routine inflation. The sewer budget, which starts on page 474 of your board packet, same thing. It's, essentially, the increases you see are due primarily to required contractual obligations and inflationary costs. Solid waste, which starts on page 478 of your board packet, same thing. Increases due primarily to required contractual obligations and inflation. The Tahoe Water Suppliers Association starts on page 479 of your board packet. We did	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	executive summaries, and answer any question the Board has. One of the questions that I did receive is there was a very large number of supplemental material that was included in this budget, and there's a very large packet that was sent out initially. This materials and this information reflects what staff's understanding of what the Board was asking us to provide in the Monday meeting. I know a lot of this may not make sense to	32
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	contractual obligations and routine inflation. The sewer budget, which starts on page 474 of your board packet, same thing. It's, essentially, the increases you see are due primarily to required contractual obligations and inflationary costs. Solid waste, which starts on page 478 of your board packet, same thing. Increases due primarily to required contractual obligations and inflation. The Tahoe Water Suppliers Association starts on page 479 of your board packet. We did want to highlight that this is an absolutely necessary expense for continued participation to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	executive summaries, and answer any question the Board has. One of the questions that I did receive is there was a very large number of supplemental material that was included in this budget, and there's a very large packet that was sent out initially. This materials and this information reflects what staff's understanding of what the Board was asking us to provide in the Monday meeting. I know a lot of this may not make sense to members of the public and, potentially, even some of	32
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	contractual obligations and routine inflation. The sewer budget, which starts on page 474 of your board packet, same thing. It's, essentially, the increases you see are due primarily to required contractual obligations and inflationary costs. Solid waste, which starts on page 478 of your board packet, same thing. Increases due primarily to required contractual obligations and inflation. The Tahoe Water Suppliers Association starts on page 479 of your board packet. We did want to highlight that this is an absolutely necessary expense for continued participation to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	executive summaries, and answer any question the Board has. One of the questions that I did receive is there was a very large number of supplemental material that was included in this budget, and there's a very large packet that was sent out initially. This materials and this information reflects what staff's understanding of what the Board was asking us to provide in the Monday meeting. I know a lot of this may not make sense to members of the public and, potentially, even some of our directors. This is the way the budgets go	32
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	contractual obligations and routine inflation. The sewer budget, which starts on page 474 of your board packet, same thing. It's, essentially, the increases you see are due primarily to required contractual obligations and inflationary costs. Solid waste, which starts on page 478 of your board packet, same thing. Increases due primarily to required contractual obligations and inflation. The Tahoe Water Suppliers Association starts on page 479 of your board packet. We did want to highlight that this is an absolutely necessary expense for continued participation to protect the District's surface water exemption	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	executive summaries, and answer any question the Board has. One of the questions that I did receive is there was a very large number of supplemental material that was included in this budget, and there's a very large packet that was sent out initially. This materials and this information reflects what staff's understanding of what the Board was asking us to provide in the Monday meeting. I know a lot of this may not make sense to members of the public and, potentially, even some of our directors. This is the way the budgets go together in our financial system. And these numbers, while they look a little confusing on the	32
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	contractual obligations and routine inflation. The sewer budget, which starts on page 474 of your board packet, same thing. It's, essentially, the increases you see are due primarily to required contractual obligations and inflationary costs. Solid waste, which starts on page 478 of your board packet, same thing. Increases due primarily to required contractual obligations and inflation. The Tahoe Water Suppliers Association starts on page 479 of your board packet. We did want to highlight that this is an absolutely necessary expense for continued participation to protect the District's surface water exemption through the EPA.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	executive summaries, and answer any question the Board has. One of the questions that I did receive is there was a very large number of supplemental material that was included in this budget, and there's a very large packet that was sent out initially. This materials and this information reflects what staff's understanding of what the Board was asking us to provide in the Monday meeting. I know a lot of this may not make sense to members of the public and, potentially, even some of our directors. This is the way the budgets go together in our financial system. And these numbers, while they look a little confusing on the	32
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	contractual obligations and routine inflation. The sewer budget, which starts on page 474 of your board packet, same thing. It's, essentially, the increases you see are due primarily to required contractual obligations and inflationary costs. Solid waste, which starts on page 478 of your board packet, same thing. Increases due primarily to required contractual obligations and inflation. The Tahoe Water Suppliers Association starts on page 479 of your board packet. We did want to highlight that this is an absolutely necessary expense for continued participation to protect the District's surface water exemption through the EPA. The internal services fund, starting on page 479 of your board packet, increases due	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	executive summaries, and answer any question the Board has. One of the questions that I did receive is there was a very large number of supplemental material that was included in this budget, and there's a very large packet that was sent out initially. This materials and this information reflects what staff's understanding of what the Board was asking us to provide in the Monday meeting. I know a lot of this may not make sense to members of the public and, potentially, even some of our directors. This is the way the budgets go together in our financial system. And these numbers, while they look a little confusing on the reports that are spit out, these are very common and understood well by the finance team.	32
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	contractual obligations and routine inflation. The sewer budget, which starts on page 474 of your board packet, same thing. It's, essentially, the increases you see are due primarily to required contractual obligations and inflationary costs. Solid waste, which starts on page 478 of your board packet, same thing. Increases due primarily to required contractual obligations and inflation. The Tahoe Water Suppliers Association starts on page 479 of your board packet. We did want to highlight that this is an absolutely necessary expense for continued participation to protect the District's surface water exemption through the EPA. The internal services fund, starting on page 479 of your board packet, increases due	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	executive summaries, and answer any question the Board has. One of the questions that I did receive is there was a very large number of supplemental material that was included in this budget, and there's a very large packet that was sent out initially. This materials and this information reflects what staff's understanding of what the Board was asking us to provide in the Monday meeting. I know a lot of this may not make sense to members of the public and, potentially, even some of our directors. This is the way the budgets go together in our financial system. And these numbers, while they look a little confusing on the reports that are spit out, these are very common and understood well by the finance team.	32
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	contractual obligations and routine inflation. The sewer budget, which starts on page 474 of your board packet, same thing. It's, essentially, the increases you see are due primarily to required contractual obligations and inflationary costs. Solid waste, which starts on page 478 of your board packet, same thing. Increases due primarily to required contractual obligations and inflation. The Tahoe Water Suppliers Association starts on page 479 of your board packet. We did want to highlight that this is an absolutely necessary expense for continued participation to protect the District's surface water exemption through the EPA. The internal services fund, starting on page 479 of your board packet, increases due primarily to required contractual obligations and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	executive summaries, and answer any question the Board has. One of the questions that I did receive is there was a very large number of supplemental material that was included in this budget, and there's a very large packet that was sent out initially. This materials and this information reflects what staff's understanding of what the Board was asking us to provide in the Monday meeting. I know a lot of this may not make sense to members of the public and, potentially, even some of our directors. This is the way the budgets go together in our financial system. And these numbers, while they look a little confusing on the reports that are spit out, these are very common and understood well by the finance team. I've asked Mr. Cripps to walk the Board through an example of one the spreadsheets that was	32
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	contractual obligations and routine inflation. The sewer budget, which starts on page 474 of your board packet, same thing. It's, essentially, the increases you see are due primarily to required contractual obligations and inflationary costs. Solid waste, which starts on page 478 of your board packet, same thing. Increases due primarily to required contractual obligations and inflation. The Tahoe Water Suppliers Association starts on page 479 of your board packet. We did want to highlight that this is an absolutely necessary expense for continued participation to protect the District's surface water exemption through the EPA. The internal services fund, starting on page 479 of your board packet, increases due primarily to required contractual obligations and inflation.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	executive summaries, and answer any question the Board has. One of the questions that I did receive is there was a very large number of supplemental material that was included in this budget, and there's a very large packet that was sent out initially. This materials and this information reflects what staff's understanding of what the Board was asking us to provide in the Monday meeting. I know a lot of this may not make sense to members of the public and, potentially, even some of our directors. This is the way the budgets go together in our financial system. And these numbers, while they look a little confusing on the reports that are spit out, these are very common and understood well by the finance team. I've asked Mr. Cripps to walk the Board through an example of one the spreadsheets that was	32
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	contractual obligations and routine inflation. The sewer budget, which starts on page 474 of your board packet, same thing. It's, essentially, the increases you see are due primarily to required contractual obligations and inflationary costs. Solid waste, which starts on page 478 of your board packet, same thing. Increases due primarily to required contractual obligations and inflation. The Tahoe Water Suppliers Association starts on page 479 of your board packet. We did want to highlight that this is an absolutely necessary expense for continued participation to protect the District's surface water exemption through the EPA. The internal services fund, starting on page 479 of your board packet, increases due primarily to required contractual obligations and inflation. And so that is the end of my presentation	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	executive summaries, and answer any question the Board has. One of the questions that I did receive is there was a very large number of supplemental material that was included in this budget, and there's a very large packet that was sent out initially. This materials and this information reflects what staff's understanding of what the Board was asking us to provide in the Monday meeting. I know a lot of this may not make sense to members of the public and, potentially, even some of our directors. This is the way the budgets go together in our financial system. And these numbers, while they look a little confusing on the reports that are spit out, these are very common and understood well by the finance team. I've asked Mr. Cripps to walk the Board through an example of one the spreadsheets that was created by the directors. One of the requests that were	32
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	contractual obligations and routine inflation. The sewer budget, which starts on page 474 of your board packet, same thing. It's, essentially, the increases you see are due primarily to required contractual obligations and inflationary costs. Solid waste, which starts on page 478 of your board packet, same thing. Increases due primarily to required contractual obligations and inflation. The Tahoe Water Suppliers Association starts on page 479 of your board packet. We did want to highlight that this is an absolutely necessary expense for continued participation to protect the District's surface water exemption through the EPA. The internal services fund, starting on page 479 of your board packet, increases due primarily to required contractual obligations and inflation. And so that is the end of my presentation related to the PowerPoint and what we were asking	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	executive summaries, and answer any question the Board has. One of the questions that I did receive is there was a very large number of supplemental material that was included in this budget, and there's a very large packet that was sent out initially. This materials and this information reflects what staff's understanding of what the Board was asking us to provide in the Monday meeting. I know a lot of this may not make sense to members of the public and, potentially, even some of our directors. This is the way the budgets go together in our financial system. And these numbers, while they look a little confusing on the reports that are spit out, these are very common and understood well by the finance team. I've asked Mr. Cripps to walk the Board through an example of one the spreadsheets that was created by the directors. One of the requests that were	32
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	contractual obligations and routine inflation. The sewer budget, which starts on page 474 of your board packet, same thing. It's, essentially, the increases you see are due primarily to required contractual obligations and inflationary costs. Solid waste, which starts on page 478 of your board packet, same thing. Increases due primarily to required contractual obligations and inflation. The Tahoe Water Suppliers Association starts on page 479 of your board packet. We did want to highlight that this is an absolutely necessary expense for continued participation to protect the District's surface water exemption through the EPA. The internal services fund, starting on page 479 of your board packet, increases due primarily to required contractual obligations and inflation. And so that is the end of my presentation related to the PowerPoint and what we were asking the Board to do and a few things that we wanted to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	executive summaries, and answer any question the Board has. One of the questions that I did receive is there was a very large number of supplemental material that was included in this budget, and there's a very large packet that was sent out initially. This materials and this information reflects what staff's understanding of what the Board was asking us to provide in the Monday meeting. I know a lot of this may not make sense to members of the public and, potentially, even some of our directors. This is the way the budgets go together in our financial system. And these numbers, while they look a little confusing on the reports that are spit out, these are very common and understood well by the finance team. I've asked Mr. Cripps to walk the Board through an example of one the spreadsheets that was created by the directors. One of the requests that we received was to explain any increase that were plus or minus five percent in these budgets, and that's part of what the supplemental material is.	32
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	contractual obligations and routine inflation. The sewer budget, which starts on page 474 of your board packet, same thing. It's, essentially, the increases you see are due primarily to required contractual obligations and inflationary costs. Solid waste, which starts on page 478 of your board packet, same thing. Increases due primarily to required contractual obligations and inflation. The Tahoe Water Suppliers Association starts on page 479 of your board packet. We did want to highlight that this is an absolutely necessary expense for continued participation to protect the District's surface water exemption through the EPA. The internal services fund, starting on page 479 of your board packet, increases due primarily to required contractual obligations and inflation. And so that is the end of my presentation related to the PowerPoint and what we were asking the Board to do and a few things that we wanted to highlight during our items tonight. Staff is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	executive summaries, and answer any question the Board has. One of the questions that I did receive is there was a very large number of supplemental material that was included in this budget, and there's a very large packet that was sent out initially. This materials and this information reflects what staff's understanding of what the Board was asking us to provide in the Monday meeting. I know a lot of this may not make sense to members of the public and, potentially, even some of our directors. This is the way the budgets go together in our financial system. And these numbers, while they look a little confusing on the reports that are spit out, these are very common and understood well by the finance team. I've asked Mr. Cripps to walk the Board through an example of one the spreadsheets that was created by the directors. One of the requests that we received was to explain any increase that were plus or minus five percent in these budgets, and that's part of what the supplemental material is.	32

packet is the line item detail behind every single	33	1 three-year cycle. And so the rating would be	34
budget unit that was there. And then we asked our		2 determined and then continue for approximately	
3 department heads to go through the exercise of		3 36 months, I want to say, and then it's reevaluated	
4 explaining any of these increases or decreases.		which is typical of insurance rating for most	
5 And so with that, I'd like to turn it over		5 insurances.	
6 to Mr. Cripps and have him explain what this is.		6 And also with the other questions that	
7 TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Thank you, General		7 were asked, again, that's what I'm waiting to hear	
8 Manager Magee. I think you've raised an awful lot		8 back from on Pool/Pact. As soon as I have that	
9 of points in your presentation. I think before we		9 information available, I'll make sure that General	
10 get lost just diving into detail, I see hands up		10 Manager Magee and the trustees have the same	
11 from board members, I think I'll open it up to my		11 information.	
12 fellow trustees for questions on your presentation.		12 CHAIR SCHMITZ: Okay. Thank you.	
13 I've written down a lot here as well.		13 And, again, you mentioned the digitization	
14 CHAIR SCHMITZ: I just have a couple of		14 project. I didn't recall that we I mean, I've	
15 questions. One of the things that was really		15 been one who's been advocating for getting things	
16 driving up some costs were the workman's comp, and I		16 digitized, but I don't recall that we ever had a	
17 had reached out to the Director of HR. Do we, at		17 digitization project being budgeted. And is that	
18 this point, have any more information of whether		18 overall project currently now, then, in the budget?	
19 those rates that we were charged for this past		19 MR. MAGEE: No, that is not in the budget.	
20 fiscal year will be continuing, or will they		20 The digitization project has never been brought	
21 actually have the opportunity to be reduced?		21 forward to the Board of Trustees. Just to be clear,	
Do we have any information on that at all?		22 I'm calling it a project, it's really kind of my	
23 MS. FEORE: I did reach out to our		23 personal initiative that if we had the capacity with	
24 Pool/Pact. I'm awaiting information. As I		24 existing staff, I would like to start making sure	
25 understand it, our experience rating is typically a		25 that some of that stuff gets digitized. And that's	
	35		36
really why I'm calling it a digitization project.	35	1 wasn't something that he could get to based on his	36
really why I'm calling it a digitization project. There is no funding identified in the	35	 wasn't something that he could get to based on his schedule and the opening of the various food and 	36
	35		36
2 There is no funding identified in the	35	 2 schedule and the opening of the various food and 3 beverage operations until after that had happened. 4 And so he is intending to come back 	36
2 There is no funding identified in the 3 budget for this.	35	2 schedule and the opening of the various food and3 beverage operations until after that had happened.	36
 There is no funding identified in the budget for this. CHAIR SCHMITZ: Okay. And then my last 	35	 2 schedule and the opening of the various food and 3 beverage operations until after that had happened. 4 And so he is intending to come back 	36
There is no funding identified in the budget for this. CHAIR SCHMITZ: Okay. And then my last question is something that I might not have heard you correctly, but my understanding is we were going to have report on food and beverage by the end of	35	 2 schedule and the opening of the various food and 3 beverage operations until after that had happened. 4 And so he is intending to come back 5 sometime in June, and he's indicated that he thought 6 he could realistically wrap up his report sometime 7 in July. 	36
There is no funding identified in the budget for this. CHAIR SCHMITZ: Okay. And then my last question is something that I might not have heard you correctly, but my understanding is we were going to have report on food and beverage by the end of May. And I heard you say — I thought I heard you	35	 schedule and the opening of the various food and beverage operations until after that had happened. And so he is intending to come back sometime in June, and he's indicated that he thought he could realistically wrap up his report sometime in July. CHAIR SCHMITZ: Do we have any corrective 	36
There is no funding identified in the budget for this. CHAIR SCHMITZ: Okay. And then my last question is something that I might not have heard you correctly, but my understanding is we were going to have report on food and beverage by the end of May. And I heard you say I thought I heard you say the end of year. We really need to make sure	35	 schedule and the opening of the various food and beverage operations until after that had happened. And so he is intending to come back sometime in June, and he's indicated that he thought he could realistically wrap up his report sometime in July. CHAIR SCHMITZ: Do we have any corrective actions that we've learned? Because we can't afford 	36
There is no funding identified in the budget for this. CHAIR SCHMITZ: Okay. And then my last question is something that I might not have heard you correctly, but my understanding is we were going to have report on food and beverage by the end of May. And I heard you say — I thought I heard you say the end of year. We really need to make sure that we've got our food and beverage operations		 schedule and the opening of the various food and beverage operations until after that had happened. And so he is intending to come back sometime in June, and he's indicated that he thought he could realistically wrap up his report sometime in July. CHAIR SCHMITZ: Do we have any corrective actions that we've learned? Because we can't afford another summer of losing money like that at the 	36
There is no funding identified in the budget for this. CHAIR SCHMITZ: Okay. And then my last question is something that I might not have heard you correctly, but my understanding is we were going to have report on food and beverage by the end of May. And I heard you say — I thought I heard you say the end of year. We really need to make sure that we've got our food and beverage operations shored up because we don't need another summer of		2 schedule and the opening of the various food and 3 beverage operations until after that had happened. 4 And so he is intending to come back 5 sometime in June, and he's indicated that he thought 6 he could realistically wrap up his report sometime 7 in July. 8 CHAIR SCHMITZ: Do we have any corrective 9 actions that we've learned? Because we can't afford 10 another summer of losing money like that at the 11 Championship Course on food and beverage.	36
There is no funding identified in the budget for this. CHAIR SCHMITZ: Okay. And then my last question is something that I might not have heard you correctly, but my understanding is we were going to have report on food and beverage by the end of May. And I heard you say I thought I heard you say the end of year. We really need to make sure that we've got our food and beverage operations shored up because we don't need another summer of losing \$2,000 a day.		2 schedule and the opening of the various food and 3 beverage operations until after that had happened. 4 And so he is intending to come back 5 sometime in June, and he's indicated that he thought 6 he could realistically wrap up his report sometime 7 in July. 8 CHAIR SCHMITZ: Do we have any corrective 9 actions that we've learned? Because we can't afford 10 another summer of losing money like that at the 11 Championship Course on food and beverage. 12 MR. MAGEE: Yes. He has kind of walked us	36
There is no funding identified in the budget for this. CHAIR SCHMITZ: Okay. And then my last question is something that I might not have heard you correctly, but my understanding is we were going to have report on food and beverage by the end of May. And I heard you say — I thought I heard you say the end of year. We really need to make sure that we've got our food and beverage operations shored up because we don't need another summer of losing \$2,000 a day. Could you just clarify that?		2 schedule and the opening of the various food and 3 beverage operations until after that had happened. 4 And so he is intending to come back 5 sometime in June, and he's indicated that he thought 6 he could realistically wrap up his report sometime 7 in July. 8 CHAIR SCHMITZ: Do we have any corrective 9 actions that we've learned? Because we can't afford 10 another summer of losing money like that at the 11 Championship Course on food and beverage. 12 MR. MAGEE: Yes. He has kind of walked us 13 through what some of his initial thoughts are, and I	36
There is no funding identified in the budget for this. CHAIR SCHMITZ: Okay. And then my last question is something that I might not have heard you correctly, but my understanding is we were going to have report on food and beverage by the end of May. And I heard you say I thought I heard you say the end of year. We really need to make sure that we've got our food and beverage operations shored up because we don't need another summer of losing \$2,000 a day. Could you just clarify that? MR. MAGEE: Sure. Happy to.		2 schedule and the opening of the various food and 3 beverage operations until after that had happened. 4 And so he is intending to come back 5 sometime in June, and he's indicated that he thought 6 he could realistically wrap up his report sometime 7 in July. 8 CHAIR SCHMITZ: Do we have any corrective 9 actions that we've learned? Because we can't afford 10 another summer of losing money like that at the 11 Championship Course on food and beverage. 12 MR. MAGEE: Yes. He has kind of walked us 13 through what some of his initial thoughts are, and I 14 would have to defer to Mr. Sands on that one on what	36
There is no funding identified in the budget for this. CHAIR SCHMITZ: Okay. And then my last question is something that I might not have heard you correctly, but my understanding is we were going to have report on food and beverage by the end of May. And I heard you say I thought I heard you say the end of year. We really need to make sure that we've got our food and beverage operations shored up because we don't need another summer of losing \$2,000 a day. Could you just clarify that? MR. MAGEE: Sure. Happy to. We do have a food and beverage consultant		2 schedule and the opening of the various food and 3 beverage operations until after that had happened. 4 And so he is intending to come back 5 sometime in June, and he's indicated that he thought 6 he could realistically wrap up his report sometime 7 in July. 8 CHAIR SCHMITZ: Do we have any corrective 9 actions that we've learned? Because we can't afford 10 another summer of losing money like that at the 11 Championship Course on food and beverage. 12 MR. MAGEE: Yes. He has kind of walked us 13 through what some of his initial thoughts are, and I 14 would have to defer to Mr. Sands on that one on what 15 is being implemented. But, yes, I know that	36
There is no funding identified in the budget for this. CHAIR SCHMITZ: Okay. And then my last question is something that I might not have heard you correctly, but my understanding is we were going to have report on food and beverage by the end of May. And I heard you say — I thought I heard you say the end of year. We really need to make sure that we've got our food and beverage operations shored up because we don't need another summer of losing \$2,000 a day. Could you just clarify that? MR. MAGEE: Sure. Happy to. We do have a food and beverage consultant currently under contract, and he started going in		2 schedule and the opening of the various food and 3 beverage operations until after that had happened. 4 And so he is intending to come back 5 sometime in June, and he's indicated that he thought 6 he could realistically wrap up his report sometime 7 in July. 8 CHAIR SCHMITZ: Do we have any corrective 9 actions that we've learned? Because we can't afford 10 another summer of losing money like that at the 11 Championship Course on food and beverage. 12 MR. MAGEE: Yes. He has kind of walked us 13 through what some of his initial thoughts are, and I 14 would have to defer to Mr. Sands on that one on what 15 is being implemented. But, yes, I know that 16 Mr. Sands is actively looking at this at the moment,	36
There is no funding identified in the budget for this. CHAIR SCHMITZ: Okay. And then my last question is something that I might not have heard you correctly, but my understanding is we were going to have report on food and beverage by the end of May. And I heard you say — I thought I heard you say the end of year. We really need to make sure that we've got our food and beverage operations shored up because we don't need another summer of losing \$2,000 a day. Could you just clarify that? MR. MAGEE: Sure. Happy to. We do have a food and beverage consultant currently under contract, and he started going in and doing a lot of initial assessments. He reached		2 schedule and the opening of the various food and 3 beverage operations until after that had happened. 4 And so he is intending to come back 5 sometime in June, and he's indicated that he thought 6 he could realistically wrap up his report sometime 7 in July. 8 CHAIR SCHMITZ: Do we have any corrective 9 actions that we've learned? Because we can't afford 10 another summer of losing money like that at the 11 Championship Course on food and beverage. 12 MR. MAGEE: Yes. He has kind of walked us 13 through what some of his initial thoughts are, and I 14 would have to defer to Mr. Sands on that one on what 15 is being implemented. But, yes, I know that 16 Mr. Sands is actively looking at this at the moment, 17 even in advance of receiving this final report.	36
There is no funding identified in the budget for this. CHAIR SCHMITZ: Okay. And then my last question is something that I might not have heard you correctly, but my understanding is we were going to have report on food and beverage by the end of May. And I heard you say I thought I heard you say the end of year. We really need to make sure that we've got our food and beverage operations shored up because we don't need another summer of losing \$2,000 a day. Could you just clarify that? MR. MAGEE: Sure. Happy to. We do have a food and beverage consultant currently under contract, and he started going in and doing a lot of initial assessments. He reached out to us and made a recommendation to the		2 schedule and the opening of the various food and 3 beverage operations until after that had happened. 4 And so he is intending to come back 5 sometime in June, and he's indicated that he thought 6 he could realistically wrap up his report sometime 7 in July. 8 CHAIR SCHMITZ: Do we have any corrective 9 actions that we've learned? Because we can't afford 10 another summer of losing money like that at the 11 Championship Course on food and beverage. 12 MR. MAGEE: Yes. He has kind of walked us 13 through what some of his initial thoughts are, and I 14 would have to defer to Mr. Sands on that one on what 15 is being implemented. But, yes, I know that 16 Mr. Sands is actively looking at this at the moment, 17 even in advance of receiving this final report. 18 CHAIR SCHMITZ: Then do we have any	36
There is no funding identified in the budget for this. CHAIR SCHMITZ: Okay. And then my last question is something that I might not have heard you correctly, but my understanding is we were going to have report on food and beverage by the end of May. And I heard you say — I thought I heard you say the end of year. We really need to make sure that we've got our food and beverage operations shored up because we don't need another summer of losing \$2,000 a day. Could you just clarify that? MR. MAGEE: Sure. Happy to. We do have a food and beverage consultant currently under contract, and he started going in and doing a lot of initial assessments. He reached out to us and made a recommendation — to the General Manager of Golf, to the Assistant Director		2 schedule and the opening of the various food and 3 beverage operations until after that had happened. 4 And so he is intending to come back 5 sometime in June, and he's indicated that he thought 6 he could realistically wrap up his report sometime 7 in July. 8 CHAIR SCHMITZ: Do we have any corrective 9 actions that we've learned? Because we can't afford 10 another summer of losing money like that at the 11 Championship Course on food and beverage. 12 MR. MAGEE: Yes. He has kind of walked us 13 through what some of his initial thoughts are, and I 14 would have to defer to Mr. Sands on that one on what 15 is being implemented. But, yes, I know that 16 Mr. Sands is actively looking at this at the moment, 17 even in advance of receiving this final report. 18 CHAIR SCHMITZ: Then do we have any 19 information as far as how much funds the Incline	36
There is no funding identified in the budget for this. CHAIR SCHMITZ: Okay. And then my last question is something that I might not have heard you correctly, but my understanding is we were going to have report on food and beverage by the end of May. And I heard you say I thought I heard you say the end of year. We really need to make sure that we've got our food and beverage operations shored up because we don't need another summer of losing \$2,000 a day. Could you just clarify that? MR. MAGEE: Sure. Happy to. We do have a food and beverage consultant currently under contract, and he started going in and doing a lot of initial assessments. He reached out to us and made a recommendation to the General Manager of Golf, to the Assistant Director		2 schedule and the opening of the various food and 3 beverage operations until after that had happened. 4 And so he is intending to come back 5 sometime in June, and he's indicated that he thought 6 he could realistically wrap up his report sometime 7 in July. 8 CHAIR SCHMITZ: Do we have any corrective 9 actions that we've learned? Because we can't afford 10 another summer of losing money like that at the 11 Championship Course on food and beverage. 12 MR. MAGEE: Yes. He has kind of walked us 13 through what some of his initial thoughts are, and I 14 would have to defer to Mr. Sands on that one on what 15 is being implemented. But, yes, I know that 16 Mr. Sands is actively looking at this at the moment, 17 even in advance of receiving this final report. 18 CHAIR SCHMITZ: Then do we have any 19 information as far as how much funds the Incline 20 Tahoe Foundation has collected for the tennis center	36
There is no funding identified in the budget for this. CHAIR SCHMITZ: Okay. And then my last question is something that I might not have heard you correctly, but my understanding is we were going to have report on food and beverage by the end of May. And I heard you say I thought I heard you say the end of year. We really need to make sure that we've got our food and beverage operations shored up because we don't need another summer of losing \$2,000 a day. Could you just clarify that? MR. MAGEE: Sure. Happy to. We do have a food and beverage consultant currently under contract, and he started going in and doing a lot of initial assessments. He reached out to us and made a recommendation to the General Manager of Golf, to the Assistant Director of Finance, and to myself that his contract be extended for a couple of months at no additional		2 schedule and the opening of the various food and 3 beverage operations until after that had happened. 4 And so he is intending to come back 5 sometime in June, and he's indicated that he thought 6 he could realistically wrap up his report sometime 7 in July. 8 CHAIR SCHMITZ: Do we have any corrective 9 actions that we've learned? Because we can't afford 10 another summer of losing money like that at the 11 Championship Course on food and beverage. 12 MR. MAGEE: Yes. He has kind of walked us 13 through what some of his initial thoughts are, and I 14 would have to defer to Mr. Sands on that one on what 15 is being implemented. But, yes, I know that 16 Mr. Sands is actively looking at this at the moment, 17 even in advance of receiving this final report. 18 CHAIR SCHMITZ: Then do we have any 19 information as far as how much funds the Incline 20 Tahoe Foundation has collected for the tennis center 21 project? I know that's one of their projects on	36
There is no funding identified in the budget for this. CHAIR SCHMITZ: Okay. And then my last question is something that I might not have heard you correctly, but my understanding is we were going to have report on food and beverage by the end of May. And I heard you say I thought I heard you say the end of year. We really need to make sure that we've got our food and beverage operations shored up because we don't need another summer of losing \$2,000 a day. Could you just clarify that? MR. MAGEE: Sure. Happy to. We do have a food and beverage consultant currently under contract, and he started going in and doing a lot of initial assessments. He reached out to us and made a recommendation to the General Manager of Golf, to the Assistant Director of Finance, and to myself that his contract be extended for a couple of months at no additional		2 schedule and the opening of the various food and 3 beverage operations until after that had happened. 4 And so he is intending to come back 5 sometime in June, and he's indicated that he thought 6 he could realistically wrap up his report sometime 7 in July. 8 CHAIR SCHMITZ: Do we have any corrective 9 actions that we've learned? Because we can't afford 10 another summer of losing money like that at the 11 Championship Course on food and beverage. 12 MR. MAGEE: Yes. He has kind of walked us 13 through what some of his initial thoughts are, and I 14 would have to defer to Mr. Sands on that one on what 15 is being implemented. But, yes, I know that 16 Mr. Sands is actively looking at this at the moment, 17 even in advance of receiving this final report. 18 CHAIR SCHMITZ: Then do we have any 19 information as far as how much funds the Incline 20 Tahoe Foundation has collected for the tennis center 21 project? I know that's one of their projects on 22 their website. Do we have any idea how much funding	36
There is no funding identified in the budget for this. CHAIR SCHMITZ: Okay. And then my last question is something that I might not have heard you correctly, but my understanding is we were going to have report on food and beverage by the end of May. And I heard you say I thought I heard you say the end of year. We really need to make sure that we've got our food and beverage operations shored up because we don't need another summer of losing \$2,000 a day. Could you just clarify that? MR. MAGEE: Sure. Happy to. We do have a food and beverage consultant currently under contract, and he started going in and doing a lot of initial assessments. He reached out to us and made a recommendation to the General Manager of Golf, to the Assistant Director of Finance, and to myself that his contract be extended for a couple of months at no additional cost to the District. He wanted the opportunity to		2 schedule and the opening of the various food and 3 beverage operations until after that had happened. 4 And so he is intending to come back 5 sometime in June, and he's indicated that he thought 6 he could realistically wrap up his report sometime 7 in July. 8 CHAIR SCHMITZ: Do we have any corrective 9 actions that we've learned? Because we can't afford 10 another summer of losing money like that at the 11 Championship Course on food and beverage. 12 MR. MAGEE: Yes. He has kind of walked us 13 through what some of his initial thoughts are, and I 14 would have to defer to Mr. Sands on that one on what 15 is being implemented. But, yes, I know that 16 Mr. Sands is actively looking at this at the moment, 17 even in advance of receiving this final report. 18 CHAIR SCHMITZ: Then do we have any 19 information as far as how much funds the Incline 20 Tahoe Foundation has collected for the tennis center 21 project? I know that's one of their projects on 22 their website. Do we have any idea how much funding 23 they have available for the tennis center projects?	36
There is no funding identified in the budget for this. CHAIR SCHMITZ: Okay. And then my last question is something that I might not have heard you correctly, but my understanding is we were going to have report on food and beverage by the end of May. And I heard you say — I thought I heard you say the end of year. We really need to make sure that we've got our food and beverage operations shored up because we don't need another summer of losing \$2,000 a day. Could you just clarify that? MR. MAGEE: Sure. Happy to. We do have a food and beverage consultant currently under contract, and he started going in and doing a lot of initial assessments. He reached sut to us and made a recommendation — to the General Manager of Golf, to the Assistant Director of Finance, and to myself — that his contract be extended for a couple of months at no additional extended for a couple of months at no additional cost to the District. He wanted the opportunity to see some additional inventory items and there was a		2 schedule and the opening of the various food and 3 beverage operations until after that had happened. 4 And so he is intending to come back 5 sometime in June, and he's indicated that he thought 6 he could realistically wrap up his report sometime 7 in July. 8 CHAIR SCHMITZ: Do we have any corrective 9 actions that we've learned? Because we can't afford 10 another summer of losing money like that at the 11 Championship Course on food and beverage. 12 MR. MAGEE: Yes. He has kind of walked us 13 through what some of his initial thoughts are, and I 14 would have to defer to Mr. Sands on that one on what 15 is being implemented. But, yes, I know that 16 Mr. Sands is actively looking at this at the moment, 17 even in advance of receiving this final report. 18 CHAIR SCHMITZ: Then do we have any 19 information as far as how much funds the Incline 20 Tahoe Foundation has collected for the tennis center 21 project? I know that's one of their projects on 22 their website. Do we have any idea how much funding 23 they have available for the tennis center projects? 24 MR. MAGEE: I have not reached out to the	36
There is no funding identified in the budget for this. CHAIR SCHMITZ: Okay. And then my last question is something that I might not have heard you correctly, but my understanding is we were going to have report on food and beverage by the end of May. And I heard you say I thought I heard you say the end of year. We really need to make sure that we've got our food and beverage operations shored up because we don't need another summer of losing \$2,000 a day. Could you just clarify that? MR. MAGEE: Sure. Happy to. We do have a food and beverage consultant currently under contract, and he started going in and doing a lot of initial assessments. He reached out to us and made a recommendation to the General Manager of Golf, to the Assistant Director of Finance, and to myself that his contract be extended for a couple of months at no additional cost to the District. He wanted the opportunity to		2 schedule and the opening of the various food and 3 beverage operations until after that had happened. 4 And so he is intending to come back 5 sometime in June, and he's indicated that he thought 6 he could realistically wrap up his report sometime 7 in July. 8 CHAIR SCHMITZ: Do we have any corrective 9 actions that we've learned? Because we can't afford 10 another summer of losing money like that at the 11 Championship Course on food and beverage. 12 MR. MAGEE: Yes. He has kind of walked us 13 through what some of his initial thoughts are, and I 14 would have to defer to Mr. Sands on that one on what 15 is being implemented. But, yes, I know that 16 Mr. Sands is actively looking at this at the moment, 17 even in advance of receiving this final report. 18 CHAIR SCHMITZ: Then do we have any 19 information as far as how much funds the Incline 20 Tahoe Foundation has collected for the tennis center 21 project? I know that's one of their projects on 22 their website. Do we have any idea how much funding 23 they have available for the tennis center projects?	36

		37			38
1	TRUSTEE DENT: The \$16 million proposed			That's what you're talking about? Because there's	
	new budget, that was kind of news to me. I hadn't			no other structures there other than the little	
3	seen anything on that. If I recall correctly, we			beach structure that's like a 5 by 5. I don't think	
4	were at \$10 million budget when we met just a few			anybody would want that.	
5	weeks ago, and so talking about access and redoing		5	MS. NELSON: So that is to the Beach	
6	the gates and the gate house at Ski Beach, that		6	House. The change in the architectural style to the	
7	increased the budget by \$6 million. Am I		7	Beach House as well.	
8	understanding that correctly?		8	TRUSTEE DENT: Okay. So we do have a cost	
9	MR. MAGEE: My understanding is is that			now to change architectural style? Because the last	
10	the combined projects, inclusive of Ski Beach,		10	meeting, we didn't have a cost for that.	
11	3 3 .		11	MS. NELSON: And it is a rushed	
12	dollars, that's correct.			preliminary estimate.	
13	TRUSTEE TULLOCH: If I could step in		13	TRUSTEE NOBLE: Mr. Magee, looking at	
14	there. The last numbers that were given to the			page 14 of your slide presentation, and two of the	
15	Board, it was 10.2 million for the Beach House and		15	recommended unfunded positions are the internal	
16	the access improvements.		16	auditor and the director of finance for six months;	
17	There's a 6 million for Ski Beach now?		17	correct?	
18	MS. NELSON: So that includes adding Ski		18	MR. MAGEE: That is correct.	
19	Beach as well as changing the architectural style to		19	TRUSTEE NOBLE: Given the problems that	
20	match closer to what's existing at Burnt Cedar.		20	the finance department has had over the last year	
21	TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Thank you. That		21	with turnover, increased work load, and everything	
22	confirms some of my comments about the original		22	else been that's piled on, by unfunding these	
23	selection of the contractor.		23	positions are you setting up the my concern is	
24	TRUSTEE DENT: We're talking changing the		24	that you're setting up the finance department for	
25	architectural style of the concrete bathroom?		25	potential relapse, and why do you think that that's	
		30			40
1	not going to be the case in this instance?	39	1	Would I like to have both a director of	40
1 2	not going to be the case in this instance? MR. MAGEE: Sure. So the intention with	39		Would I like to have both a director of finance and an assistant director of finance?	40
		39	2		40
2	MR. MAGEE: Sure. So the intention with	39	2	finance and an assistant director of finance?	40
2	MR. MAGEE: Sure. So the intention with the internal auditor was that was not going to be a	39	2 3 4	finance and an assistant director of finance? Absolutely. I think that the assistant director of	40
2 3 4	MR. MAGEE: Sure. So the intention with the internal auditor was that was not going to be a finance position; that would report directly to the	39	2 3 4 5	finance and an assistant director of finance? Absolutely. I think that the assistant director of finance should really be focused next year on these	40
2 3 4 5	MR. MAGEE: Sure. So the intention with the internal auditor was that was not going to be a finance position; that would report directly to the general manager. We certainly didn't feel it appropriate to have an internal auditor reporting	39	2 3 4 5 6	finance and an assistant director of finance? Absolutely. I think that the assistant director of finance should really be focused next year on these budget processes, and that's why I made the	40
2 3 4 5 6	MR. MAGEE: Sure. So the intention with the internal auditor was that was not going to be a finance position; that would report directly to the general manager. We certainly didn't feel it appropriate to have an internal auditor reporting directly to his boss on the things the nature of	39	2 3 4 5 6	finance and an assistant director of finance? Absolutely. I think that the assistant director of finance should really be focused next year on these budget processes, and that's why I made the recommendations initially was to have an increased	40
2 3 4 5 6 7	MR. MAGEE: Sure. So the intention with the internal auditor was that was not going to be a finance position; that would report directly to the general manager. We certainly didn't feel it appropriate to have an internal auditor reporting directly to his boss on the things the nature of the things that that person would be looking at.	39	2 3 4 5 6 7	finance and an assistant director of finance? Absolutely. I think that the assistant director of finance should really be focused next year on these budget processes, and that's why I made the recommendations initially was to have an increased focus in the future on the budget and the budget process including analytics and budget performance.	40
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. MAGEE: Sure. So the intention with the internal auditor was that was not going to be a finance position; that would report directly to the general manager. We certainly didn't feel it appropriate to have an internal auditor reporting directly to his boss on the things the nature of the things that that person would be looking at. And so with so many different items coming	39	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	finance and an assistant director of finance? Absolutely. I think that the assistant director of finance should really be focused next year on these budget processes, and that's why I made the recommendations initially was to have an increased focus in the future on the budget and the budget process including analytics and budget performance. And so right now, I think that,	40
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. MAGEE: Sure. So the intention with the internal auditor was that was not going to be a finance position; that would report directly to the general manager. We certainly didn't feel it appropriate to have an internal auditor reporting directly to his boss on the things — the nature of the things that that person would be looking at. And so with so many different items coming in that we're currently working on, we're	39	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	finance and an assistant director of finance? Absolutely. I think that the assistant director of finance should really be focused next year on these budget processes, and that's why I made the recommendations initially was to have an increased focus in the future on the budget and the budget process including analytics and budget performance.	40
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. MAGEE: Sure. So the intention with the internal auditor was that was not going to be a finance position; that would report directly to the general manager. We certainly didn't feel it appropriate to have an internal auditor reporting directly to his boss on the things the nature of the things that that person would be looking at. And so with so many different items coming in that we're currently working on, we're recommending delaying the hire of that position	39	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	finance and an assistant director of finance? Absolutely. I think that the assistant director of finance should really be focused next year on these budget processes, and that's why I made the recommendations initially was to have an increased focus in the future on the budget and the budget process including analytics and budget performance. And so right now, I think that, realistically, we could hold that position vacant	40
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR. MAGEE: Sure. So the intention with the internal auditor was that was not going to be a finance position; that would report directly to the general manager. We certainly didn't feel it appropriate to have an internal auditor reporting directly to his boss on the things the nature of the things that that person would be looking at. And so with so many different items coming in that we're currently working on, we're recommending delaying the hire of that position right now because we know we have a lot things that	39	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	finance and an assistant director of finance? Absolutely. I think that the assistant director of finance should really be focused next year on these budget processes, and that's why I made the recommendations initially was to have an increased focus in the future on the budget and the budget process including analytics and budget performance. And so right now, I think that, realistically, we could hold that position vacant for a few months. It would be just fine.	40
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MR. MAGEE: Sure. So the intention with the internal auditor was that was not going to be a finance position; that would report directly to the general manager. We certainly didn't feel it appropriate to have an internal auditor reporting directly to his boss on the things the nature of the things that that person would be looking at. And so with so many different items coming in that we're currently working on, we're recommending delaying the hire of that position right now because we know we have a lot things that	39	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	finance and an assistant director of finance? Absolutely. I think that the assistant director of finance should really be focused next year on these budget processes, and that's why I made the recommendations initially was to have an increased focus in the future on the budget and the budget process including analytics and budget performance. And so right now, I think that, realistically, we could hold that position vacant for a few months. It would be just fine. TRUSTEE DENT: And the six months for the director of finance, is that six months wait and	40
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. MAGEE: Sure. So the intention with the internal auditor was that was not going to be a finance position; that would report directly to the general manager. We certainly didn't feel it appropriate to have an internal auditor reporting directly to his boss on the things the nature of the things that that person would be looking at. And so with so many different items coming in that we're currently working on, we're recommending delaying the hire of that position right now because we know we have a lot things that Mr. Cripps and his team is continuing to clean up. The reason that I feel confident that we	39	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	finance and an assistant director of finance? Absolutely. I think that the assistant director of finance should really be focused next year on these budget processes, and that's why I made the recommendations initially was to have an increased focus in the future on the budget and the budget process including analytics and budget performance. And so right now, I think that, realistically, we could hold that position vacant for a few months. It would be just fine. TRUSTEE DENT: And the six months for the	40
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. MAGEE: Sure. So the intention with the internal auditor was that was not going to be a finance position; that would report directly to the general manager. We certainly didn't feel it appropriate to have an internal auditor reporting directly to his boss on the things the nature of the things that that person would be looking at. And so with so many different items coming in that we're currently working on, we're recommending delaying the hire of that position right now because we know we have a lot things that Mr. Cripps and his team is continuing to clean up. The reason that I feel confident that we can hold the director of finance position vacant for	39	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	finance and an assistant director of finance? Absolutely. I think that the assistant director of finance should really be focused next year on these budget processes, and that's why I made the recommendations initially was to have an increased focus in the future on the budget and the budget process including analytics and budget performance. And so right now, I think that, realistically, we could hold that position vacant for a few months. It would be just fine. TRUSTEE DENT: And the six months for the director of finance, is that six months wait and then start looking or hope to get that filled six months?	40
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. MAGEE: Sure. So the intention with the internal auditor was that was not going to be a finance position; that would report directly to the general manager. We certainly didn't feel it appropriate to have an internal auditor reporting directly to his boss on the things — the nature of the things that that person would be looking at. And so with so many different items coming in that we're currently working on, we're recommending delaying the hire of that position right now because we know we have a lot things that Mr. Cripps and his team is continuing to clean up. The reason that I feel confident that we can hold the director of finance position vacant for a little bit is, number one, I do believe in	39	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	finance and an assistant director of finance? Absolutely. I think that the assistant director of finance should really be focused next year on these budget processes, and that's why I made the recommendations initially was to have an increased focus in the future on the budget and the budget process including analytics and budget performance. And so right now, I think that, realistically, we could hold that position vacant for a few months. It would be just fine. TRUSTEE DENT: And the six months for the director of finance, is that six months wait and then start looking or hope to get that filled six months?	40
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. MAGEE: Sure. So the intention with the internal auditor was that was not going to be a finance position; that would report directly to the general manager. We certainly didn't feel it appropriate to have an internal auditor reporting directly to his boss on the things the nature of the things that that person would be looking at. And so with so many different items coming in that we're currently working on, we're recommending delaying the hire of that position right now because we know we have a lot things that Mr. Cripps and his team is continuing to clean up. The reason that I feel confident that we can hold the director of finance position vacant for a little bit is, number one, I do believe in	39	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	finance and an assistant director of finance? Absolutely. I think that the assistant director of finance should really be focused next year on these budget processes, and that's why I made the recommendations initially was to have an increased focus in the future on the budget and the budget process including analytics and budget performance. And so right now, I think that, realistically, we could hold that position vacant for a few months. It would be just fine. TRUSTEE DENT: And the six months for the director of finance, is that six months wait and then start looking or hope to get that filled six months? MR. MAGEE: My intention would be to have	40
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. MAGEE: Sure. So the intention with the internal auditor was that was not going to be a finance position; that would report directly to the general manager. We certainly didn't feel it appropriate to have an internal auditor reporting directly to his boss on the things the nature of the things that that person would be looking at. And so with so many different items coming in that we're currently working on, we're recommending delaying the hire of that position right now because we know we have a lot things that Mr. Cripps and his team is continuing to clean up. The reason that I feel confident that we can hold the director of finance position vacant for a little bit is, number one, I do believe in Mr. Cripps' abilities, and number two is we have been able to fill a number of these vacancies that	39	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	finance and an assistant director of finance? Absolutely. I think that the assistant director of finance should really be focused next year on these budget processes, and that's why I made the recommendations initially was to have an increased focus in the future on the budget and the budget process including analytics and budget performance. And so right now, I think that, realistically, we could hold that position vacant for a few months. It would be just fine. TRUSTEE DENT: And the six months for the director of finance, is that six months wait and then start looking or hope to get that filled six months? MR. MAGEE: My intention would be to have that filled in six months. And so we would start the recruitment in	40
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. MAGEE: Sure. So the intention with the internal auditor was that was not going to be a finance position; that would report directly to the general manager. We certainly didn't feel it appropriate to have an internal auditor reporting directly to his boss on the things the nature of the things that that person would be looking at. And so with so many different items coming in that we're currently working on, we're recommending delaying the hire of that position right now because we know we have a lot things that Mr. Cripps and his team is continuing to clean up. The reason that I feel confident that we can hold the director of finance position vacant for a little bit is, number one, I do believe in Mr. Cripps' abilities, and number two is we have been able to fill a number of these vacancies that we were really struggling with. We recently were	39	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	finance and an assistant director of finance? Absolutely. I think that the assistant director of finance should really be focused next year on these budget processes, and that's why I made the recommendations initially was to have an increased focus in the future on the budget and the budget process including analytics and budget performance. And so right now, I think that, realistically, we could hold that position vacant for a few months. It would be just fine. TRUSTEE DENT: And the six months for the director of finance, is that six months wait and then start looking or hope to get that filled six months? MR. MAGEE: My intention would be to have that filled in six months. And so we would start the recruitment in advance of the six months, and then at some point	40
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	MR. MAGEE: Sure. So the intention with the internal auditor was that was not going to be a finance position; that would report directly to the general manager. We certainly didn't feel it appropriate to have an internal auditor reporting directly to his boss on the things the nature of the things that that person would be looking at. And so with so many different items coming in that we're currently working on, we're recommending delaying the hire of that position right now because we know we have a lot things that Mr. Cripps and his team is continuing to clean up. The reason that I feel confident that we can hold the director of finance position vacant for a little bit is, number one, I do believe in Mr. Cripps' abilities, and number two is we have been able to fill a number of these vacancies that we were really struggling with. We recently were able to hire a we filled our controller position	39	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	finance and an assistant director of finance? Absolutely. I think that the assistant director of finance should really be focused next year on these budget processes, and that's why I made the recommendations initially was to have an increased focus in the future on the budget and the budget process including analytics and budget performance. And so right now, I think that, realistically, we could hold that position vacant for a few months. It would be just fine. TRUSTEE DENT: And the six months for the director of finance, is that six months wait and then start looking or hope to get that filled six months? MR. MAGEE: My intention would be to have that filled in six months. And so we would start the recruitment in advance of the six months, and then at some point realistically, we'd probably start that recruitment	40
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. MAGEE: Sure. So the intention with the internal auditor was that was not going to be a finance position; that would report directly to the general manager. We certainly didn't feel it appropriate to have an internal auditor reporting directly to his boss on the things the nature of the things that that person would be looking at. And so with so many different items coming in that we're currently working on, we're recommending delaying the hire of that position right now because we know we have a lot things that Mr. Cripps and his team is continuing to clean up. The reason that I feel confident that we can hold the director of finance position vacant for a little bit is, number one, I do believe in Mr. Cripps' abilities, and number two is we have been able to fill a number of these vacancies that we were really struggling with. We recently were able to hire a we filled our controller position again, a senior accountant again, and the Baker	39	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	finance and an assistant director of finance? Absolutely. I think that the assistant director of finance should really be focused next year on these budget processes, and that's why I made the recommendations initially was to have an increased focus in the future on the budget and the budget process including analytics and budget performance. And so right now, I think that, realistically, we could hold that position vacant for a few months. It would be just fine. TRUSTEE DENT: And the six months for the director of finance, is that six months wait and then start looking or hope to get that filled six months? MR. MAGEE: My intention would be to have that filled in six months. And so we would start the recruitment in advance of the six months, and then at some point realistically, we'd probably start that recruitment in about four to six months from now, and then that	40
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. MAGEE: Sure. So the intention with the internal auditor was that was not going to be a finance position; that would report directly to the general manager. We certainly didn't feel it appropriate to have an internal auditor reporting directly to his boss on the things the nature of the things that that person would be looking at. And so with so many different items coming in that we're currently working on, we're recommending delaying the hire of that position right now because we know we have a lot things that Mr. Cripps and his team is continuing to clean up. The reason that I feel confident that we can hold the director of finance position vacant for a little bit is, number one, I do believe in Mr. Cripps' abilities, and number two is we have been able to fill a number of these vacancies that we were really struggling with. We recently were able to hire a we filled our controller position again, a senior accountant again, and the Baker Tilly contract has allowed us to get caught up on a	39	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	finance and an assistant director of finance? Absolutely. I think that the assistant director of finance should really be focused next year on these budget processes, and that's why I made the recommendations initially was to have an increased focus in the future on the budget and the budget process including analytics and budget performance. And so right now, I think that, realistically, we could hold that position vacant for a few months. It would be just fine. TRUSTEE DENT: And the six months for the director of finance, is that six months wait and then start looking or hope to get that filled six months? MR. MAGEE: My intention would be to have that filled in six months. And so we would start the recruitment in advance of the six months, and then at some point realistically, we'd probably start that recruitment in about four to six months from now, and then that position would not start until January 1st, in	40
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. MAGEE: Sure. So the intention with the internal auditor was that was not going to be a finance position; that would report directly to the general manager. We certainly didn't feel it appropriate to have an internal auditor reporting directly to his boss on the things the nature of the things that that person would be looking at. And so with so many different items coming in that we're currently working on, we're recommending delaying the hire of that position right now because we know we have a lot things that Mr. Cripps and his team is continuing to clean up. The reason that I feel confident that we can hold the director of finance position vacant for a little bit is, number one, I do believe in Mr. Cripps' abilities, and number two is we have been able to fill a number of these vacancies that we were really struggling with. We recently were able to hire a we filled our controller position again, a senior accountant again, and the Baker Tilly contract has allowed us to get caught up on a number of things that were significantly behind. I	39	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	finance and an assistant director of finance? Absolutely. I think that the assistant director of finance should really be focused next year on these budget processes, and that's why I made the recommendations initially was to have an increased focus in the future on the budget and the budget process including analytics and budget performance. And so right now, I think that, realistically, we could hold that position vacant for a few months. It would be just fine. TRUSTEE DENT: And the six months for the director of finance, is that six months wait and then start looking or hope to get that filled six months? MR. MAGEE: My intention would be to have that filled in six months. And so we would start the recruitment in advance of the six months, and then at some point realistically, we'd probably start that recruitment in about four to six months from now, and then that position would not start until January 1st, in theory. Sometime after January.	40
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	MR. MAGEE: Sure. So the intention with the internal auditor was that was not going to be a finance position; that would report directly to the general manager. We certainly didn't feel it appropriate to have an internal auditor reporting directly to his boss on the things the nature of the things that that person would be looking at. And so with so many different items coming in that we're currently working on, we're recommending delaying the hire of that position right now because we know we have a lot things that Mr. Cripps and his team is continuing to clean up. The reason that I feel confident that we can hold the director of finance position vacant for a little bit is, number one, I do believe in Mr. Cripps' abilities, and number two is we have been able to fill a number of these vacancies that we were really struggling with. We recently were able to hire a we filled our controller position again, a senior accountant again, and the Baker Tilly contract has allowed us to get caught up on a	39	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	finance and an assistant director of finance? Absolutely. I think that the assistant director of finance should really be focused next year on these budget processes, and that's why I made the recommendations initially was to have an increased focus in the future on the budget and the budget process including analytics and budget performance. And so right now, I think that, realistically, we could hold that position vacant for a few months. It would be just fine. TRUSTEE DENT: And the six months for the director of finance, is that six months wait and then start looking or hope to get that filled six months? MR. MAGEE: My intention would be to have that filled in six months. And so we would start the recruitment in advance of the six months, and then at some point realistically, we'd probably start that recruitment in about four to six months from now, and then that position would not start until January 1st, in	40

		45		46
1	increase in three years for wages and benefits. To	45	1 schedule, two to three board meetings a month. We	46
2	me, that's the most comparative one. I think that's		wouldn't normally expect to have golf committees	
3	what most people in the community would recognize as		3 meetings every other week in terms of that. I	
4	well. I don't think there are many people here, if		4 question why this is a full-time, required position.	
5	I had a 50 percent increase and over three years.		5 Yes, I see there's extra duties, we can always find	
6	In terms of the you state the general		6 extra work to fill positions, but if we're looking	
7			7 at a 20 percent increase in salaries and benefits,	
8	a lot of costs out of the general fund. That's not		8 and to put it in perspective, that's over 5 million	
9	really a savings; that's just throwing the ball over		9 bucks which is almost the full amount of the rec fee	
10	the fence to somewhere else.		10 and beach fee that's being recommended, I think if	
11	When I look at proposed positions, it's		11 we were in a situation like that, we should be	
12	all of a sudden, well, if we don't fill these, the		12 looking very carefully at any addition staff in	
	sky is falling. I'm not quite sure why we would		13 terms of that and make sure it is justified and it	
14	have a community services ambassador that's going to		14 does reduce costs somewhere else.	
15	be basically on call to be our roving EMT or medic		15 Has the reduction in marketing that's	
16	or something. I struggle with that. I'm not sure		16 shown here down to the 287 level, it's not	
17	how we're going to help safety at all the venues by		17 slashing it's a slashing of the budget, it's just	
18	having one person that's at the beaches. I'm a		18 not to put people's minds at rest in the community.	
19	strong no on that position.		19 While Trustee Noble referred to this as a slashing,	
20	I would also question the meeting		20 it's a slashing of a proposed increase in the	
21	coordinator. I would have thought meeting		21 budget, it's just back to the same level as	
22	coordination was really a function of administrative		22 this year.	
23	services. I'm not sure why it suddenly becomes a		23 Has that reduction been shown in these	
24	highly paid IT position, particularly for		24 numbers here?	
25	something I mean, we've got, in a normal		25 MR. CRIPPS: I do believe the reduction is	
		47		40
1	reflected in there.	47	1 that we can't meet community demand, yet when I look	48
1 2		47	, , ,	48
	reflected in there. TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Okay. Again, it's back to the 1.1 million. It doesn't seem to reflect	47		48
2 3	TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Okay. Again, it's back	47	2 at the Rec Center numbers, I see programs being	48
2 3	TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Okay. Again, it's back to the 1.1 million. It doesn't seem to reflect	47	 2 at the Rec Center numbers, I see programs being 3 reduced significantly across a lot of it. It we 	48
2 3 4	TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Okay. Again, it's back to the 1.1 million. It doesn't seem to reflect through to the numbers. Perhaps we can clarify that	47	 2 at the Rec Center numbers, I see programs being 3 reduced significantly across a lot of it. It we 4 don't have the space, I'm not sure how we actually 	48
2 3 4 5	TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Okay. Again, it's back to the 1.1 million. It doesn't seem to reflect through to the numbers. Perhaps we can clarify that as well.	47	 2 at the Rec Center numbers, I see programs being 3 reduced significantly across a lot of it. It we 4 don't have the space, I'm not sure how we actually 5 fulfill demand. Just bringing in additional 	48
2 3 4 5 6	TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Okay. Again, it's back to the 1.1 million. It doesn't seem to reflect through to the numbers. Perhaps we can clarify that as well. Again, we've had discussions in the past	47	 2 at the Rec Center numbers, I see programs being 3 reduced significantly across a lot of it. It we 4 don't have the space, I'm not sure how we actually 5 fulfill demand. Just bringing in additional 6 staffing does not necessarily help that. 	48
2 3 4 5 6 7	TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Okay. Again, it's back to the 1.1 million. It doesn't seem to reflect through to the numbers. Perhaps we can clarify that as well. Again, we've had discussions in the past about food and beverage. It's weird that we're	47	 at the Rec Center numbers, I see programs being reduced significantly across a lot of it. It we don't have the space, I'm not sure how we actually fulfill demand. Just bringing in additional staffing does not necessarily help that. To Trustee Dent's point, which I echoed 	48
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Okay. Again, it's back to the 1.1 million. It doesn't seem to reflect through to the numbers. Perhaps we can clarify that as well. Again, we've had discussions in the past about food and beverage. It's weird that we're still showing it as a function. I mean, know I've	47	 at the Rec Center numbers, I see programs being reduced significantly across a lot of it. It we don't have the space, I'm not sure how we actually fulfill demand. Just bringing in additional staffing does not necessarily help that. To Trustee Dent's point, which I echoed earlier, when we interviewed consultants and 	48
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Okay. Again, it's back to the 1.1 million. It doesn't seem to reflect through to the numbers. Perhaps we can clarify that as well. Again, we've had discussions in the past about food and beverage. It's weird that we're still showing it as a function. I mean, know I've spoken with General Manager Bandelin in the past and knowing how the ski industry works, food and	47	2 at the Rec Center numbers, I see programs being 3 reduced significantly across a lot of it. It we 4 don't have the space, I'm not sure how we actually 5 fulfill demand. Just bringing in additional 6 staffing does not necessarily help that. 7 To Trustee Dent's point, which I echoed 8 earlier, when we interviewed consultants and 9 contractors for the beach house, every single one of	48
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Okay. Again, it's back to the 1.1 million. It doesn't seem to reflect through to the numbers. Perhaps we can clarify that as well. Again, we've had discussions in the past about food and beverage. It's weird that we're still showing it as a function. I mean, know I've spoken with General Manager Bandelin in the past and knowing how the ski industry works, food and	47	2 at the Rec Center numbers, I see programs being 3 reduced significantly across a lot of it. It we 4 don't have the space, I'm not sure how we actually 5 fulfill demand. Just bringing in additional 6 staffing does not necessarily help that. 7 To Trustee Dent's point, which I echoed 8 earlier, when we interviewed consultants and 9 contractors for the beach house, every single one of 10 them that responded said that they would deliver	48
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Okay. Again, it's back to the 1.1 million. It doesn't seem to reflect through to the numbers. Perhaps we can clarify that as well. Again, we've had discussions in the past about food and beverage. It's weird that we're still showing it as a function. I mean, know I've spoken with General Manager Bandelin in the past and knowing how the ski industry works, food and beverage is an essential part of ski operations. I	47	2 at the Rec Center numbers, I see programs being 3 reduced significantly across a lot of it. It we 4 don't have the space, I'm not sure how we actually 5 fulfill demand. Just bringing in additional 6 staffing does not necessarily help that. 7 To Trustee Dent's point, which I echoed 8 earlier, when we interviewed consultants and 9 contractors for the beach house, every single one of 10 them that responded said that they would deliver 11 something for 4 million. I expressed concern a	48
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Okay. Again, it's back to the 1.1 million. It doesn't seem to reflect through to the numbers. Perhaps we can clarify that as well. Again, we've had discussions in the past about food and beverage. It's weird that we're still showing it as a function. I mean, know I've spoken with General Manager Bandelin in the past and knowing how the ski industry works, food and beverage is an essential part of ski operations. I would have thought that food and beverage for ski	47	2 at the Rec Center numbers, I see programs being 3 reduced significantly across a lot of it. It we 4 don't have the space, I'm not sure how we actually 5 fulfill demand. Just bringing in additional 6 staffing does not necessarily help that. 7 To Trustee Dent's point, which I echoed 8 earlier, when we interviewed consultants and 9 contractors for the beach house, every single one of 10 them that responded said that they would deliver 11 something for 4 million. I expressed concern a 12 couple of board meetings ago that suddenly this is	48
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Okay. Again, it's back to the 1.1 million. It doesn't seem to reflect through to the numbers. Perhaps we can clarify that as well. Again, we've had discussions in the past about food and beverage. It's weird that we're still showing it as a function. I mean, know I've spoken with General Manager Bandelin in the past and knowing how the ski industry works, food and beverage is an essential part of ski operations. I would have thought that food and beverage for ski should really become just part of his I go	47	at the Rec Center numbers, I see programs being reduced significantly across a lot of it. It we don't have the space, I'm not sure how we actually fulfill demand. Just bringing in additional staffing does not necessarily help that. To Trustee Dent's point, which I echoed earlier, when we interviewed consultants and contractors for the beach house, every single one of them that responded said that they would deliver something for 4 million. I expressed concern a couple of board meetings ago that suddenly this is being up to now suddenly 10 million, and now we	48
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Okay. Again, it's back to the 1.1 million. It doesn't seem to reflect through to the numbers. Perhaps we can clarify that as well. Again, we've had discussions in the past about food and beverage. It's weird that we're still showing it as a function. I mean, know I've spoken with General Manager Bandelin in the past and knowing how the ski industry works, food and beverage is an essential part of ski operations. I would have thought that food and beverage for ski should really become just part of his I go through the ski numbers and everything's food and	47	at the Rec Center numbers, I see programs being reduced significantly across a lot of it. It we don't have the space, I'm not sure how we actually fulfill demand. Just bringing in additional staffing does not necessarily help that. To Trustee Dent's point, which I echoed earlier, when we interviewed consultants and contractors for the beach house, every single one of them that responded said that they would deliver something for 4 million. I expressed concern a couple of board meetings ago that suddenly this is being up to now suddenly 10 million, and now we suddenly see this is at 16 million. That's	48
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Okay. Again, it's back to the 1.1 million. It doesn't seem to reflect through to the numbers. Perhaps we can clarify that as well. Again, we've had discussions in the past about food and beverage. It's weird that we're still showing it as a function. I mean, know I've spoken with General Manager Bandelin in the past and knowing how the ski industry works, food and beverage is an essential part of ski operations. I would have thought that food and beverage for ski should really become just part of his I go through the ski numbers and everything's food and beverage is stripped out.	47	at the Rec Center numbers, I see programs being reduced significantly across a lot of it. It we don't have the space, I'm not sure how we actually fulfill demand. Just bringing in additional staffing does not necessarily help that. To Trustee Dent's point, which I echoed earlier, when we interviewed consultants and contractors for the beach house, every single one of them that responded said that they would deliver something for 4 million. I expressed concern a couple of board meetings ago that suddenly this is being up to now suddenly 10 million, and now we suddenly see this is at 16 million. That's basically quadrupled from the original board.	48
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Okay. Again, it's back to the 1.1 million. It doesn't seem to reflect through to the numbers. Perhaps we can clarify that as well. Again, we've had discussions in the past about food and beverage. It's weird that we're still showing it as a function. I mean, know I've spoken with General Manager Bandelin in the past and knowing how the ski industry works, food and beverage is an essential part of ski operations. I would have thought that food and beverage for ski should really become just part of his I go through the ski numbers and everything's food and beverage is stripped out. I think are we trying to create a	47	at the Rec Center numbers, I see programs being reduced significantly across a lot of it. It we don't have the space, I'm not sure how we actually fulfill demand. Just bringing in additional staffing does not necessarily help that. To Trustee Dent's point, which I echoed earlier, when we interviewed consultants and contractors for the beach house, every single one of them that responded said that they would deliver something for 4 million. I expressed concern a couple of board meetings ago that suddenly this is being up to now suddenly 10 million, and now we suddenly see this is at 16 million. That's basically quadrupled from the original board. I see in Assistant Finance Director	48
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Okay. Again, it's back to the 1.1 million. It doesn't seem to reflect through to the numbers. Perhaps we can clarify that as well. Again, we've had discussions in the past about food and beverage. It's weird that we're still showing it as a function. I mean, know I've spoken with General Manager Bandelin in the past and knowing how the ski industry works, food and beverage is an essential part of ski operations. I would have thought that food and beverage for ski should really become just part of his I go through the ski numbers and everything's food and beverage is stripped out. I think are we trying to create a department or a business here that doesn't really	47	at the Rec Center numbers, I see programs being reduced significantly across a lot of it. It we don't have the space, I'm not sure how we actually fulfill demand. Just bringing in additional staffing does not necessarily help that. To Trustee Dent's point, which I echoed earlier, when we interviewed consultants and contractors for the beach house, every single one of them that responded said that they would deliver something for 4 million. I expressed concern a couple of board meetings ago that suddenly this is being up to now suddenly 10 million, and now we suddenly see this is at 16 million. That's basically quadrupled from the original board. I see in Assistant Finance Director Cripps' presentation that the Board removed the cap	48
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Okay. Again, it's back to the 1.1 million. It doesn't seem to reflect through to the numbers. Perhaps we can clarify that as well. Again, we've had discussions in the past about food and beverage. It's weird that we're still showing it as a function. I mean, know I've spoken with General Manager Bandelin in the past and knowing how the ski industry works, food and beverage is an essential part of ski operations. I would have thought that food and beverage for ski should really become just part of his I go through the ski numbers and everything's food and beverage is stripped out. I think are we trying to create a department or a business here that doesn't really exist? I'm sure General Manager Sands would confirm	47	at the Rec Center numbers, I see programs being reduced significantly across a lot of it. It we don't have the space, I'm not sure how we actually fulfill demand. Just bringing in additional staffing does not necessarily help that. To Trustee Dent's point, which I echoed earlier, when we interviewed consultants and contractors for the beach house, every single one of them that responded said that they would deliver something for 4 million. I expressed concern a couple of board meetings ago that suddenly this is being up to now suddenly 10 million, and now we suddenly see this is at 16 million. That's basically quadrupled from the original board. I see in Assistant Finance Director Cripps' presentation that the Board removed the cap on the beach house. I think, as I recall, the Board	48
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Okay. Again, it's back to the 1.1 million. It doesn't seem to reflect through to the numbers. Perhaps we can clarify that as well. Again, we've had discussions in the past about food and beverage. It's weird that we're still showing it as a function. I mean, know I've spoken with General Manager Bandelin in the past and knowing how the ski industry works, food and beverage is an essential part of ski operations. I would have thought that food and beverage for ski should really become just part of his I go through the ski numbers and everything's food and beverage is stripped out. I think are we trying to create a department or a business here that doesn't really exist? I'm sure General Manager Sands would confirm similar thoughts from golf. We heard that strongly	47	at the Rec Center numbers, I see programs being reduced significantly across a lot of it. It we don't have the space, I'm not sure how we actually fulfill demand. Just bringing in additional staffing does not necessarily help that. To Trustee Dent's point, which I echoed earlier, when we interviewed consultants and contractors for the beach house, every single one of them that responded said that they would deliver something for 4 million. I expressed concern a couple of board meetings ago that suddenly this is being up to now suddenly 10 million, and now we suddenly see this is at 16 million. That's basically quadrupled from the original board. I see in Assistant Finance Director Cripps' presentation that the Board removed the cap on the beach house. I think, as I recall, the Board	48
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Okay. Again, it's back to the 1.1 million. It doesn't seem to reflect through to the numbers. Perhaps we can clarify that as well. Again, we've had discussions in the past about food and beverage. It's weird that we're still showing it as a function. I mean, know I've spoken with General Manager Bandelin in the past and knowing how the ski industry works, food and beverage is an essential part of ski operations. I would have thought that food and beverage for ski should really become just part of his I go through the ski numbers and everything's food and beverage is stripped out. I think are we trying to create a department or a business here that doesn't really exist? I'm sure General Manager Sands would confirm similar thoughts from golf. We heard that strongly from the golf community last year that they wanted	47	at the Rec Center numbers, I see programs being reduced significantly across a lot of it. It we don't have the space, I'm not sure how we actually fulfill demand. Just bringing in additional staffing does not necessarily help that. To Trustee Dent's point, which I echoed earlier, when we interviewed consultants and contractors for the beach house, every single one of them that responded said that they would deliver something for 4 million. I expressed concern a couple of board meetings ago that suddenly this is being up to now suddenly 10 million, and now we suddenly see this is at 16 million. That's basically quadrupled from the original board. I see in Assistant Finance Director Cripps' presentation that the Board removed the cap on the beach house. I think, as I recall, the Board said that we were not adverse to increasing the	48
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Okay. Again, it's back to the 1.1 million. It doesn't seem to reflect through to the numbers. Perhaps we can clarify that as well. Again, we've had discussions in the past about food and beverage. It's weird that we're still showing it as a function. I mean, know I've spoken with General Manager Bandelin in the past and knowing how the ski industry works, food and beverage is an essential part of ski operations. I would have thought that food and beverage for ski should really become just part of his I go through the ski numbers and everything's food and beverage is stripped out. I think are we trying to create a department or a business here that doesn't really exist? I'm sure General Manager Sands would confirm similar thoughts from golf. We heard that strongly from the golf community last year that they wanted food and beverage in facilities and rentals, to all	47	at the Rec Center numbers, I see programs being reduced significantly across a lot of it. It we don't have the space, I'm not sure how we actually fulfill demand. Just bringing in additional staffing does not necessarily help that. To Trustee Dent's point, which I echoed earlier, when we interviewed consultants and contractors for the beach house, every single one of them that responded said that they would deliver something for 4 million. I expressed concern a couple of board meetings ago that suddenly this is being up to now suddenly 10 million, and now we suddenly see this is at 16 million. That's basically quadrupled from the original board. I see in Assistant Finance Director Cripps' presentation that the Board removed the cap on the beach house. I think, as I recall, the Board said that we were not adverse to increasing the budget if it was absolutely necessary, but I don't think the Board ever, ever consented to just taking	48
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Okay. Again, it's back to the 1.1 million. It doesn't seem to reflect through to the numbers. Perhaps we can clarify that as well. Again, we've had discussions in the past about food and beverage. It's weird that we're still showing it as a function. I mean, know I've spoken with General Manager Bandelin in the past and knowing how the ski industry works, food and beverage is an essential part of ski operations. I would have thought that food and beverage for ski should really become just part of his I go through the ski numbers and everything's food and beverage is stripped out. I think are we trying to create a department or a business here that doesn't really exist? I'm sure General Manager Sands would confirm similar thoughts from golf. We heard that strongly from the golf community last year that they wanted food and beverage in facilities and rentals, to all be part of theirs. I'm surprised that we're still	47	at the Rec Center numbers, I see programs being reduced significantly across a lot of it. It we don't have the space, I'm not sure how we actually fulfill demand. Just bringing in additional staffing does not necessarily help that. To Trustee Dent's point, which I echoed earlier, when we interviewed consultants and contractors for the beach house, every single one of them that responded said that they would deliver something for 4 million. I expressed concern a couple of board meetings ago that suddenly this is being up to now suddenly 10 million, and now we suddenly see this is at 16 million. That's basically quadrupled from the original board. I see in Assistant Finance Director Cripps' presentation that the Board removed the cap on the beach house. I think, as I recall, the Board said that we were not adverse to increasing the budget if it was absolutely necessary, but I don't think the Board ever, ever consented to just taking any restraint off and the letting the budget go to	48
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	to the 1.1 million. It doesn't seem to reflect through to the numbers. Perhaps we can clarify that as well. Again, we've had discussions in the past about food and beverage. It's weird that we're still showing it as a function. I mean, know I've spoken with General Manager Bandelin in the past and knowing how the ski industry works, food and beverage is an essential part of ski operations. I would have thought that food and beverage for ski should really become just part of his I go through the ski numbers and everything's food and beverage is stripped out. I think are we trying to create a department or a business here that doesn't really exist? I'm sure General Manager Sands would confirm similar thoughts from golf. We heard that strongly from the golf community last year that they wanted food and beverage in facilities and rentals, to all be part of theirs. I'm surprised that we're still trying to pull out food and beverage as a separate item here.	47	at the Rec Center numbers, I see programs being reduced significantly across a lot of it. It we don't have the space, I'm not sure how we actually fulfill demand. Just bringing in additional staffing does not necessarily help that. To Trustee Dent's point, which I echoed earlier, when we interviewed consultants and contractors for the beach house, every single one of them that responded said that they would deliver something for 4 million. I expressed concern a couple of board meetings ago that suddenly this is being up to now suddenly 10 million, and now we suddenly see this is at 16 million. That's basically quadrupled from the original board. I see in Assistant Finance Director Cripps' presentation that the Board removed the cap on the beach house. I think, as I recall, the Board said that we were not adverse to increasing the budget if it was absolutely necessary, but I don't think the Board ever, ever consented to just taking any restraint off and the letting the budget go to suddenly 16 when the last number we saw was 10.2,	48

		40		50
1	that time, looking at the food and beverage and the	49	1 budget, and I seem to recall last year, we took on	50
2			2 an extra burden of a good share of TWSA.	
3	million industrial kitchen at this beach house.		3 Perhaps you can follow up on that?	
4	Perhaps that's now gone up to 4 million as part of		4 MS. NELSON: Yeah, I will.	
5	this increase to 16 million. I'm deeply concerned.		5 TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Please follow up on	
6	Tahoe Water Suppliers Association, have we		6 whether we're still expenditures, because the	
7			7 issue was raised by the community last year when we	
8	heard a lot of complaints in the community that we		8 suddenly found out we were sponsoring film festivals	
9	were sponsoring film festivals in Tahoe City and all		9 in Tahoe City, which seemed to make little sense.	
	sorts of other things. Has all that sponsorship and		10 CHAIR SCHMITZ: I just have a couple of	
	things been removed now?		11 follow-up questions if I could, based on some of the	
12	_		12 discussion we've had.	
	Association is a coalition of multiple jurisdictions		13 As it relates to this community services	
	around the lake that utilize Lake Tahoe as their		14 and ambassador, I'd like to know what problem we're	
	water source.		15 trying to solve, because I know why we have them at	
16			16 the beach, I understand. And just to clarify, they	
	that they provide as whether it's advertising or		17 were brought in as an alternative to using High	
	what have you, so that budget is relatively the		18 Sierra Patrol, and do great job.	
	same. Nothing has changed. The increases in fees		19 But at the other venues, I don't know. Is	
	have gone up, and they've gone up across the board		20 it something that, as trustees, we're completely	
	to each member of the association.		21 unaware of? Because I don't really know that we	
22			22 have problems at the other venues that need this as	
	last year's budget, it showed the breakdown of how		23 a solution.	
	much we were contributing to TWSA compared to other		24 MS. FEORE: I prepared some notes after	
	operations. I didn't see that in this year's		25 speaking with one of our recreation supervisors who	
2.0	operations. Tuturit see that in this years		23 Speaking with one of our recreation supervisors with	
		- 4		
1		51	1 an important I'm probably I apologize. I'm	52
1 2	oversees the beach operations. I hope I do her	51	 1 an important I'm probably I apologize, I'm 2 probably botching the messaging, but it was, I 	52
2	oversees the beach operations. I hope I do her proud by presenting this information.	51	2 probably botching the messaging, but it was, I	52
	oversees the beach operations. I hope I do her proud by presenting this information. She gave me a list of the expected duties	51		52
3	oversees the beach operations. I hope I do her proud by presenting this information. She gave me a list of the expected duties of this new position, and overall, this going to be	51	 probably botching the messaging, but it was, I thought, very well presented when it was first mentioned to both me and the director and the 	52
2 3 4 5	oversees the beach operations. I hope I do her proud by presenting this information. She gave me a list of the expected duties of this new position, and overall, this going to be providing building security to each of the venues to	51	 probably botching the messaging, but it was, I thought, very well presented when it was first mentioned to both me and the director and the general manager. 	52
2 3 4 5 6	oversees the beach operations. I hope I do her proud by presenting this information. She gave me a list of the expected duties of this new position, and overall, this going to be providing building security to each of the venues to include Public Works and the admin building during	51	 probably botching the messaging, but it was, I thought, very well presented when it was first mentioned to both me and the director and the general manager. CHAIR SCHMITZ: What I was asking is: Is 	52
2 3 4 5 6 7	oversees the beach operations. I hope I do her proud by presenting this information. She gave me a list of the expected duties of this new position, and overall, this going to be providing building security to each of the venues to include Public Works and the admin building during off hours, continue to manage crowd control,	51	 probably botching the messaging, but it was, I thought, very well presented when it was first mentioned to both me and the director and the general manager. CHAIR SCHMITZ: What I was asking is: Is there other things going on at golf that we need 	52
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	oversees the beach operations. I hope I do her proud by presenting this information. She gave me a list of the expected duties of this new position, and overall, this going to be providing building security to each of the venues to include Public Works and the admin building during off hours, continue to manage crowd control, deescalation, emergency action control, district	51	 probably botching the messaging, but it was, I thought, very well presented when it was first mentioned to both me and the director and the general manager. CHAIR SCHMITZ: What I was asking is: Is there other things going on at golf that we need crowd control and emergency services? 	52
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	oversees the beach operations. I hope I do her proud by presenting this information. She gave me a list of the expected duties of this new position, and overall, this going to be providing building security to each of the venues to include Public Works and the admin building during off hours, continue to manage crowd control, deescalation, emergency action control, district safety and basic risk management, customer service.	51	 probably botching the messaging, but it was, I thought, very well presented when it was first mentioned to both me and the director and the general manager. CHAIR SCHMITZ: What I was asking is: Is there other things going on at golf that we need crowd control and emergency services? I just I know we need them at the 	52
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	oversees the beach operations. I hope I do her proud by presenting this information. She gave me a list of the expected duties of this new position, and overall, this going to be providing building security to each of the venues to include Public Works and the admin building during off hours, continue to manage crowd control, deescalation, emergency action control, district safety and basic risk management, customer service. This is something that we have been proposing for a	51	 probably botching the messaging, but it was, I thought, very well presented when it was first mentioned to both me and the director and the general manager. CHAIR SCHMITZ: What I was asking is: Is there other things going on at golf that we need crowd control and emergency services? I just I know we need them at the beach, they're really critical at the beach, they're 	52
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	oversees the beach operations. I hope I do her proud by presenting this information. She gave me a list of the expected duties of this new position, and overall, this going to be providing building security to each of the venues to include Public Works and the admin building during off hours, continue to manage crowd control, deescalation, emergency action control, district safety and basic risk management, customer service. This is something that we have been proposing for a couple of years now because we see a tremendous need	51	probably botching the messaging, but it was, I thought, very well presented when it was first mentioned to both me and the director and the general manager. CHAIR SCHMITZ: What I was asking is: Is there other things going on at golf that we need crowd control and emergency services? I just I know we need them at the beach, they're really critical at the beach, they're very important at the beach. I just am not	52
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	oversees the beach operations. I hope I do her proud by presenting this information. She gave me a list of the expected duties of this new position, and overall, this going to be providing building security to each of the venues to include Public Works and the admin building during off hours, continue to manage crowd control, deescalation, emergency action control, district safety and basic risk management, customer service. This is something that we have been proposing for a couple of years now because we see a tremendous need of this position.	51	probably botching the messaging, but it was, I thought, very well presented when it was first mentioned to both me and the director and the general manager. CHAIR SCHMITZ: What I was asking is: Is there other things going on at golf that we need crowd control and emergency services? I just I know we need them at the beach, they're really critical at the beach, they're very important at the beach. I just am not understanding, I guess, at the other venues what	52
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	oversees the beach operations. I hope I do her proud by presenting this information. She gave me a list of the expected duties of this new position, and overall, this going to be providing building security to each of the venues to include Public Works and the admin building during off hours, continue to manage crowd control, deescalation, emergency action control, district safety and basic risk management, customer service. This is something that we have been proposing for a couple of years now because we see a tremendous need for this position. And so, you know, one of the things that	51	 probably botching the messaging, but it was, I thought, very well presented when it was first mentioned to both me and the director and the general manager. CHAIR SCHMITZ: What I was asking is: Is there other things going on at golf that we need crowd control and emergency services? I just I know we need them at the beach, they're really critical at the beach, they're very important at the beach. I just am not understanding, I guess, at the other venues what problem we're solving. 	52
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	oversees the beach operations. I hope I do her proud by presenting this information. She gave me a list of the expected duties of this new position, and overall, this going to be providing building security to each of the venues to include Public Works and the admin building during off hours, continue to manage crowd control, deescalation, emergency action control, district safety and basic risk management, customer service. This is something that we have been proposing for a couple of years now because we see a tremendous need for this position. And so, you know, one of the things that is missing from having this position as a	51	 probably botching the messaging, but it was, I thought, very well presented when it was first mentioned to both me and the director and the general manager. CHAIR SCHMITZ: What I was asking is: Is there other things going on at golf that we need crowd control and emergency services? I just I know we need them at the beach, they're really critical at the beach, they're very important at the beach. I just am not understanding, I guess, at the other venues what problem we're solving. MS. FEORE: Yeah, and during the height of 	52
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	oversees the beach operations. I hope I do her proud by presenting this information. She gave me a list of the expected duties of this new position, and overall, this going to be providing building security to each of the venues to include Public Works and the admin building during off hours, continue to manage crowd control, deescalation, emergency action control, district safety and basic risk management, customer service. This is something that we have been proposing for a couple of years now because we see a tremendous need for this position. And so, you know, one of the things that is missing from having this position as a full-time, year round is the lack of emergency	51	probably botching the messaging, but it was, I thought, very well presented when it was first mentioned to both me and the director and the general manager. CHAIR SCHMITZ: What I was asking is: Is there other things going on at golf that we need crowd control and emergency services? I just I know we need them at the beach, they're really critical at the beach, they're very important at the beach. I just am not understanding, I guess, at the other venues what problem we're solving. MS. FEORE: Yeah, and during the height of I'm sorry. Go ahead.	52
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	oversees the beach operations. I hope I do her proud by presenting this information. She gave me a list of the expected duties of this new position, and overall, this going to be providing building security to each of the venues to include Public Works and the admin building during off hours, continue to manage crowd control, deescalation, emergency action control, district safety and basic risk management, customer service. This is something that we have been proposing for a couple of years now because we see a tremendous need for this position. And so, you know, one of the things that is missing from having this position as a full-time, year round is the lack of emergency availability of staff to, for example like we had at	51	 probably botching the messaging, but it was, I thought, very well presented when it was first mentioned to both me and the director and the general manager. CHAIR SCHMITZ: What I was asking is: Is there other things going on at golf that we need crowd control and emergency services? I just I know we need them at the beach, they're really critical at the beach, they're very important at the beach. I just am not understanding, I guess, at the other venues what problem we're solving. MS. FEORE: Yeah, and during the height of I'm sorry. Go ahead. MR. MAGEE: Yes. In talking to the staff, 	52
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 16 17	oversees the beach operations. I hope I do her proud by presenting this information. She gave me a list of the expected duties of this new position, and overall, this going to be providing building security to each of the venues to include Public Works and the admin building during off hours, continue to manage crowd control, deescalation, emergency action control, district safety and basic risk management, customer service. This is something that we have been proposing for a couple of years now because we see a tremendous need for this position. And so, you know, one of the things that is missing from having this position as a full-time, year round is the lack of emergency availability of staff to, for example like we had at the beginning of this year when a dock broke lose	51	 probably botching the messaging, but it was, I thought, very well presented when it was first mentioned to both me and the director and the general manager. CHAIR SCHMITZ: What I was asking is: Is there other things going on at golf that we need crowd control and emergency services? I just I know we need them at the beach, they're really critical at the beach, they're very important at the beach. I just am not understanding, I guess, at the other venues what problem we're solving. MS. FEORE: Yeah, and during the height of I'm sorry. Go ahead. MR. MAGEE: Yes. In talking to the staff, we've run encountered some issues that would 	52
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 17 18	oversees the beach operations. I hope I do her proud by presenting this information. She gave me a list of the expected duties of this new position, and overall, this going to be providing building security to each of the venues to include Public Works and the admin building during off hours, continue to manage crowd control, deescalation, emergency action control, district safety and basic risk management, customer service. This is something that we have been proposing for a couple of years now because we see a tremendous need for this position. And so, you know, one of the things that is missing from having this position as a full-time, year round is the lack of emergency availability of staff to, for example like we had at the beginning of this year when a dock broke lose and we had some risk to the lake with these spilled	51	probably botching the messaging, but it was, I thought, very well presented when it was first mentioned to both me and the director and the general manager. CHAIR SCHMITZ: What I was asking is: Is there other things going on at golf that we need crowd control and emergency services? I just I know we need them at the beach, they're really critical at the beach, they're very important at the beach. I just am not understanding, I guess, at the other venues what problem we're solving. MS. FEORE: Yeah, and during the height of I'm sorry. Go ahead. MR. MAGEE: Yes. In talking to the staff, we've run encountered some issues that would warrant having a position like this at both the	52
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	oversees the beach operations. I hope I do her proud by presenting this information. She gave me a list of the expected duties of this new position, and overall, this going to be providing building security to each of the venues to include Public Works and the admin building during off hours, continue to manage crowd control, deescalation, emergency action control, district safety and basic risk management, customer service. This is something that we have been proposing for a couple of years now because we see a tremendous need for this position. And so, you know, one of the things that is missing from having this position as a full-time, year round is the lack of emergency availability of staff to, for example like we had at the beginning of this year when a dock broke lose and we had some risk to the lake with these spilled styrofoam things. Basic first aid emergencies, we	51	probably botching the messaging, but it was, I thought, very well presented when it was first mentioned to both me and the director and the general manager. CHAIR SCHMITZ: What I was asking is: Is there other things going on at golf that we need crowd control and emergency services? I just I know we need them at the beach, they're really critical at the beach, they're very important at the beach. I just am not understanding, I guess, at the other venues what problem we're solving. MS. FEORE: Yeah, and during the height of I'm sorry. Go ahead. MR. MAGEE: Yes. In talking to the staff, we've run encountered some issues that would warrant having a position like this at both the	52
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19	oversees the beach operations. I hope I do her proud by presenting this information. She gave me a list of the expected duties of this new position, and overall, this going to be providing building security to each of the venues to include Public Works and the admin building during off hours, continue to manage crowd control, deescalation, emergency action control, district safety and basic risk management, customer service. This is something that we have been proposing for a couple of years now because we see a tremendous need for this position. And so, you know, one of the things that is missing from having this position as a full-time, year round is the lack of emergency availability of staff to, for example like we had at the beginning of this year when a dock broke lose and we had some risk to the lake with these spilled styrofoam things. Basic first aid emergencies, we had someone set a fire at the beach one time. We've	51	probably botching the messaging, but it was, I thought, very well presented when it was first mentioned to both me and the director and the general manager. CHAIR SCHMITZ: What I was asking is: Is there other things going on at golf that we need crowd control and emergency services? I just I know we need them at the beach, they're really critical at the beach, they're very important at the beach. I just am not understanding, I guess, at the other venues what problem we're solving. MS. FEORE: Yeah, and during the height of I'm sorry. Go ahead. MR. MAGEE: Yes. In talking to the staff, we've run encountered some issues that would warrant having a position like this at both the pickleball courts and the tennis courts, for example. Some things have been brought to my	52
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 111 122 133 144 155 166 177 188 199 20 21	oversees the beach operations. I hope I do her proud by presenting this information. She gave me a list of the expected duties of this new position, and overall, this going to be providing building security to each of the venues to include Public Works and the admin building during off hours, continue to manage crowd control, deescalation, emergency action control, district safety and basic risk management, customer service. This is something that we have been proposing for a couple of years now because we see a tremendous need for this position. And so, you know, one of the things that is missing from having this position as a full-time, year round is the lack of emergency availability of staff to, for example like we had at the beginning of this year when a dock broke lose and we had some risk to the lake with these spilled styrofoam things. Basic first aid emergencies, we had someone set a fire at the beach one time. We've had other crises that occurred at the beaches and	51	probably botching the messaging, but it was, I thought, very well presented when it was first mentioned to both me and the director and the general manager. CHAIR SCHMITZ: What I was asking is: Is there other things going on at golf that we need crowd control and emergency services? I just I know we need them at the beach, they're really critical at the beach, they're very important at the beach. I just am not understanding, I guess, at the other venues what problem we're solving. MS. FEORE: Yeah, and during the height of I'm sorry. Go ahead. MR. MAGEE: Yes. In talking to the staff, we've run encountered some issues that would warrant having a position like this at both the pickleball courts and the tennis courts, for example. Some things have been brought to my attention, yes, and I think that it would warrant	52
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 111 122 133 144 155 166 177 188 199 200 211 222	oversees the beach operations. I hope I do her proud by presenting this information. She gave me a list of the expected duties of this new position, and overall, this going to be providing building security to each of the venues to include Public Works and the admin building during off hours, continue to manage crowd control, deescalation, emergency action control, district safety and basic risk management, customer service. This is something that we have been proposing for a couple of years now because we see a tremendous need for this position. And so, you know, one of the things that is missing from having this position as a full-time, year round is the lack of emergency availability of staff to, for example like we had at the beginning of this year when a dock broke lose and we had some risk to the lake with these spilled styrofoam things. Basic first aid emergencies, we had someone set a fire at the beach one time. We've had other crises that occurred at the beaches and also at some of the other venues.	51	probably botching the messaging, but it was, I thought, very well presented when it was first mentioned to both me and the director and the general manager. CHAIR SCHMITZ: What I was asking is: Is there other things going on at golf that we need crowd control and emergency services? I just I know we need them at the beach, they're really critical at the beach, they're very important at the beach. I just am not understanding, I guess, at the other venues what problem we're solving. MS. FEORE: Yeah, and during the height of I'm sorry. Go ahead. MR. MAGEE: Yes. In talking to the staff, we've run encountered some issues that would warrant having a position like this at both the pickleball courts and the tennis courts, for example. Some things have been brought to my attention, yes, and I think that it would warrant having a person like this being able to go out there	52
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	oversees the beach operations. I hope I do her proud by presenting this information. She gave me a list of the expected duties of this new position, and overall, this going to be providing building security to each of the venues to include Public Works and the admin building during off hours, continue to manage crowd control, deescalation, emergency action control, district safety and basic risk management, customer service. This is something that we have been proposing for a couple of years now because we see a tremendous need for this position. And so, you know, one of the things that is missing from having this position as a full-time, year round is the lack of emergency availability of staff to, for example like we had at the beginning of this year when a dock broke lose and we had some risk to the lake with these spilled styrofoam things. Basic first aid emergencies, we had someone set a fire at the beach one time. We've had other crises that occurred at the beaches and also at some of the other venues. And having somebody who can provide that	51	probably botching the messaging, but it was, I thought, very well presented when it was first mentioned to both me and the director and the general manager. CHAIR SCHMITZ: What I was asking is: Is there other things going on at golf that we need crowd control and emergency services? I just I know we need them at the beach, they're really critical at the beach, they're very important at the beach. I just am not understanding, I guess, at the other venues what problem we're solving. MS. FEORE: Yeah, and during the height of I'm sorry. Go ahead. MR. MAGEE: Yes. In talking to the staff, we've run encountered some issues that would warrant having a position like this at both the pickleball courts and the tennis courts, for example. Some things have been brought to my attention, yes, and I think that it would warrant having a person like this being able to go out there and deal with those types of situations.	52
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 111 122 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	oversees the beach operations. I hope I do her proud by presenting this information. She gave me a list of the expected duties of this new position, and overall, this going to be providing building security to each of the venues to include Public Works and the admin building during off hours, continue to manage crowd control, deescalation, emergency action control, district safety and basic risk management, customer service. This is something that we have been proposing for a couple of years now because we see a tremendous need for this position. And so, you know, one of the things that is missing from having this position as a full-time, year round is the lack of emergency availability of staff to, for example like we had at the beginning of this year when a dock broke lose and we had some risk to the lake with these spilled styrofoam things. Basic first aid emergencies, we had someone set a fire at the beach one time. We've had other crises that occurred at the beaches and also at some of the other venues. And having somebody who can provide that kind of patrol-type services can look out for those	51	2 probably botching the messaging, but it was, I 3 thought, very well presented when it was first 4 mentioned to both me and the director and the 5 general manager. 6 CHAIR SCHMITZ: What I was asking is: Is 7 there other things going on at golf that we need 8 crowd control and emergency services? 9 I just I know we need them at the 10 beach, they're really critical at the beach, they're 11 very important at the beach. I just am not 12 understanding, I guess, at the other venues what 13 problem we're solving. 14 MS. FEORE: Yeah, and during the height of 15 I'm sorry. Go ahead. 16 MR. MAGEE: Yes. In talking to the staff, 17 we've run encountered some issues that would 18 warrant having a position like this at both the 19 pickleball courts and the tennis courts, for 20 example. Some things have been brought to my 21 attention, yes, and I think that it would warrant 22 having a person like this being able to go out there 23 and deal with those types of situations. 24 CHAIR SCHMITZ: Then my other question	52
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 111 122 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	oversees the beach operations. I hope I do her proud by presenting this information. She gave me a list of the expected duties of this new position, and overall, this going to be providing building security to each of the venues to include Public Works and the admin building during off hours, continue to manage crowd control, deescalation, emergency action control, district safety and basic risk management, customer service. This is something that we have been proposing for a couple of years now because we see a tremendous need for this position. And so, you know, one of the things that is missing from having this position as a full-time, year round is the lack of emergency availability of staff to, for example like we had at the beginning of this year when a dock broke lose and we had some risk to the lake with these spilled styrofoam things. Basic first aid emergencies, we had someone set a fire at the beach one time. We've had other crises that occurred at the beaches and also at some of the other venues. And having somebody who can provide that	51	probably botching the messaging, but it was, I thought, very well presented when it was first mentioned to both me and the director and the general manager. CHAIR SCHMITZ: What I was asking is: Is there other things going on at golf that we need crowd control and emergency services? I just I know we need them at the beach, they're really critical at the beach, they're very important at the beach. I just am not understanding, I guess, at the other venues what problem we're solving. MS. FEORE: Yeah, and during the height of I'm sorry. Go ahead. MR. MAGEE: Yes. In talking to the staff, we've run encountered some issues that would warrant having a position like this at both the pickleball courts and the tennis courts, for example. Some things have been brought to my attention, yes, and I think that it would warrant having a person like this being able to go out there and deal with those types of situations.	52

1	5 maintenance, I saw in your presentation, I can't	3	1 comments on the position in Public Works. General	54
	tell you what page, that this Public Works		Manager Magee said this was a highly technical	
3	maintenance would need to get certifications on some		3 position, but then half the time we would use him,	
4	specific water and sewer-type repairs. But then		4 basically, as a general contractor. I share your	
5	they also would be doing general building		5 same concern. This seems completely conflicted	
6	maintenance.		6 because if you're trying to recruit somebody to that	
7	To me. it' seems like those are		7 level, that makes a very expensive general	
8	potentially two different skill sets, so it gets		8 contractor as well. I suspect it's a fairly	
9	back to: What problem is it that we're trying to		9 restricted skill set to have both of these.	
	solve? And do we have two different problems? Are		10 Is the fill-in on is some of that time,	
	there two different skill sets?		11 that cost been charged to building services? Is it	
12	I just question that because, to me, it		12 really just a technical part of it that is required	
	seems completely different to have building		13 for it, and we've just put in both do building	
	maintenance versus a maintenance person with water		14 services as fill-in to help justification?	
	and sewer certifications.		15 MS. NELSON: The main purpose of this job	
16	And then you mentioned that you were		16 is to work on water and sewer, and that's where the	
	cutting something that was titled "an administration		17 highly technical part comes in. You have to know	
	technician." I don't really know what the		18 what you're doing with your tools in water versus	
	administration technician would do. I don't know		19 what you're doing with your tools in sewer. You're	
	what that role was, but I'm wondering if that is		20 not going to use the same wrench that you used in	
	potentially something that would fulfill the		21 sewer in the water plant. That's the technical	
	meetings coordinator type of role. I just had that		22 portion of this position.	
	question about that position.		23 But that position actually does simple	
24	TRUSTEE TULLOCH: We've got acting		24 building maintenance through our pump stations, lift	
25	Director Nelson here. I would echo the same		25 stations, anything like that. And so the thought	
	5	5		56
1	5 was since buildings needs, on occasion, additional	5	1 actually tied to the finance department, and at the	56
1 2		5	 actually tied to the finance department, and at the beginning of the fiscal year '23/'24 fiscal year, 	56
_	was since buildings needs, on occasion, additional	5	•	56
2	was since buildings needs, on occasion, additional people to fill in to take care of some of these	5	2 beginning of the fiscal year '23/'24 fiscal year,	56
2	was since buildings needs, on occasion, additional people to fill in to take care of some of these large enough projects that we can't get a contractor	5	 beginning of the fiscal year '23/'24 fiscal year, that position was promoted to a higher position in 	56
2 3 4	was since buildings needs, on occasion, additional people to fill in to take care of some of these large enough projects that we can't get a contractor for but we have people that can do it, but we might	5	 beginning of the fiscal year '23/'24 fiscal year, that position was promoted to a higher position in the finance department. 	56
2 3 4 5	was since buildings needs, on occasion, additional people to fill in to take care of some of these large enough projects that we can't get a contractor for but we have people that can do it, but we might be short one person. So this is a position that	5	 beginning of the fiscal year '23/'24 fiscal year, that position was promoted to a higher position in the finance department. And the recommendation is to not backfill 	56
2 3 4 5 6	was since buildings needs, on occasion, additional people to fill in to take care of some of these large enough projects that we can't get a contractor for but we have people that can do it, but we might be short one person. So this is a position that would float in that instance to help the buildings	5	 beginning of the fiscal year '23/'24 fiscal year, that position was promoted to a higher position in the finance department. And the recommendation is to not backfill that position. 	56
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	was since buildings needs, on occasion, additional people to fill in to take care of some of these large enough projects that we can't get a contractor for but we have people that can do it, but we might be short one person. So this is a position that would float in that instance to help the buildings crew.	5	 beginning of the fiscal year '23/'24 fiscal year, that position was promoted to a higher position in the finance department. And the recommendation is to not backfill that position. CHAIR SCHMITZ: Understood. Thank you. 	56
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	was since buildings needs, on occasion, additional people to fill in to take care of some of these large enough projects that we can't get a contractor for but we have people that can do it, but we might be short one person. So this is a position that would float in that instance to help the buildings crew. We don't have an idea of how much time		 beginning of the fiscal year '23/'24 fiscal year, that position was promoted to a higher position in the finance department. And the recommendation is to not backfill that position. CHAIR SCHMITZ: Understood. Thank you. TRUSTEE TULLOCH: I have a follow-up on 	56
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	was since buildings needs, on occasion, additional people to fill in to take care of some of these large enough projects that we can't get a contractor for but we have people that can do it, but we might be short one person. So this is a position that would float in that instance to help the buildings crew. We don't have an idea of how much time that would be. My initial guess is probably less		 beginning of the fiscal year '23/'24 fiscal year, that position was promoted to a higher position in the finance department. And the recommendation is to not backfill that position. CHAIR SCHMITZ: Understood. Thank you. TRUSTEE TULLOCH: I have a follow-up on the community services ambassador. We're calling this a "community services ambassador," yet the role seems to be doing security, emergency first aid, 	56
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	was since buildings needs, on occasion, additional people to fill in to take care of some of these large enough projects that we can't get a contractor for but we have people that can do it, but we might be short one person. So this is a position that would float in that instance to help the buildings crew. We don't have an idea of how much time that would be. My initial guess is probably less than 10 percent of the year would be spent assisting		 beginning of the fiscal year '23/'24 fiscal year, that position was promoted to a higher position in the finance department. And the recommendation is to not backfill that position. CHAIR SCHMITZ: Understood. Thank you. TRUSTEE TULLOCH: I have a follow-up on the community services ambassador. We're calling this a "community services ambassador," yet the role 	56
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	was since buildings needs, on occasion, additional people to fill in to take care of some of these large enough projects that we can't get a contractor for but we have people that can do it, but we might be short one person. So this is a position that would float in that instance to help the buildings crew. We don't have an idea of how much time that would be. My initial guess is probably less than 10 percent of the year would be spent assisting buildings. But if the need is there and we determine that, yes, he's actually spending time helping buildings, say 20, 25 percent, then, yes, a		 beginning of the fiscal year '23/'24 fiscal year, that position was promoted to a higher position in the finance department. And the recommendation is to not backfill that position. CHAIR SCHMITZ: Understood. Thank you. TRUSTEE TULLOCH: I have a follow-up on the community services ambassador. We're calling this a "community services ambassador," yet the role seems to be doing security, emergency first aid, crowd control, liaison with law enforcement. I think on the rare occasions when you need crowd 	56
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	was since buildings needs, on occasion, additional people to fill in — to take care of some of these large enough projects that we can't get a contractor for but we have people that can do it, but we might be short one person. So this is a position that would float in that instance to help the buildings crew. We don't have an idea of how much time that would be. My initial guess is probably less than 10 percent of the year would be spent assisting buildings. But if the need is there and we determine that, yes, he's actually spending time		 beginning of the fiscal year '23/'24 fiscal year, that position was promoted to a higher position in the finance department. And the recommendation is to not backfill that position. CHAIR SCHMITZ: Understood. Thank you. TRUSTEE TULLOCH: I have a follow-up on the community services ambassador. We're calling this a "community services ambassador," yet the role seems to be doing security, emergency first aid, crowd control, liaison with law enforcement. I 	56
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	was since buildings needs, on occasion, additional people to fill in to take care of some of these large enough projects that we can't get a contractor for but we have people that can do it, but we might be short one person. So this is a position that would float in that instance to help the buildings crew. We don't have an idea of how much time that would be. My initial guess is probably less than 10 percent of the year would be spent assisting buildings. But if the need is there and we determine that, yes, he's actually spending time helping buildings, say 20, 25 percent, then, yes, a		 beginning of the fiscal year '23/'24 fiscal year, that position was promoted to a higher position in the finance department. And the recommendation is to not backfill that position. CHAIR SCHMITZ: Understood. Thank you. TRUSTEE TULLOCH: I have a follow-up on the community services ambassador. We're calling this a "community services ambassador," yet the role seems to be doing security, emergency first aid, crowd control, liaison with law enforcement. I think on the rare occasions when you need crowd 	56
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	was since buildings needs, on occasion, additional people to fill in to take care of some of these large enough projects that we can't get a contractor for but we have people that can do it, but we might be short one person. So this is a position that would float in that instance to help the buildings crew. We don't have an idea of how much time that would be. My initial guess is probably less than 10 percent of the year would be spent assisting buildings. But if the need is there and we determine that, yes, he's actually spending time helping buildings, say 20, 25 percent, then, yes, a portion of his salary should come out of the		 beginning of the fiscal year '23/'24 fiscal year, that position was promoted to a higher position in the finance department. And the recommendation is to not backfill that position. CHAIR SCHMITZ: Understood. Thank you. TRUSTEE TULLOCH: I have a follow-up on the community services ambassador. We're calling this a "community services ambassador," yet the role seems to be doing security, emergency first aid, crowd control, liaison with law enforcement. I think on the rare occasions when you need crowd control, surely that stuff, that's a function, a 	56
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	was since buildings needs, on occasion, additional people to fill in — to take care of some of these large enough projects that we can't get a contractor for but we have people that can do it, but we might be short one person. So this is a position that would float in that instance to help the buildings crew. We don't have an idea of how much time that would be. My initial guess is probably less than 10 percent of the year would be spent assisting buildings. But if the need is there and we determine that, yes, he's actually spending time helping buildings, say 20, 25 percent, then, yes, a portion of his salary should come out of the buildings budget. Since this is a new thought to try to be able to take care of some of these maintenance		 beginning of the fiscal year '23/'24 fiscal year, that position was promoted to a higher position in the finance department. And the recommendation is to not backfill that position. CHAIR SCHMITZ: Understood. Thank you. TRUSTEE TULLOCH: I have a follow-up on the community services ambassador. We're calling this a "community services ambassador," yet the role seems to be doing security, emergency first aid, crowd control, liaison with law enforcement. I think on the rare occasions when you need crowd control, surely that stuff, that's a function, a duty of the venue manager that should be dealing with and dealing with law enforcement, somebody that is really familiar with it. Not somebody that can 	56
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	was since buildings needs, on occasion, additional people to fill in — to take care of some of these large enough projects that we can't get a contractor for but we have people that can do it, but we might be short one person. So this is a position that would float in that instance to help the buildings crew. We don't have an idea of how much time that would be. My initial guess is probably less than 10 percent of the year would be spent assisting buildings. But if the need is there and we determine that, yes, he's actually spending time helping buildings, say 20, 25 percent, then, yes, a portion of his salary should come out of the buildings budget. Since this is a new thought to try to be able to take care of some of these maintenance projects that the District has not been able to get		 beginning of the fiscal year '23/'24 fiscal year, that position was promoted to a higher position in the finance department. And the recommendation is to not backfill that position. CHAIR SCHMITZ: Understood. Thank you. TRUSTEE TULLOCH: I have a follow-up on the community services ambassador. We're calling this a "community services ambassador," yet the role seems to be doing security, emergency first aid, crowd control, liaison with law enforcement. I think on the rare occasions when you need crowd control, surely that stuff, that's a function, a duty of the venue manager that should be dealing with and dealing with law enforcement, somebody that is really familiar with it. Not somebody that can be called away at any minute to another emergency 	56
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	was since buildings needs, on occasion, additional people to fill in to take care of some of these large enough projects that we can't get a contractor for but we have people that can do it, but we might be short one person. So this is a position that would float in that instance to help the buildings crew. We don't have an idea of how much time that would be. My initial guess is probably less than 10 percent of the year would be spent assisting buildings. But if the need is there and we determine that, yes, he's actually spending time helping buildings, say 20, 25 percent, then, yes, a portion of his salary should come out of the buildings budget. Since this is a new thought to try to be able to take care of some of these maintenance projects that the District has not been able to get contractors to do, that's where we're trying to go		2 beginning of the fiscal year '23/'24 fiscal year, 3 that position was promoted to a higher position in 4 the finance department. 5 And the recommendation is to not backfill 6 that position. 7 CHAIR SCHMITZ: Understood. Thank you. 8 TRUSTEE TULLOCH: I have a follow-up on 9 the community services ambassador. We're calling 10 this a "community services ambassador," yet the role 11 seems to be doing security, emergency first aid, 12 crowd control, liaison with law enforcement. I 13 think on the rare occasions when you need crowd 14 control, surely that stuff, that's a function, a 15 duty of the venue manager that should be dealing 16 with and dealing with law enforcement, somebody that 17 is really familiar with it. Not somebody that can 18 be called away at any minute to another emergency 19 because somebody is falling over at the golf course	56
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	was since buildings needs, on occasion, additional people to fill in to take care of some of these large enough projects that we can't get a contractor for but we have people that can do it, but we might be short one person. So this is a position that would float in that instance to help the buildings crew. We don't have an idea of how much time that would be. My initial guess is probably less than 10 percent of the year would be spent assisting buildings. But if the need is there and we determine that, yes, he's actually spending time helping buildings, say 20, 25 percent, then, yes, a portion of his salary should come out of the buildings budget. Since this is a new thought to try to be able to take care of some of these maintenance projects that the District has not been able to get contractors to do, that's where we're trying to go with this position.		beginning of the fiscal year '23/'24 fiscal year, that position was promoted to a higher position in the finance department. And the recommendation is to not backfill that position. CHAIR SCHMITZ: Understood. Thank you. TRUSTEE TULLOCH: I have a follow-up on the community services ambassador. We're calling this a "community services ambassador," yet the role seems to be doing security, emergency first aid, crowd control, liaison with law enforcement. I think on the rare occasions when you need crowd control, surely that stuff, that's a function, a tuty of the venue manager that should be dealing with and dealing with law enforcement, somebody that is really familiar with it. Not somebody that can be called away at any minute to another emergency because somebody is falling over at the golf course or something. I'm not quite sure how that one	56
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	was since buildings needs, on occasion, additional people to fill in — to take care of some of these large enough projects that we can't get a contractor for but we have people that can do it, but we might be short one person. So this is a position that would float in that instance to help the buildings crew. We don't have an idea of how much time that would be. My initial guess is probably less than 10 percent of the year would be spent assisting buildings. But if the need is there and we determine that, yes, he's actually spending time helping buildings, say 20, 25 percent, then, yes, a portion of his salary should come out of the buildings budget. Since this is a new thought to try to be able to take care of some of these maintenance projects that the District has not been able to get contractors to do, that's where we're trying to go with this position. CHAIR SCHMITZ: Then, General Manager		2 beginning of the fiscal year '23/'24 fiscal year, 3 that position was promoted to a higher position in 4 the finance department. 5 And the recommendation is to not backfill 6 that position. 7 CHAIR SCHMITZ: Understood. Thank you. 8 TRUSTEE TULLOCH: I have a follow-up on 9 the community services ambassador. We're calling 10 this a "community services ambassador," yet the role 11 seems to be doing security, emergency first aid, 12 crowd control, liaison with law enforcement. I 13 think on the rare occasions when you need crowd 14 control, surely that stuff, that's a function, a 15 duty of the venue manager that should be dealing 16 with and dealing with law enforcement, somebody that 17 is really familiar with it. Not somebody that can 18 be called away at any minute to another emergency 19 because somebody is falling over at the golf course 20 or something. I'm not quite sure how that one 21 person can cover all this distance and still do an	56
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	was since buildings needs, on occasion, additional people to fill in to take care of some of these large enough projects that we can't get a contractor for but we have people that can do it, but we might be short one person. So this is a position that would float in that instance to help the buildings crew. We don't have an idea of how much time that would be. My initial guess is probably less than 10 percent of the year would be spent assisting buildings. But if the need is there and we determine that, yes, he's actually spending time helping buildings, say 20, 25 percent, then, yes, a portion of his salary should come out of the buildings budget. Since this is a new thought to try to be able to take care of some of these maintenance projects that the District has not been able to get contractors to do, that's where we're trying to go with this position. CHAIR SCHMITZ: Then, General Manager Magee, I guess the administrative technician, is		2 beginning of the fiscal year '23/'24 fiscal year, 3 that position was promoted to a higher position in 4 the finance department. 5 And the recommendation is to not backfill 6 that position. 7 CHAIR SCHMITZ: Understood. Thank you. 8 TRUSTEE TULLOCH: I have a follow-up on 9 the community services ambassador. We're calling 10 this a "community services ambassador," yet the role 11 seems to be doing security, emergency first aid, 12 crowd control, liaison with law enforcement. I 13 think on the rare occasions when you need crowd 14 control, surely that stuff, that's a function, a 15 duty of the venue manager that should be dealing 16 with and dealing with law enforcement, somebody that 17 is really familiar with it. Not somebody that can 18 be called away at any minute to another emergency 19 because somebody is falling over at the golf course 20 or something. I'm not quite sure how that one 21 person can cover all this distance and still do an 22 effective job. Like Trustee Schmitz, I fail to see	56
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	was since buildings needs, on occasion, additional people to fill in to take care of some of these large enough projects that we can't get a contractor for but we have people that can do it, but we might be short one person. So this is a position that would float in that instance to help the buildings crew. We don't have an idea of how much time that would be. My initial guess is probably less than 10 percent of the year would be spent assisting buildings. But if the need is there and we determine that, yes, he's actually spending time helping buildings, say 20, 25 percent, then, yes, a portion of his salary should come out of the buildings budget. Since this is a new thought to try to be able to take care of some of these maintenance projects that the District has not been able to get contractors to do, that's where we're trying to go with this position. CHAIR SCHMITZ: Then, General Manager Magee, I guess the administrative technician, is that question to you?		2 beginning of the fiscal year '23/'24 fiscal year, 3 that position was promoted to a higher position in 4 the finance department. 5 And the recommendation is to not backfill 6 that position. 7 CHAIR SCHMITZ: Understood. Thank you. 8 TRUSTEE TULLOCH: I have a follow-up on 9 the community services ambassador. We're calling 10 this a "community services ambassador," yet the role 11 seems to be doing security, emergency first aid, 12 crowd control, liaison with law enforcement. I 13 think on the rare occasions when you need crowd 14 control, surely that stuff, that's a function, a 15 duty of the venue manager that should be dealing 16 with and dealing with law enforcement, somebody that 17 is really familiar with it. Not somebody that can 18 be called away at any minute to another emergency 19 because somebody is falling over at the golf course 20 or something. I'm not quite sure how that one 21 person can cover all this distance and still do an 22 effective job. Like Trustee Schmitz, I fail to see 23 that.	56
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	was since buildings needs, on occasion, additional people to fill in to take care of some of these large enough projects that we can't get a contractor for but we have people that can do it, but we might be short one person. So this is a position that would float in that instance to help the buildings crew. We don't have an idea of how much time that would be. My initial guess is probably less than 10 percent of the year would be spent assisting buildings. But if the need is there and we determine that, yes, he's actually spending time helping buildings, say 20, 25 percent, then, yes, a portion of his salary should come out of the buildings budget. Since this is a new thought to try to be able to take care of some of these maintenance projects that the District has not been able to get contractors to do, that's where we're trying to go with this position. CHAIR SCHMITZ: Then, General Manager Magee, I guess the administrative technician, is that question to you? MR. CRIPPS: If I may. That		2 beginning of the fiscal year '23/'24 fiscal year, 3 that position was promoted to a higher position in 4 the finance department. 5 And the recommendation is to not backfill 6 that position. 7 CHAIR SCHMITZ: Understood. Thank you. 8 TRUSTEE TULLOCH: I have a follow-up on 9 the community services ambassador. We're calling 10 this a "community services ambassador," yet the role 11 seems to be doing security, emergency first aid, 12 crowd control, liaison with law enforcement. I 13 think on the rare occasions when you need crowd 14 control, surely that stuff, that's a function, a 15 duty of the venue manager that should be dealing 16 with and dealing with law enforcement, somebody that 17 is really familiar with it. Not somebody that can 18 be called away at any minute to another emergency 19 because somebody is falling over at the golf course 20 or something. I'm not quite sure how that one 21 person can cover all this distance and still do an 22 effective job. Like Trustee Schmitz, I fail to see 23 that. 24 You also mentioned that this is not just	56
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	was since buildings needs, on occasion, additional people to fill in to take care of some of these large enough projects that we can't get a contractor for but we have people that can do it, but we might be short one person. So this is a position that would float in that instance to help the buildings crew. We don't have an idea of how much time that would be. My initial guess is probably less than 10 percent of the year would be spent assisting buildings. But if the need is there and we determine that, yes, he's actually spending time helping buildings, say 20, 25 percent, then, yes, a portion of his salary should come out of the buildings budget. Since this is a new thought to try to be able to take care of some of these maintenance projects that the District has not been able to get contractors to do, that's where we're trying to go with this position. CHAIR SCHMITZ: Then, General Manager Magee, I guess the administrative technician, is that question to you?		2 beginning of the fiscal year '23/'24 fiscal year, 3 that position was promoted to a higher position in 4 the finance department. 5 And the recommendation is to not backfill 6 that position. 7 CHAIR SCHMITZ: Understood. Thank you. 8 TRUSTEE TULLOCH: I have a follow-up on 9 the community services ambassador. We're calling 10 this a "community services ambassador," yet the role 11 seems to be doing security, emergency first aid, 12 crowd control, liaison with law enforcement. I 13 think on the rare occasions when you need crowd 14 control, surely that stuff, that's a function, a 15 duty of the venue manager that should be dealing 16 with and dealing with law enforcement, somebody that 17 is really familiar with it. Not somebody that can 18 be called away at any minute to another emergency 19 because somebody is falling over at the golf course 20 or something. I'm not quite sure how that one 21 person can cover all this distance and still do an 22 effective job. Like Trustee Schmitz, I fail to see 23 that.	56
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	was since buildings needs, on occasion, additional people to fill in to take care of some of these large enough projects that we can't get a contractor for but we have people that can do it, but we might be short one person. So this is a position that would float in that instance to help the buildings crew. We don't have an idea of how much time that would be. My initial guess is probably less than 10 percent of the year would be spent assisting buildings. But if the need is there and we determine that, yes, he's actually spending time helping buildings, say 20, 25 percent, then, yes, a portion of his salary should come out of the buildings budget. Since this is a new thought to try to be able to take care of some of these maintenance projects that the District has not been able to get contractors to do, that's where we're trying to go with this position. CHAIR SCHMITZ: Then, General Manager Magee, I guess the administrative technician, is that question to you? MR. CRIPPS: If I may. That		2 beginning of the fiscal year '23/'24 fiscal year, 3 that position was promoted to a higher position in 4 the finance department. 5 And the recommendation is to not backfill 6 that position. 7 CHAIR SCHMITZ: Understood. Thank you. 8 TRUSTEE TULLOCH: I have a follow-up on 9 the community services ambassador. We're calling 10 this a "community services ambassador," yet the role 11 seems to be doing security, emergency first aid, 12 crowd control, liaison with law enforcement. I 13 think on the rare occasions when you need crowd 14 control, surely that stuff, that's a function, a 15 duty of the venue manager that should be dealing 16 with and dealing with law enforcement, somebody that 17 is really familiar with it. Not somebody that can 18 be called away at any minute to another emergency 19 because somebody is falling over at the golf course 20 or something. I'm not quite sure how that one 21 person can cover all this distance and still do an 22 effective job. Like Trustee Schmitz, I fail to see 23 that. 24 You also mentioned that this is not just	56

1	people filling the role?	57	1 manager. But as you mentioned, how can one person	58
2	MS. FEORE: That's correct.		2 be in three places at the same time?	
3	TRUSTEE TULLOCH: So this is two, fully		3 So having the assistance and having the	
4	benefited positions?		4 extra hands to be able to be trained and available	
5	MS. FEORE: That's what is proposed, yes.		5 to do those sort of things provides greater security	
6	TRUSTEE TULLOCH: What's the loaded cost		6 to the District.	
7	for that?		7 TRUSTEE TULLOCH: I think, given the	
8	MS. FEORE: I don't have the numbers in		8 geographical area of the venues, I think it's hard	
9	front of me. I would have to defer back to our		9 for somebody to be in multiple places, but I can	
10	finance team for that.		10 only express my view, it seems an unnecessary	
11	MR. CRIPPS: That number was presented at		11 additional staff at this stage. That's my view;	
12	the last meeting, and if I recall correctly, it was		12 I'll defer my colleagues on there.	
13	211,000.		13 Any other questions for Mr. Magee at this	
14	TRUSTEE TULLOCH: When we're looking for		14 stage?	
15	savings, I call into question, like Trustee Schmitz,		15 In that case, Adam, you can have the floor	
16	I doubt the validity of this position. Again, it		16 now.	
17	seems to be heaping on duties to try and justify a		17 MR. CRIPPS: What we're showing here on	
18	position. I'm sorry. I'll be my usual blunt self		18 the screen is the demonstration of what General	
19	in terms of that. I will certainly be a hard no on		19 Manager Magee previously alluded to with regards to	
20	that position as well.		20 the request to see the breakouts of the services and	
21	MS. FEORE: I understand. If I could just		21 supplies as well as the salaries and benefits.	
22	answer one of the questions not question that you		22 What each one of these lines represents is	
23	asked, but one of the points you had mentioned. As		23 the breakout to those roll ups, and what was done is	
24	you had said, the crowd control and emergency		24 it was it is showing comparative from the '24	
25	response should be the responsibility of the venue		25 budget to the '25 budget, and with that, if there	
		50		60
1	was a change that was above that was plus or	59	I think that is why the Board requested it, as I	60
	was a change that was above that was plus or minus 5 percent, there was an explanation added to	59	I think that is why the Board requested it, as I recall.	60
	-	59		60
2	minus 5 percent, there was an explanation added to	59	2 recall.	60
2	minus 5 percent, there was an explanation added to to that.	59	2 recall. 3 CHAIR SCHMITZ: I asked General Manager	60
2 3 4	minus 5 percent, there was an explanation added to to that. Those explanations are added to the end of	59	recall. CHAIR SCHMITZ: I asked General Manager Magee about this as well, and what he had explained	60
2 3 4 5	minus 5 percent, there was an explanation added to to that. Those explanations are added to the end of the sheet to demonstrate what the change or what	59	 recall. CHAIR SCHMITZ: I asked General Manager Magee about this as well, and what he had explained to me is that we had also asked for we had asked 	60
2 3 4 5 6	minus 5 percent, there was an explanation added to to that. Those explanations are added to the end of the sheet to demonstrate what the change or what could drive the change, and that's what is presented	59	 2 recall. 3 CHAIR SCHMITZ: I asked General Manager 4 Magee about this as well, and what he had explained 5 to me is that we had also asked for we had asked 6 for information, I didn't expect to see it in the 	60
2 3 4 5 6 7	minus 5 percent, there was an explanation added to to that. Those explanations are added to the end of the sheet to demonstrate what the change or what could drive the change, and that's what is presented here on the screen right now. This was done to the	59	 2 recall. 3 CHAIR SCHMITZ: I asked General Manager 4 Magee about this as well, and what he had explained 5 to me is that we had also asked for we had asked 6 for information, I didn't expect to see it in the 7 budget. I had just asked: What are all of the 	60
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	minus 5 percent, there was an explanation added to to that. Those explanations are added to the end of the sheet to demonstrate what the change or what could drive the change, and that's what is presented here on the screen right now. This was done to the other departments as well, so once we go through	59	 2 recall. 3 CHAIR SCHMITZ: I asked General Manager 4 Magee about this as well, and what he had explained 5 to me is that we had also asked for we had asked 6 for information, I didn't expect to see it in the 7 budget. I had just asked: What are all of the 8 things that roll up into personnel costs? 	60
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	minus 5 percent, there was an explanation added to to that. Those explanations are added to the end of the sheet to demonstrate what the change or what could drive the change, and that's what is presented here on the screen right now. This was done to the other departments as well, so once we go through them, what you will see is these similar sheets by the other departments where some of them may have a	59	2 recall. 3 CHAIR SCHMITZ: I asked General Manager 4 Magee about this as well, and what he had explained 5 to me is that we had also asked for we had asked 6 for information, I didn't expect to see it in the 7 budget. I had just asked: What are all of the 8 things that roll up into personnel costs? 9 Because we were talking so much about	60
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	minus 5 percent, there was an explanation added to to that. Those explanations are added to the end of the sheet to demonstrate what the change or what could drive the change, and that's what is presented here on the screen right now. This was done to the other departments as well, so once we go through them, what you will see is these similar sheets by the other departments where some of them may have a	59	2 recall. 3 CHAIR SCHMITZ: I asked General Manager 4 Magee about this as well, and what he had explained 5 to me is that we had also asked for we had asked 6 for information, I didn't expect to see it in the 7 budget. I had just asked: What are all of the 8 things that roll up into personnel costs? 9 Because we were talking so much about 10 workman's comp insurance and where did that fall.	60
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	minus 5 percent, there was an explanation added to to that. Those explanations are added to the end of the sheet to demonstrate what the change or what could drive the change, and that's what is presented here on the screen right now. This was done to the other departments as well, so once we go through them, what you will see is these similar sheets by the other departments where some of them may have a couple other additional lines, but, again, it's the	59	2 recall. 3 CHAIR SCHMITZ: I asked General Manager 4 Magee about this as well, and what he had explained 5 to me is that we had also asked for we had asked 6 for information, I didn't expect to see it in the 7 budget. I had just asked: What are all of the 8 things that roll up into personnel costs? 9 Because we were talking so much about 10 workman's comp insurance and where did that fall. 11 If you look at this sheet, about the first half of	60
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	minus 5 percent, there was an explanation added to to that. Those explanations are added to the end of the sheet to demonstrate what the change or what could drive the change, and that's what is presented here on the screen right now. This was done to the other departments as well, so once we go through them, what you will see is these similar sheets by the other departments where some of them may have a couple other additional lines, but, again, it's the full breakout of the services and supplies or the wages and benefits. Those should remain study,	59	2 recall. 3 CHAIR SCHMITZ: I asked General Manager 4 Magee about this as well, and what he had explained 5 to me is that we had also asked for we had asked 6 for information, I didn't expect to see it in the 7 budget. I had just asked: What are all of the 8 things that roll up into personnel costs? 9 Because we were talking so much about 10 workman's comp insurance and where did that fall. 11 If you look at this sheet, about the first half of 12 it is if my understanding is correct, the first	60
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	minus 5 percent, there was an explanation added to to that. Those explanations are added to the end of the sheet to demonstrate what the change or what could drive the change, and that's what is presented here on the screen right now. This was done to the other departments as well, so once we go through them, what you will see is these similar sheets by the other departments where some of them may have a couple other additional lines, but, again, it's the full breakout of the services and supplies or the wages and benefits. Those should remain study, you'll begin to recognize a pattern on those.	59	2 recall. 3 CHAIR SCHMITZ: I asked General Manager 4 Magee about this as well, and what he had explained 5 to me is that we had also asked for we had asked 6 for information, I didn't expect to see it in the 7 budget. I had just asked: What are all of the 8 things that roll up into personnel costs? 9 Because we were talking so much about 10 workman's comp insurance and where did that fall. 11 If you look at this sheet, about the first half of 12 it is if my understanding is correct, the first 13 half of this sheet rolls up into personnel costs,	60
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	minus 5 percent, there was an explanation added to to that. Those explanations are added to the end of the sheet to demonstrate what the change or what could drive the change, and that's what is presented here on the screen right now. This was done to the other departments as well, so once we go through them, what you will see is these similar sheets by the other departments where some of them may have a couple other additional lines, but, again, it's the full breakout of the services and supplies or the wages and benefits. Those should remain study, you'll begin to recognize a pattern on those.	59	2 recall. 3 CHAIR SCHMITZ: I asked General Manager 4 Magee about this as well, and what he had explained 5 to me is that we had also asked for we had asked 6 for information, I didn't expect to see it in the 7 budget. I had just asked: What are all of the 8 things that roll up into personnel costs? 9 Because we were talking so much about 10 workman's comp insurance and where did that fall. 11 If you look at this sheet, about the first half of 12 it is if my understanding is correct, the first 13 half of this sheet rolls up into personnel costs, 14 and then the rest of it is services and supplies	60
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	minus 5 percent, there was an explanation added to to that. Those explanations are added to the end of the sheet to demonstrate what the change or what could drive the change, and that's what is presented here on the screen right now. This was done to the other departments as well, so once we go through them, what you will see is these similar sheets by the other departments where some of them may have a couple other additional lines, but, again, it's the full breakout of the services and supplies or the wages and benefits. Those should remain study, you'll begin to recognize a pattern on those. TRUSTEE TULLOCH: I saw the pattern. I	59	2 recall. 3 CHAIR SCHMITZ: I asked General Manager 4 Magee about this as well, and what he had explained 5 to me is that we had also asked for we had asked 6 for information, I didn't expect to see it in the 7 budget. I had just asked: What are all of the 8 things that roll up into personnel costs? 9 Because we were talking so much about 10 workman's comp insurance and where did that fall. 11 If you look at this sheet, about the first half of 12 it is if my understanding is correct, the first 13 half of this sheet rolls up into personnel costs, 14 and then the rest of it is services and supplies 15 that had significant increases. 16 What budget is it that we're looking at 17 here?	60
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	minus 5 percent, there was an explanation added to to that. Those explanations are added to the end of the sheet to demonstrate what the change or what could drive the change, and that's what is presented here on the screen right now. This was done to the other departments as well, so once we go through them, what you will see is these similar sheets by the other departments where some of them may have a couple other additional lines, but, again, it's the full breakout of the services and supplies or the wages and benefits. Those should remain study, you'll begin to recognize a pattern on those. TRUSTEE TULLOCH: I saw the pattern. I understand that what the Board asked for on Monday was a breakdown of the services and supplies item.	59	2 recall. 3 CHAIR SCHMITZ: I asked General Manager 4 Magee about this as well, and what he had explained 5 to me is that we had also asked for we had asked 6 for information, I didn't expect to see it in the 7 budget. I had just asked: What are all of the 8 things that roll up into personnel costs? 9 Because we were talking so much about 10 workman's comp insurance and where did that fall. 11 If you look at this sheet, about the first half of 12 it is if my understanding is correct, the first 13 half of this sheet rolls up into personnel costs, 14 and then the rest of it is services and supplies 15 that had significant increases. 16 What budget is it that we're looking at	60
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	minus 5 percent, there was an explanation added to to that. Those explanations are added to the end of the sheet to demonstrate what the change or what could drive the change, and that's what is presented here on the screen right now. This was done to the other departments as well, so once we go through them, what you will see is these similar sheets by the other departments where some of them may have a couple other additional lines, but, again, it's the full breakout of the services and supplies or the wages and benefits. Those should remain study, you'll begin to recognize a pattern on those. TRUSTEE TULLOCH: I saw the pattern. I understand that what the Board asked for on Monday was a breakdown of the services and supplies item. It just appears to be still there as a single line	59	2 recall. 3 CHAIR SCHMITZ: I asked General Manager 4 Magee about this as well, and what he had explained 5 to me is that we had also asked for we had asked 6 for information, I didn't expect to see it in the 7 budget. I had just asked: What are all of the 8 things that roll up into personnel costs? 9 Because we were talking so much about 10 workman's comp insurance and where did that fall. 11 If you look at this sheet, about the first half of 12 it is if my understanding is correct, the first 13 half of this sheet rolls up into personnel costs, 14 and then the rest of it is services and supplies 15 that had significant increases. 16 What budget is it that we're looking at 17 here?	60
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	minus 5 percent, there was an explanation added to to that. Those explanations are added to the end of the sheet to demonstrate what the change or what could drive the change, and that's what is presented here on the screen right now. This was done to the other departments as well, so once we go through them, what you will see is these similar sheets by the other departments where some of them may have a couple other additional lines, but, again, it's the full breakout of the services and supplies or the wages and benefits. Those should remain study, you'll begin to recognize a pattern on those. TRUSTEE TULLOCH: I saw the pattern. I understand that what the Board asked for on Monday was a breakdown of the services and supplies item. It just appears to be still there as a single line	59	2 recall. 3 CHAIR SCHMITZ: I asked General Manager 4 Magee about this as well, and what he had explained 5 to me is that we had also asked for we had asked 6 for information, I didn't expect to see it in the 7 budget. I had just asked: What are all of the 8 things that roll up into personnel costs? 9 Because we were talking so much about 10 workman's comp insurance and where did that fall. 11 If you look at this sheet, about the first half of 12 it is if my understanding is correct, the first 13 half of this sheet rolls up into personnel costs, 14 and then the rest of it is services and supplies 15 that had significant increases. 16 What budget is it that we're looking at 17 here? 18 MR. CRIPPS: This one on the screen is for	60
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	minus 5 percent, there was an explanation added to to that. Those explanations are added to the end of the sheet to demonstrate what the change or what could drive the change, and that's what is presented here on the screen right now. This was done to the other departments as well, so once we go through them, what you will see is these similar sheets by the other departments where some of them may have a couple other additional lines, but, again, it's the full breakout of the services and supplies or the wages and benefits. Those should remain study, you'll begin to recognize a pattern on those. TRUSTEE TULLOCH: I saw the pattern. I understand that what the Board asked for on Monday was a breakdown of the services and supplies item. It just appears to be still there as a single line item, there's no real breakdown. On a couple of situations, I saw some	59	2 recall. 3 CHAIR SCHMITZ: I asked General Manager 4 Magee about this as well, and what he had explained 5 to me is that we had also asked for we had asked 6 for information, I didn't expect to see it in the 7 budget. I had just asked: What are all of the 8 things that roll up into personnel costs? 9 Because we were talking so much about 10 workman's comp insurance and where did that fall. 11 If you look at this sheet, about the first half of 12 it is if my understanding is correct, the first 13 half of this sheet rolls up into personnel costs, 14 and then the rest of it is services and supplies 15 that had significant increases. 16 What budget is it that we're looking at 17 here? 18 MR. CRIPPS: This one on the screen is for 19 the finance department.	60
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	minus 5 percent, there was an explanation added to to that. Those explanations are added to the end of the sheet to demonstrate what the change or what could drive the change, and that's what is presented here on the screen right now. This was done to the other departments as well, so once we go through them, what you will see is these similar sheets by the other departments where some of them may have a couple other additional lines, but, again, it's the full breakout of the services and supplies or the wages and benefits. Those should remain study, you'll begin to recognize a pattern on those. TRUSTEE TULLOCH: I saw the pattern. I understand that what the Board asked for on Monday was a breakdown of the services and supplies item. It just appears to be still there as a single line item, there's no real breakdown. On a couple of situations, I saw some	59	2 recall. 3 CHAIR SCHMITZ: I asked General Manager 4 Magee about this as well, and what he had explained 5 to me is that we had also asked for we had asked 6 for information, I didn't expect to see it in the 7 budget. I had just asked: What are all of the 8 things that roll up into personnel costs? 9 Because we were talking so much about 10 workman's comp insurance and where did that fall. 11 If you look at this sheet, about the first half of 12 it is if my understanding is correct, the first 13 half of this sheet rolls up into personnel costs, 14 and then the rest of it is services and supplies 15 that had significant increases. 16 What budget is it that we're looking at 17 here? 18 MR. CRIPPS: This one on the screen is for 19 the finance department. 20 CHAIR SCHMITZ: Okay.	60
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	minus 5 percent, there was an explanation added to to that. Those explanations are added to the end of the sheet to demonstrate what the change or what could drive the change, and that's what is presented here on the screen right now. This was done to the other departments as well, so once we go through them, what you will see is these similar sheets by the other departments where some of them may have a couple other additional lines, but, again, it's the full breakout of the services and supplies or the wages and benefits. Those should remain study, you'll begin to recognize a pattern on those. TRUSTEE TULLOCH: I saw the pattern. I understand that what the Board asked for on Monday was a breakdown of the services and supplies item. It just appears to be still there as a single line item, there's no real breakdown. On a couple of situations, I saw some limited breakdown of it, but I didn't see any breakdown on it. And given that services and supplies overall increases of the order of 42	59	CHAIR SCHMITZ: I asked General Manager Magee about this as well, and what he had explained to me is that we had also asked for we had asked for information, I didn't expect to see it in the budget. I had just asked: What are all of the things that roll up into personnel costs? Because we were talking so much about workman's comp insurance and where did that fall. If you look at this sheet, about the first half of it is if my understanding is correct, the first half of this sheet rolls up into personnel costs, and then the rest of it is services and supplies that had significant increases. What budget is it that we're looking at here? MR. CRIPPS: This one on the screen is for the finance department. CHAIR SCHMITZ: Okay. I have question about I'm backing up a little bit. When we talked about marketing, am I understanding correctly that the venues themselves,	60
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	minus 5 percent, there was an explanation added to to that. Those explanations are added to the end of the sheet to demonstrate what the change or what could drive the change, and that's what is presented here on the screen right now. This was done to the other departments as well, so once we go through them, what you will see is these similar sheets by the other departments where some of them may have a couple other additional lines, but, again, it's the full breakout of the services and supplies or the wages and benefits. Those should remain study, you'll begin to recognize a pattern on those. TRUSTEE TULLOCH: I saw the pattern. I understand that what the Board asked for on Monday was a breakdown of the services and supplies item. It just appears to be still there as a single line item, there's no real breakdown. On a couple of situations, I saw some limited breakdown of it, but I didn't see any breakdown on it. And given that services and supplies overall increases of the order of 42 percent, I think no, I misspoke. The actual	59	CHAIR SCHMITZ: I asked General Manager Magee about this as well, and what he had explained to me is that we had also asked for we had asked for information, I didn't expect to see it in the budget. I had just asked: What are all of the things that roll up into personnel costs? Because we were talking so much about workman's comp insurance and where did that fall. If you look at this sheet, about the first half of it is if my understanding is correct, the first half of this sheet rolls up into personnel costs, and then the rest of it is services and supplies that had significant increases. What budget is it that we're looking at here? MR. CRIPPS: This one on the screen is for the finance department. CHAIR SCHMITZ: Okay. I have question about I'm backing up a little bit. When we talked about marketing, am I understanding correctly that the venues themselves,	60
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	minus 5 percent, there was an explanation added to to that. Those explanations are added to the end of the sheet to demonstrate what the change or what could drive the change, and that's what is presented here on the screen right now. This was done to the other departments as well, so once we go through them, what you will see is these similar sheets by the other departments where some of them may have a couple other additional lines, but, again, it's the full breakout of the services and supplies or the wages and benefits. Those should remain study, you'll begin to recognize a pattern on those. TRUSTEE TULLOCH: I saw the pattern. I understand that what the Board asked for on Monday was a breakdown of the services and supplies item. It just appears to be still there as a single line item, there's no real breakdown. On a couple of situations, I saw some limited breakdown of it, but I didn't see any breakdown on it. And given that services and supplies overall increases of the order of 42	59	CHAIR SCHMITZ: I asked General Manager Magee about this as well, and what he had explained to me is that we had also asked for we had asked for information, I didn't expect to see it in the budget. I had just asked: What are all of the things that roll up into personnel costs? Because we were talking so much about workman's comp insurance and where did that fall. If you look at this sheet, about the first half of it is if my understanding is correct, the first half of this sheet rolls up into personnel costs, and then the rest of it is services and supplies that had significant increases. What budget is it that we're looking at here? MR. CRIPPS: This one on the screen is for the finance department. CHAIR SCHMITZ: Okay. I have question about I'm backing up a little bit. When we talked about marketing, am I understanding correctly that the venues themselves,	60

1 marketing is not part of central services costs.	65 1 golf, and then an allocation over to so
2 And my point is this: If the marketing	2 marketing, I almost treat it like lift operations at
3 department is an expense center and, to me, there	3 the ski hill. It's there, there's expenses
4 needs it needs to be offset or the venues need to	4 associated with it, and then in the summertime, the
5 cover the costs. And if the venues are covering the	5 wages and expenses are allocated to the work that's
6 costs, then does the general fund receive credit for	6 being performed in the ski off season.
7 the amount that the venues are paying for this paid	7 CHAIR SCHMITZ: Okay. What I would like
8 advertising?	8 to understand is how much of marketing expenditure
9 Because paid advertising should be part of	9 is shipped out to the different venues and how much
10 the cost of doing business at those venues, and it	10 is being actually covered within the general fund?
11 appears as though the costs are in the marketing	11 Does that make sense?
12 department in the general fund.	12 MR. BANDELIN: I don't have it in front of
13 MR. BANDELIN: Why doesn't staff, while	13 me there, but I'm guessing that Mr. Raymore probably
14 we're having this meeting tonight, look to see what	14 put that in the executive summary. I can go in the
15 advertising dollars or it's all going to be	15 back room and find that and see if the cost
16 expense or we can tell the Board how many expense	16 allocation for salaries and wages, if that's the
17 salaries and wages dollars are in the general fund?	17 real question here, how much goes to the 100 general
18 So before we leave here tonight, we can take a quick	18 fund.
19 look to be able to tell you that dollar amount.	19 CHAIR SCHMITZ: Right. Okay. Thank you.
20 It's going to be fairly small, I would imagine.	20 Sorry I got us off track here. It was the question
21 CHAIR SCHMITZ: I think what you're saying	21 I had about it appears as though the general fund
22 is that the marketing department gets allocated out	22 was incurring the marketing expenses.
23 some way into a cost line within your budget?	23 TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Adam, have you
24 MR. BANDELIN: It does, yeah. Unlike food	24 completed?
25 and beverage, it's months at ski, six months at	25 MR. CRIPPS: Yes, I have.
25 and beverage, its months at ski, six months at	20 With Order C. 163, Fridge.
	67 68
1 TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Any other questions?	1 the changes in the rates to address these additional
1 TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Any other questions? 2 Seeing none, we'll move on and look at the	1 the changes in the rates to address these additional2 costs we're doing?
1 TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Any other questions? 2 Seeing none, we'll move on and look at the 3 venues. I have a suggestion that we look at the	 the changes in the rates to address these additional costs we're doing? MR. MAGEE: I'm happy to field that
1 TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Any other questions? 2 Seeing none, we'll move on and look at the 3 venues. I have a suggestion that we look at the 4 beaches first, if trustees, the Board is happy with	 the changes in the rates to address these additional costs we're doing? MR. MAGEE: I'm happy to field that question.
1 TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Any other questions? 2 Seeing none, we'll move on and look at the 3 venues. I have a suggestion that we look at the 4 beaches first, if trustees, the Board is happy with 5 that, we'll move on to the beach venues.	 the changes in the rates to address these additional costs we're doing? MR. MAGEE: I'm happy to field that question. The increase in the salary line and some
1 TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Any other questions? 2 Seeing none, we'll move on and look at the 3 venues. I have a suggestion that we look at the 4 beaches first, if trustees, the Board is happy with 5 that, we'll move on to the beach venues. 6 MR. CRIPPS: On screen what I have here is	 the changes in the rates to address these additional costs we're doing? MR. MAGEE: I'm happy to field that question. The increase in the salary line and some of the trickledown expenses associated with that,
TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Any other questions? Seeing none, we'll move on and look at the venues. I have a suggestion that we look at the beaches first, if trustees, the Board is happy with that, we'll move on to the beach venues. MR. CRIPPS: On screen what I have here is the comparative, side by side, just like what I had	 the changes in the rates to address these additional costs we're doing? MR. MAGEE: I'm happy to field that question. The increase in the salary line and some of the trickledown expenses associated with that, there's not only the contractually required
TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Any other questions? Seeing none, we'll move on and look at the venues. I have a suggestion that we look at the beaches first, if trustees, the Board is happy with that, we'll move on to the beach venues. MR. CRIPPS: On screen what I have here is the comparative, side by side, just like what I had previously with the finance department. It does	 the changes in the rates to address these additional costs we're doing? MR. MAGEE: I'm happy to field that question. The increase in the salary line and some of the trickledown expenses associated with that, there's not only the contractually required increases, but also some additional hours were
TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Any other questions? Seeing none, we'll move on and look at the venues. I have a suggestion that we look at the beaches first, if trustees, the Board is happy with that, we'll move on to the beach venues. MR. CRIPPS: On screen what I have here is the comparative, side by side, just like what I had previously with the finance department. It does begin on page 312, however, the very ending line is	 the changes in the rates to address these additional costs we're doing? MR. MAGEE: I'm happy to field that question. The increase in the salary line and some of the trickledown expenses associated with that, there's not only the contractually required increases, but also some additional hours were budgeted that the former director had indicated to
TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Any other questions? Seeing none, we'll move on and look at the venues. I have a suggestion that we look at the beaches first, if trustees, the Board is happy with that, we'll move on to the beach venues. MR. CRIPPS: On screen what I have here is the comparative, side by side, just like what I had previously with the finance department. It does begin on page 312, however, the very ending line is the very first line for the beach fund. You'll see	 the changes in the rates to address these additional costs we're doing? MR. MAGEE: I'm happy to field that question. The increase in the salary line and some of the trickledown expenses associated with that, there's not only the contractually required increases, but also some additional hours were budgeted that the former director had indicated to me before she left that she believed those hours
TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Any other questions? Seeing none, we'll move on and look at the venues. I have a suggestion that we look at the beaches first, if trustees, the Board is happy with that, we'll move on to the beach venues. MR. CRIPPS: On screen what I have here is the comparative, side by side, just like what I had previously with the finance department. It does begin on page 312, however, the very ending line is the very first line for the beach fund. You'll see it indicated by the 390. To that, with any	 the changes in the rates to address these additional costs we're doing? MR. MAGEE: I'm happy to field that question. The increase in the salary line and some of the trickledown expenses associated with that, there's not only the contractually required increases, but also some additional hours were budgeted that the former director had indicated to me before she left that she believed those hours were consistent with the levels of services that
TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Any other questions? Seeing none, we'll move on and look at the venues. I have a suggestion that we look at the beaches first, if trustees, the Board is happy with that, we'll move on to the beach venues. MR. CRIPPS: On screen what I have here is the comparative, side by side, just like what I had previously with the finance department. It does begin on page 312, however, the very ending line is the very first line for the beach fund. You'll see it indicated by the 390. To that, with any questions, I may request that General Manager Magee	the changes in the rates to address these additional costs we're doing? MR. MAGEE: I'm happy to field that question. The increase in the salary line and some of the trickledown expenses associated with that, there's not only the contractually required increases, but also some additional hours were budgeted that the former director had indicated to me before she left that she believed those hours were consistent with the levels of services that have been provided in the past and what is needed to
TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Any other questions? Seeing none, we'll move on and look at the venues. I have a suggestion that we look at the beaches first, if trustees, the Board is happy with that, we'll move on to the beach venues. MR. CRIPPS: On screen what I have here is the comparative, side by side, just like what I had previously with the finance department. It does begin on page 312, however, the very ending line is the very first line for the beach fund. You'll see it indicated by the 390. To that, with any questions, I may request that General Manager Magee help field those.	the changes in the rates to address these additional costs we're doing? MR. MAGEE: I'm happy to field that question. The increase in the salary line and some of the trickledown expenses associated with that, there's not only the contractually required increases, but also some additional hours were budgeted that the former director had indicated to me before she left that she believed those hours were ensistent with the levels of services that have been provided in the past and what is needed to continue to operate the beaches effectively.
TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Any other questions? Seeing none, we'll move on and look at the venues. I have a suggestion that we look at the beaches first, if trustees, the Board is happy with that, we'll move on to the beach venues. MR. CRIPPS: On screen what I have here is the comparative, side by side, just like what I had previously with the finance department. It does begin on page 312, however, the very ending line is the very first line for the beach fund. You'll see it indicated by the 390. To that, with any questions, I may request that General Manager Magee help field those. TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Questions on the beach	the changes in the rates to address these additional costs we're doing? MR. MAGEE: I'm happy to field that question. The increase in the salary line and some of the trickledown expenses associated with that, there's not only the contractually required increases, but also some additional hours were budgeted that the former director had indicated to me before she left that she believed those hours were consistent with the levels of services that have been provided in the past and what is needed to continue to operate the beaches effectively. As you know, as the Board knows,
TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Any other questions? Seeing none, we'll move on and look at the venues. I have a suggestion that we look at the beaches first, if trustees, the Board is happy with that, we'll move on to the beach venues. MR. CRIPPS: On screen what I have here is the comparative, side by side, just like what I had previously with the finance department. It does begin on page 312, however, the very ending line is the very first line for the beach fund. You'll see it indicated by the 390. To that, with any questions, I may request that General Manager Magee help field those. TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Questions on the beach fund?	the changes in the rates to address these additional costs we're doing? MR. MAGEE: I'm happy to field that question. The increase in the salary line and some of the trickledown expenses associated with that, there's not only the contractually required increases, but also some additional hours were budgeted that the former director had indicated to me before she left that she believed those hours were consistent with the levels of services that have been provided in the past and what is needed to continue to operate the beaches effectively. As you know, as the Board knows, Mr. Bronson from Baker Tilly is assisting us right
TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Any other questions? Seeing none, we'll move on and look at the venues. I have a suggestion that we look at the beaches first, if trustees, the Board is happy with that, we'll move on to the beach venues. MR. CRIPPS: On screen what I have here is the comparative, side by side, just like what I had previously with the finance department. It does begin on page 312, however, the very ending line is the very first line for the beach fund. You'll see it indicated by the 390. To that, with any questions, I may request that General Manager Magee help field those. TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Questions on the beach fund? I have some questions. We're seeing a 50,	the changes in the rates to address these additional costs we're doing? MR. MAGEE: I'm happy to field that question. The increase in the salary line and some of the trickledown expenses associated with that, there's not only the contractually required increases, but also some additional hours were budgeted that the former director had indicated to me before she left that she believed those hours were econsistent with the levels of services that have been provided in the past and what is needed to continue to operate the beaches effectively. As you know, as the Board knows, Mr. Bronson from Baker Tilly is assisting us right now. He's been on the job maybe eight, ten days is
TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Any other questions? Seeing none, we'll move on and look at the venues. I have a suggestion that we look at the beaches first, if trustees, the Board is happy with that, we'll move on to the beach venues. MR. CRIPPS: On screen what I have here is the comparative, side by side, just like what I had previously with the finance department. It does begin on page 312, however, the very ending line is the very first line for the beach fund. You'll see it indicated by the 390. To that, with any questions, I may request that General Manager Magee help field those. TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Questions on the beach tnud? I have some questions. We're seeing a 50, have some questions. We're seeing a 50,	the changes in the rates to address these additional costs we're doing? MR. MAGEE: I'm happy to field that question. The increase in the salary line and some of the trickledown expenses associated with that, there's not only the contractually required increases, but also some additional hours were budgeted that the former director had indicated to me before she left that she believed those hours were ensistent with the levels of services that have been provided in the past and what is needed to continue to operate the beaches effectively. As you know, as the Board knows, Mr. Bronson from Baker Tilly is assisting us right now. He's been on the job maybe eight, ten days is all and helping us out part time. One of things
TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Any other questions? Seeing none, we'll move on and look at the venues. I have a suggestion that we look at the beaches first, if trustees, the Board is happy with that, we'll move on to the beach venues. MR. CRIPPS: On screen what I have here is the comparative, side by side, just like what I had previously with the finance department. It does begin on page 312, however, the very ending line is the very first line for the beach fund. You'll see it indicated by the 390. To that, with any questions, I may request that General Manager Magee help field those. TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Questions on the beach fund? I have some questions. We're seeing a 50, help field thorease in salaries for the beach, yet we're showing the rates for the beach for boat	the changes in the rates to address these additional costs we're doing? MR. MAGEE: I'm happy to field that question. The increase in the salary line and some of the trickledown expenses associated with that, there's not only the contractually required increases, but also some additional hours were budgeted that the former director had indicated to me before she left that she believed those hours were consistent with the levels of services that have been provided in the past and what is needed to continue to operate the beaches effectively. As you know, as the Board knows, Mr. Bronson from Baker Tilly is assisting us right now. He's been on the job maybe eight, ten days is all and helping us out part time. One of things
TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Any other questions? Seeing none, we'll move on and look at the venues. I have a suggestion that we look at the beaches first, if trustees, the Board is happy with that, we'll move on to the beach venues. MR. CRIPPS: On screen what I have here is the comparative, side by side, just like what I had previously with the finance department. It does begin on page 312, however, the very ending line is the very first line for the beach fund. You'll see it indicated by the 390. To that, with any questions, I may request that General Manager Magee help field those. TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Questions on the beach fund? I have some questions. We're seeing a 50, help field those in salaries for the beach, yet we're showing the rates for the beach for boat launch, for access to the beach all staying	the changes in the rates to address these additional costs we're doing? MR. MAGEE: I'm happy to field that question. The increase in the salary line and some of the trickledown expenses associated with that, there's not only the contractually required increases, but also some additional hours were budgeted that the former director had indicated to me before she left that she believed those hours were econsistent with the levels of services that have been provided in the past and what is needed to continue to operate the beaches effectively. As you know, as the Board knows, Mr. Bronson from Baker Tilly is assisting us right now. He's been on the job maybe eight, ten days is all and helping us out part time. One of things that I've asked him to do is to start giving us some
TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Any other questions? Seeing none, we'll move on and look at the venues. I have a suggestion that we look at the beaches first, if trustees, the Board is happy with that, we'll move on to the beach venues. MR. CRIPPS: On screen what I have here is the comparative, side by side, just like what I had previously with the finance department. It does begin on page 312, however, the very ending line is the very first line for the beach fund. You'll see it indicated by the 390. To that, with any questions, I may request that General Manager Magee help field those. TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Questions on the beach fund? I have some questions. We're seeing a 50, help field those in salaries for the beach, yet we're showing the rates for the beach for boat launch, for access to the beach all staying consistent. As I recall, the beach access fee has	the changes in the rates to address these additional costs we're doing? MR. MAGEE: I'm happy to field that question. The increase in the salary line and some of the trickledown expenses associated with that, there's not only the contractually required increases, but also some additional hours were budgeted that the former director had indicated to me before she left that she believed those hours were ensistent with the levels of services that have been provided in the past and what is needed to continue to operate the beaches effectively. As you know, as the Board knows, Mr. Bronson from Baker Tilly is assisting us right now. He's been on the job maybe eight, ten days is all and helping us out part time. One of things that I've asked him to do is to start giving us some of his thoughts and evaluations of what needs to be done, and this is something that he identified that
TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Any other questions? Seeing none, we'll move on and look at the venues. I have a suggestion that we look at the beaches first, if trustees, the Board is happy with that, we'll move on to the beach venues. MR. CRIPPS: On screen what I have here is the comparative, side by side, just like what I had previously with the finance department. It does begin on page 312, however, the very ending line is the very first line for the beach fund. You'll see it indicated by the 390. To that, with any questions, I may request that General Manager Magee help field those. TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Questions on the beach fund? I have some questions. We're seeing a 50, help field those in salaries for the beach, yet we're showing the rates for the beach for boat launch, for access to the beach all staying consistent. As I recall, the beach access fee has not been changed for several years. I don't think	the changes in the rates to address these additional costs we're doing? MR. MAGEE: I'm happy to field that question. The increase in the salary line and some of the trickledown expenses associated with that, there's not only the contractually required increases, but also some additional hours were budgeted that the former director had indicated to me before she left that she believed those hours were consistent with the levels of services that have been provided in the past and what is needed to continue to operate the beaches effectively. As you know, as the Board knows, Mr. Bronson from Baker Tilly is assisting us right now. He's been on the job maybe eight, ten days is all and helping us out part time. One of things that I've asked him to do is to start giving us some of his thoughts and evaluations of what needs to be done, and this is something that he identified that
TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Any other questions? Seeing none, we'll move on and look at the venues. I have a suggestion that we look at the beaches first, if trustees, the Board is happy with that, we'll move on to the beach venues. MR. CRIPPS: On screen what I have here is the comparative, side by side, just like what I had previously with the finance department. It does begin on page 312, however, the very ending line is the very first line for the beach fund. You'll see it indicated by the 390. To that, with any questions, I may request that General Manager Magee help field those. TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Questions on the beach fund? I have some questions. We're seeing a 50, help field those in salaries for the beach, yet we're showing the rates for the beach for boat launch, for access to the beach all staying consistent. As I recall, the beach access fee has not been changed for several years. I don't think	the changes in the rates to address these additional costs we're doing? MR. MAGEE: I'm happy to field that question. The increase in the salary line and some of the trickledown expenses associated with that, there's not only the contractually required increases, but also some additional hours were budgeted that the former director had indicated to me before she left that she believed those hours were endered have been provided in the past and what is needed to continue to operate the beaches effectively. As you know, as the Board knows, Mr. Bronson from Baker Tilly is assisting us right now. He's been on the job maybe eight, ten days is all and helping us out part time. One of things that I've asked him to do is to start giving us some of his thoughts and evaluations of what needs to be done, and this is something that he identified that when we have a permanent director, he felt that some of these fees should be looked at immediately as
TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Any other questions? Seeing none, we'll move on and look at the venues. I have a suggestion that we look at the beaches first, if trustees, the Board is happy with that, we'll move on to the beach venues. MR. CRIPPS: On screen what I have here is the comparative, side by side, just like what I had previously with the finance department. It does begin on page 312, however, the very ending line is the very first line for the beach fund. You'll see it indicated by the 390. To that, with any questions, I may request that General Manager Magee help field those. TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Questions on the beach fund? I have some questions. We're seeing a 50, help field those in salaries for the beach, yet we're showing the rates for the beach for boat launch, for access to the beach all staying consistent. As I recall, the beach access fee has not been changed for several years. I don't think the boat launch fees have been changed for several	the changes in the rates to address these additional costs we're doing? MR. MAGEE: I'm happy to field that question. The increase in the salary line and some of the trickledown expenses associated with that, there's not only the contractually required increases, but also some additional hours were budgeted that the former director had indicated to me before she left that she believed those hours were econsistent with the levels of services that have been provided in the past and what is needed to continue to operate the beaches effectively. As you know, as the Board knows, Mr. Bronson from Baker Tilly is assisting us right now. He's been on the job maybe eight, ten days is all and helping us out part time. One of things that I've asked him to do is to start giving us some of his thoughts and evaluations of what needs to be done, and this is something that he identified that when we have a permanent director, he felt that some of these fees should be looked at immediately as well.
TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Any other questions? Seeing none, we'll move on and look at the venues. I have a suggestion that we look at the beaches first, if trustees, the Board is happy with that, we'll move on to the beach venues. MR. CRIPPS: On screen what I have here is the comparative, side by side, just like what I had previously with the finance department. It does begin on page 312, however, the very ending line is the very first line for the beach fund. You'll see it indicated by the 390. To that, with any questions, I may request that General Manager Magee help field those. TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Questions on the beach fund? I have some questions. We're seeing a 50, He we're showing the rates for the beach for boat launch, for access to the beach all staying consistent. As I recall, the beach access fee has not been changed for several years. I don't think the boat launch fees have been changed for several years. Yet our wages and salaries cost and a lot of	the changes in the rates to address these additional costs we're doing? MR. MAGEE: I'm happy to field that question. The increase in the salary line and some of the trickledown expenses associated with that, there's not only the contractually required increases, but also some additional hours were budgeted that the former director had indicated to me before she left that she believed those hours were econsistent with the levels of services that have been provided in the past and what is needed to continue to operate the beaches effectively. As you know, as the Board knows, for Bronson from Baker Tilly is assisting us right now. He's been on the job maybe eight, ten days is all and helping us out part time. One of things that I've asked him to do is to start giving us some of his thoughts and evaluations of what needs to be done, and this is something that he identified that when we have a permanent director, he felt that some of these fees should be looked at immediately as well. TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Can I suggest, since
TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Any other questions? Seeing none, we'll move on and look at the venues. I have a suggestion that we look at the beaches first, if trustees, the Board is happy with that, we'll move on to the beach venues. MR. CRIPPS: On screen what I have here is the comparative, side by side, just like what I had previously with the finance department. It does begin on page 312, however, the very ending line is the very first line for the beach fund. You'll see it indicated by the 390. To that, with any questions, I may request that General Manager Magee help field those. TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Questions on the beach fund? I have some questions. We're seeing a 50, help field those in salaries for the beach, yet we're showing the rates for the beach for boat launch, for access to the beach all staying consistent. As I recall, the beach access fee has not been changed for several years. I don't think the boat launch fees have been changed for several	the changes in the rates to address these additional costs we're doing? MR. MAGEE: I'm happy to field that question. The increase in the salary line and some of the trickledown expenses associated with that, there's not only the contractually required increases, but also some additional hours were budgeted that the former director had indicated to me before she left that she believed those hours were econsistent with the levels of services that have been provided in the past and what is needed to continue to operate the beaches effectively. As you know, as the Board knows, Mr. Bronson from Baker Tilly is assisting us right now. He's been on the job maybe eight, ten days is all and helping us out part time. One of things that I've asked him to do is to start giving us some of his thoughts and evaluations of what needs to be done, and this is something that he identified that when we have a permanent director, he felt that some of these fees should be looked at immediately as well.

69 70 that at an earlier budget presentation or something, boat launch hours, that's a significant increase in that we'd extended the boat launching hours from cost because I believe it requires multiple people, 2 8:30 to 5:00 to now 7:00 to 7:00, but yet we've kept 3 it's not just one person at the booth because of all 4 the boat launch fees the same. of the requirements with TRPA for tracking of the 5 I think given the scale of increases we're 5 sealing and what not. 6 seeing here, I'm not convinced that we can wait for 6 If there really is need from our community 7 a new director being appointed and taking place to to extend those hours, then we have to figure out then look at fees by which time the summer season is some ways to recoup the costs because it's not just over and we've lost the chance to actually recoup a single person; it's multiple people. And I'm not 9 10 some of these additional costs. I'm not sure how sure what the justification is. 11 we -- how there's a thinking that we can just keep 11 Perhaps, maybe on the weekends it's more 12 rates the same when all the costs of providing the 12 of a demand than during the week, but I think that 13 service are going up. If we want to keep the same when we're looking at changing levels of service, we 14 service levels, the way costs are rising, we need to 14 have to look at cost structure, and I don't think we 15 recover some of that in the fees. have increased the boat launching fee for probably 16 three or four years, if my memory is correct. I Perhaps a very simplistic way of looking 17 at it, but rather than just imposing additional think we have to look at these fees. 18 facility fees or beach fees or taxes, whatever we And I have a question that goes back to 19 like to call them, surely we should be recovering the pages that you provided to us on Monday, these 20 some of this from the users. are the only pages I have in hard copy, and for the 21 MR. MAGEE: We can certainly add that to 21 beaches, the 2022 actual revenue for sales was like 22 the list of items that we're asking Mr. Bronson to 22 600,000. And then remembered thinking what were we look at immediately. And if the Board directs, doing in '23/'24 when we budgeted sales to be 23 24 we'll jump on that right away. 24 almost 1.3 million. And then the actuals came in at 25 CHAIR SCHMITZ: To expand the beach, the 25 1.275 million. So, I want to know where these 71 72 1 numbers are real and what caused us to have a something is covering them? Because hope is not 2 doubling of revenue. That just jumps out at me as 2 really a strategy in terms of these things. I see the revenues are projected to go 3 being odd. 3 4 And if we had 2.75 in revenue last year, I down from 1.275 actual this year to 1.047 next year. 5 don't know why would be predicted \$200,000 less in 5 What's the -- why are we then saying that we need revenue, unless I just don't understand what is additional staffing, we need additional services and making up this sales and fees number. The sales and supplies? These things just don't seem to go fees if it doubled, gosh, maybe we can be lucky and together if we're going to have less volume at the beaches. Surely it should be impacting through to 9 double it again. 9 10 I think that these revenues numbers, if 10 somewhere else. 11 11 that '23/'24 actual is real, I don't know why we're MR. MAGEE: And I don't know what the 12 having \$200,000 less in revenue. I don't know why, 12 thought process was with the former director on why 13 and it doesn't seem right. I'd like an explanation she's showing the decrease in revenue. We can certainly take a look at the fees, and if the Board 14 of that because I don't know why we would be 15 decreasing our revenue -- we're increasing wages by would provide some direction on us bringing back a almost 18 percent, and we're decreasing revenue by recommendation related to the salary increases and 16 17 18 percent. 17 the hours that are budgeted, we would be happy to do 18 TRUSTEE TULLOCH: My thoughts entirely. I 18 so. 19 noticed the projected revenues for the beaches have 19 TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Yes, I'd like --20 dropped, but all our expenses gone up. Then the 20 certainly for our next budget meeting Tuesday, I'd 21 like to see what the increases in budgeted hours 21 costs of services, the cost of beach access is all 22 staying the same. I don't think these prices 22 are, the reason for that. I'd also like to see how 23 have -- these access costs have moved for quickly can we come up with a revised pricing 24 several years, these services costs. 24 schedule since we're just about to start hitting the 25 We can't just -- are we hoping that 25 summer season. We should not be leaving this until

		72			74
1	September to decide on new rates because that will	73	these items that	are on the executive summary as it	74
2	impact revenues.			vements, it seems, possibly, some of	
3	It doesn't impact parcel holders or			e wait given that we're going to be	
4	anything directly because they're getting free			ntrances and construction's going to	
5	access to beach. We're talking about guest access		start next year.		
6	here.		Whe	n it comes to the actual funding of	
7	MR. MAGEE: Understood. And absent any		those projects, I	don't think it's something that	
8	further direction from the Board, we'll start			e Pass holders should be bearing	
9	working on the fee study right away.		the cost for som	ething that would be around for 30,	
10	TRUSTEE DENT: I'm going to make a point		40, 50 years. I	think it would be something that we	
11	that it's really important that we get timely		definitely need t	o look at bonding, which is what	
12	reporting, that way staff can plan on what the rates		the Board direct	ed staff to focus on last year when	
13	should be so we're not waiting until the very end to		it came to the be	each house and not to wait until the	
14	make changes to rates. Sometimes in this situation,		last minute.		
15	after rates have been set have not been approved by		So th	e answer to the question from the	
16	the Board, which is a function of the Board.		opening present	ation as to how we should look at	
17	I think it would be important for the		funding this sou	rce, I think it's definitely	
18	General Manager to come back to us and give us a		something we n	eed to look at bonding, not only this	
19			=	roject like tennis, another legacy	
20	next year's board isn't blindsided at the last		facility project th	at's going to be around for many,	
21	minute with massive cost increases and revenues		many years. I d	on't know why we would want to pay	
22	decreasing.		for it today wher	n we could be paying for it over 30,	
23	Second point I wanted to make was related		40 years.		
24	to capital improvements at beaches. We know we have		That	s my two cents on these items. It	
25	a huge construction project planned there. Some of		gets outside of t	he beach fund, but I wanted to make	
		75			76
1	the connection.	75	can see what ha	as been increased and not just a	76
1 2	the connection. CHAIR SCHMITZ: I agree that given that	75		as been increased and not just a at it is compared to last year.	76
		75	snapshot of wha	·	76
2	CHAIR SCHMITZ: I agree that given that	75	snapshot of what Anecdotally, I kn	at it is compared to last year.	76
2	CHAIR SCHMITZ: I agree that given that this project for the beach house is just growing	75	snapshot of what Anecdotally, I kn increased at lea	nt it is compared to last year.	76
2	CHAIR SCHMITZ: I agree that given that this project for the beach house is just growing exponentially, I think we should talk about we	75	snapshot of what Anecdotally, I kn increased at lea And	at it is compared to last year. now that the launch fees have been st once in the last couple of years.	76
2 3 4 5	CHAIR SCHMITZ: I agree that given that this project for the beach house is just growing exponentially, I think we should talk about we should bond it. I don't think we should be trying	75	snapshot of what Anecdotally, I kn increased at lea And it's my understa	at it is compared to last year. now that the launch fees have been st once in the last couple of years. with regards to the expanded hours,	76
2 3 4 5 6	CHAIR SCHMITZ: I agree that given that this project for the beach house is just growing exponentially, I think we should talk about we should bond it. I don't think we should be trying to collect more. We have roughly \$9 million and we	75	snapshot of what Anecdotally, I kn increased at lea And it's my understate commensurate	at it is compared to last year. now that the launch fees have been st once in the last couple of years. with regards to the expanded hours, nding that those hours are	76
2 3 4 5 6 7	CHAIR SCHMITZ: I agree that given that this project for the beach house is just growing exponentially, I think we should talk about we should bond it. I don't think we should be trying to collect more. We have roughly \$9 million and we can put that towards some of the costs and we can	75	snapshot of what Anecdotally, I know increased at lease And it's my understate commensurate summer season	at it is compared to last year. now that the launch fees have been st once in the last couple of years. with regards to the expanded hours, nding that those hours are with the as we get deeper into the	76
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	CHAIR SCHMITZ: I agree that given that this project for the beach house is just growing exponentially, I think we should talk about we should bond it. I don't think we should be trying to collect more. We have roughly \$9 million and we can put that towards some of the costs and we can also then meet or fund balance requirements.	75	snapshot of what Anecdotally, I know increased at lease And it's my understate commensurate summer season know last summer.	at it is compared to last year. now that the launch fees have been st once in the last couple of years. with regards to the expanded hours, inding that those hours are with the as we get deeper into the in, and that's nothing new. In fact, I	76
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	CHAIR SCHMITZ: I agree that given that this project for the beach house is just growing exponentially, I think we should talk about we should bond it. I don't think we should be trying to collect more. We have roughly \$9 million and we can put that towards some of the costs and we can also then meet or fund balance requirements. I think that there also was a project, I believe, for replacing the bridge between Incline	75	snapshot of what Anecdotally, I know increased at lease And it's my understate commensurate summer season know last summer.	at it is compared to last year. now that the launch fees have been st once in the last couple of years. with regards to the expanded hours, nding that those hours are with the as we get deeper into the , and that's nothing new. In fact, I her the boat ramp was open 7:00 a.m., I m., you had to have your boat off	76
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	CHAIR SCHMITZ: I agree that given that this project for the beach house is just growing exponentially, I think we should talk about we should bond it. I don't think we should be trying to collect more. We have roughly \$9 million and we can put that towards some of the costs and we can also then meet or fund balance requirements. I think that there also was a project, I believe, for replacing the bridge between Incline Beach and Ski Beach, and I believe it's in our	75	snapshot of what Anecdotally, I know increased at least And it's my understate commensurate summer season know last summer believe, 8:00 p.s. the ramp and on	at it is compared to last year. now that the launch fees have been st once in the last couple of years. with regards to the expanded hours, nding that those hours are with the as we get deeper into the , and that's nothing new. In fact, I her the boat ramp was open 7:00 a.m., I m., you had to have your boat off	76
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	CHAIR SCHMITZ: I agree that given that this project for the beach house is just growing exponentially, I think we should talk about we should bond it. I don't think we should be trying to collect more. We have roughly \$9 million and we can put that towards some of the costs and we can also then meet or fund balance requirements. I think that there also was a project, I believe, for replacing the bridge between Incline Beach and Ski Beach, and I believe it's in our	75	snapshot of what Anecdotally, I know increased at least And it's my understate commensurate summer season know last summer believe, 8:00 p.1 the ramp and out It wo	at it is compared to last year. now that the launch fees have been st once in the last couple of years. with regards to the expanded hours, inding that those hours are with the as we get deeper into the inding that the nothing new. In fact, I iter the boat ramp was open 7:00 a.m., I im., you had to have your boat off at of the beach.	76
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	CHAIR SCHMITZ: I agree that given that this project for the beach house is just growing exponentially, I think we should talk about we should bond it. I don't think we should be trying to collect more. We have roughly \$9 million and we can put that towards some of the costs and we can also then meet or fund balance requirements. I think that there also was a project, I believe, for replacing the bridge between Incline Beach and Ski Beach, and I believe it's in our budget, but I'm not sure that the grant was listed.	75	snapshot of what Anecdotally, I kn increased at lear And it's my understate commensurate summer season know last summer believe, 8:00 p. Ithe ramp and out It wo expanded hours	at it is compared to last year. now that the launch fees have been st once in the last couple of years. with regards to the expanded hours, inding that those hours are with the as we get deeper into the in, and that's nothing new. In fact, I her the boat ramp was open 7:00 a.m., I m., you had to have your boat off at of the beach. uld be good to know if the, quote,	76
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	CHAIR SCHMITZ: I agree that given that this project for the beach house is just growing exponentially, I think we should talk about we should bond it. I don't think we should be trying to collect more. We have roughly \$9 million and we can put that towards some of the costs and we can also then meet or fund balance requirements. I think that there also was a project, I believe, for replacing the bridge between Incline Beach and Ski Beach, and I believe it's in our budget, but I'm not sure that the grant was listed. I recall being told that that bridge would be getting replaced through grant funding. So, if we	75	snapshot of what Anecdotally, I know increased at least And it's my understate commensurate summer season know last summer believe, 8:00 p.m. the ramp and out It wo expanded hours to years past, or	at it is compared to last year. now that the launch fees have been st once in the last couple of years. with regards to the expanded hours, inding that those hours are with the as we get deeper into the inding that's nothing new. In fact, I her the boat ramp was open 7:00 a.m., I inding that those hours are with the as we get deeper into the inding that those hours are with the as we get deeper into the inding that those hours are indi	76
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	CHAIR SCHMITZ: I agree that given that this project for the beach house is just growing exponentially, I think we should talk about we should bond it. I don't think we should be trying to collect more. We have roughly \$9 million and we can put that towards some of the costs and we can also then meet or fund balance requirements. I think that there also was a project, I believe, for replacing the bridge between Incline Beach and Ski Beach, and I believe it's in our budget, but I'm not sure that the grant was listed. I recall being told that that bridge would be getting replaced through grant funding. So, if we haven't budgeted in that grant funding and we	75	snapshot of what Anecdotally, I know increased at lear And it's my understate commensurate summer season know last summer believe, 8:00 p.1 the ramp and out It wo expanded hours to years past, on time of year and the state of	at it is compared to last year. now that the launch fees have been st once in the last couple of years. with regards to the expanded hours, inding that those hours are with the as we get deeper into the in, and that's nothing new. In fact, I lier the boat ramp was open 7:00 a.m., I im., you had to have your boat off at of the beach. uld be good to know if the, quote, is are actually an expansion compared that's just an expansion based on	76
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	CHAIR SCHMITZ: I agree that given that this project for the beach house is just growing exponentially, I think we should talk about we should bond it. I don't think we should be trying to collect more. We have roughly \$9 million and we can put that towards some of the costs and we can also then meet or fund balance requirements. I think that there also was a project, I believe, for replacing the bridge between Incline Beach and Ski Beach, and I believe it's in our budget, but I'm not sure that the grant was listed. I recall being told that that bridge would be getting replaced through grant funding. So, if we haven't budgeted in that grant funding and we	75	snapshot of what Anecdotally, I kn increased at lear And it's my understate commensurate summer season know last summer believe, 8:00 p.u. the ramp and outlier to years past, outlime of year and TRU	at it is compared to last year. now that the launch fees have been st once in the last couple of years. with regards to the expanded hours, inding that those hours are with the as we get deeper into the in, and that's nothing new. In fact, I her the boat ramp was open 7:00 a.m., I han, you had to have your boat off that of the beach. In the deach of the deach of that's just an expansion compared that's just an expansion based on I it's consistent with year's past.	76
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	CHAIR SCHMITZ: I agree that given that this project for the beach house is just growing exponentially, I think we should talk about we should bond it. I don't think we should be trying to collect more. We have roughly \$9 million and we can put that towards some of the costs and we can also then meet or fund balance requirements. I think that there also was a project, I believe, for replacing the bridge between Incline Beach and Ski Beach, and I believe it's in our budget, but I'm not sure that the grant was listed. I recall being told that that bridge would be getting replaced through grant funding. So, if we haven't budgeted in that grant funding and we budgeted it in the bridge, we're also, then, over	75	snapshot of what Anecdotally, I know increased at least And it's my understate commensurated summer season know last summer believe, 8:00 p.m. the ramp and outlieve, and the ramp and outlieve to years past, outlime of year and TRU because I saw of the same and the	at it is compared to last year. now that the launch fees have been st once in the last couple of years. with regards to the expanded hours, inding that those hours are with the as we get deeper into the inding that's nothing new. In fact, I her the boat ramp was open 7:00 a.m., I inding that those hours are with the as we get deeper into the inding that those hours are with the as we get deeper into the inding that those hours are in the boat ramp was open 7:00 a.m., I inding that the boat open fact, it is good to know if the, quote, is are actually an expansion compared in that's just an expansion based on it it's consistent with year's past. STEE TULLOCH: I made the comment	76
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	CHAIR SCHMITZ: I agree that given that this project for the beach house is just growing exponentially, I think we should talk about we should bond it. I don't think we should be trying to collect more. We have roughly \$9 million and we can put that towards some of the costs and we can also then meet or fund balance requirements. I think that there also was a project, I believe, for replacing the bridge between Incline Beach and Ski Beach, and I believe it's in our budget, but I'm not sure that the grant was listed. I recall being told that that bridge would be getting replaced through grant funding. So, if we haven't budgeted in that grant funding and we budgeted it in the bridge, we're also, then, over projecting.	75	snapshot of what Anecdotally, I know the increased at least And it's my understate commensurate summer season know last summer believe, 8:00 p.1 the ramp and out It wo expanded hours to years past, out time of year and TRU because I saw of whether I agree	at it is compared to last year. now that the launch fees have been st once in the last couple of years. with regards to the expanded hours, inding that those hours are with the as we get deeper into the in, and that's nothing new. In fact, I her the boat ramp was open 7:00 a.m., I hm., you had to have your boat off at of the beach. Find the beach of the deeper into the in a catually an expansion compared that's just an expansion based on I it's consistent with year's past. STEE TULLOCH: I made the comment on one of documents that was produced,	76
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	CHAIR SCHMITZ: I agree that given that this project for the beach house is just growing exponentially, I think we should talk about we should bond it. I don't think we should be trying to collect more. We have roughly \$9 million and we can put that towards some of the costs and we can also then meet or fund balance requirements. I think that there also was a project, I believe, for replacing the bridge between Incline Beach and Ski Beach, and I believe it's in our budget, but I'm not sure that the grant was listed. I recall being told that that bridge would be getting replaced through grant funding. So, if we haven't budgeted in that grant funding and we budgeted it in the bridge, we're also, then, over projecting. I agree that we should be looking at the	75	snapshot of what Anecdotally, I kn increased at lear And it's my understate commensurate summer season know last summer believe, 8:00 p.i. the ramp and or It wo expanded hours to years past, or time of year and TRU because I saw of whether I agreed this is a normal	at it is compared to last year. now that the launch fees have been st once in the last couple of years. with regards to the expanded hours, inding that those hours are with the as we get deeper into the inding that's nothing new. In fact, I her the boat ramp was open 7:00 a.m., I her, you had to have your boat off that of the beach. In the deach of the deach o	76
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	CHAIR SCHMITZ: I agree that given that this project for the beach house is just growing exponentially, I think we should talk about we should bond it. I don't think we should be trying to collect more. We have roughly \$9 million and we can put that towards some of the costs and we can also then meet or fund balance requirements. I think that there also was a project, I believe, for replacing the bridge between Incline Beach and Ski Beach, and I believe it's in our budget, but I'm not sure that the grant was listed. I recall being told that that bridge would be getting replaced through grant funding. So, if we haven't budgeted in that grant funding and we budgeted it in the bridge, we're also, then, over projecting. I agree that we should be looking at the pricing, and I agree that we should be looking at	75	snapshot of what Anecdotally, I kn increased at lear And it's my understate commensurate summer season know last summer believe, 8:00 p. Ithe ramp and outlier to years past, or time of year and TRU because I saw of whether I agree this is a normal In ter	at it is compared to last year. now that the launch fees have been st once in the last couple of years. with regards to the expanded hours, inding that those hours are with the as we get deeper into the in, and that's nothing new. In fact, I her the boat ramp was open 7:00 a.m., I hm., you had to have your boat off at of the beach. Full be good to know if the, quote, is are actually an expansion compared that's just an expansion based on I it's consistent with year's past. STEE TULLOCH: I made the comment on one of documents that was produced, with you, I'm not sure whether it's expansion that's there.	76
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	CHAIR SCHMITZ: I agree that given that this project for the beach house is just growing exponentially, I think we should talk about we should bond it. I don't think we should be trying to collect more. We have roughly \$9 million and we can put that towards some of the costs and we can also then meet or fund balance requirements. I think that there also was a project, I believe, for replacing the bridge between Incline Beach and Ski Beach, and I believe it's in our budget, but I'm not sure that the grant was listed. I recall being told that that bridge would be getting replaced through grant funding. So, if we haven't budgeted in that grant funding and we budgeted it in the bridge, we're also, then, over projecting. I agree that we should be looking at the pricing, and I agree that we should be looking at bonding this beach house so that we can do what	75	snapshot of what Anecdotally, I known increased at least And it's my understate commensurate summer season known last summer believe, 8:00 p.1 the ramp and out the ramp and out to years past, out time of year and TRU because I saw of whether I agree this is a normal In terminal when you say least Anecdotal I saw of the ramp and out to years past, out time of year and the saw of the same of years past, out time	at it is compared to last year. now that the launch fees have been st once in the last couple of years. with regards to the expanded hours, nding that those hours are with the as we get deeper into the n, and that's nothing new. In fact, I her the boat ramp was open 7:00 a.m., I m., you had to have your boat off at of the beach. uld be good to know if the, quote, are actually an expansion compared that's just an expansion based on I it's consistent with year's past. STEE TULLOCH: I made the comment on one of documents that was produced, with you, I'm not sure whether it's expansion that's there. The solution of the part of the p	76
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	CHAIR SCHMITZ: I agree that given that this project for the beach house is just growing exponentially, I think we should talk about we should bond it. I don't think we should be trying to collect more. We have roughly \$9 million and we can put that towards some of the costs and we can also then meet or fund balance requirements. I think that there also was a project, I believe, for replacing the bridge between Incline Beach and Ski Beach, and I believe it's in our budget, but I'm not sure that the grant was listed. I recall being told that that bridge would be getting replaced through grant funding. So, if we haven't budgeted in that grant funding and we budgeted it in the bridge, we're also, then, over projecting. I agree that we should be looking at the pricing, and I agree that we should be looking at bonding this beach house so that we can do what needs to be done and have it paid for in our future. TRUSTEE NOBLE: If staff is going to be	75	snapshot of what Anecdotally, I known increased at lear And it's my understate commensurate summer season known last summer believe, 8:00 p. Ithe ramp and outline of year and to years past, of time of year and TRU because I saw of whether I agreed this is a normal In terminal when you say leathers and the season of the same of t	at it is compared to last year. now that the launch fees have been st once in the last couple of years. with regards to the expanded hours, anding that those hours are with the as we get deeper into the standard and that's nothing new. In fact, I see the boat ramp was open 7:00 a.m., I m., you had to have your boat off at of the beach. In the good to know if the, quote, are actually an expansion compared that's just an expansion based on	76
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	CHAIR SCHMITZ: I agree that given that this project for the beach house is just growing exponentially, I think we should talk about we should bond it. I don't think we should be trying to collect more. We have roughly \$9 million and we can put that towards some of the costs and we can also then meet or fund balance requirements. I think that there also was a project, I believe, for replacing the bridge between Incline Beach and Ski Beach, and I believe it's in our budget, but I'm not sure that the grant was listed. I recall being told that that bridge would be getting replaced through grant funding. So, if we haven't budgeted in that grant funding and we budgeted it in the bridge, we're also, then, over projecting. I agree that we should be looking at the pricing, and I agree that we should be looking at bonding this beach house so that we can do what needs to be done and have it paid for in our future. TRUSTEE NOBLE: If staff is going to be	75	snapshot of what Anecdotally, I kn increased at lear And it's my understate commensurate summer season know last summer believe, 8:00 p.i. the ramp and or It wo expanded hours to years past, or time of year and TRU because I saw of whether I agree this is a normal In terminal when you say let these rates have can check on the	at it is compared to last year. now that the launch fees have been st once in the last couple of years. with regards to the expanded hours, inding that those hours are with the as we get deeper into the in, and that's nothing new. In fact, I her the boat ramp was open 7:00 a.m., I her, you had to have your boat off that of the beach. Full be good to know if the, quote, is are actually an expansion compared if that's just an expansion based on I it's consistent with year's past. STEE TULLOCH: I made the comment on one of documents that was produced, with you, I'm not sure whether it's expansion that's there. The so of rates, though, I get concerned t's go and do a rate study. I know the not moved for several years. We	76
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	CHAIR SCHMITZ: I agree that given that this project for the beach house is just growing exponentially, I think we should talk about we should bond it. I don't think we should be trying to collect more. We have roughly \$9 million and we can put that towards some of the costs and we can also then meet or fund balance requirements. I think that there also was a project, I believe, for replacing the bridge between Incline Beach and Ski Beach, and I believe it's in our budget, but I'm not sure that the grant was listed. I recall being told that that bridge would be getting replaced through grant funding. So, if we haven't budgeted in that grant funding and we budgeted it in the bridge, we're also, then, over projecting. I agree that we should be looking at the pricing, and I agree that we should be looking at bonding this beach house so that we can do what needs to be done and have it paid for in our future. TRUSTEE NOBLE: If staff is going to be coming back with a rate study and proposing	75	snapshot of what Anecdotally, I known increased at least And it's my understate commensurate summer season known last summer believe, 8:00 p.1 the ramp and out the ramp and out to years past, out time of year and TRU because I saw of whether I agree this is a normal In tell when you say let these rates have can check on the access fees have a season and the season check on the access fees have a season and the season check on the access fees have a season and the season check on the access fees have a season and the season check on the access fees have a season and the	at it is compared to last year. now that the launch fees have been st once in the last couple of years. with regards to the expanded hours, inding that those hours are with the as we get deeper into the inding that's nothing new. In fact, I her the boat ramp was open 7:00 a.m., I inding you had to have your boat off at of the beach. Indid be good to know if the, quote, is are actually an expansion compared if that's just an expansion based on it it's consistent with year's past. STEE TULLOCH: I made the comment on one of documents that was produced, with you, I'm not sure whether it's expansion that's there. The of rates, though, I get concerned t's go and do a rate study. I know the not moved for several years. We the launch fees, but we know the guest	76
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	CHAIR SCHMITZ: I agree that given that this project for the beach house is just growing exponentially, I think we should talk about we should bond it. I don't think we should be trying to collect more. We have roughly \$9 million and we can put that towards some of the costs and we can also then meet or fund balance requirements. I think that there also was a project, I believe, for replacing the bridge between Incline Beach and Ski Beach, and I believe it's in our budget, but I'm not sure that the grant was listed. I recall being told that that bridge would be getting replaced through grant funding. So, if we haven't budgeted in that grant funding and we budgeted it in the bridge, we're also, then, over projecting. I agree that we should be looking at the pricing, and I agree that we should be looking at bonding this beach house so that we can do what needs to be done and have it paid for in our future. TRUSTEE NOBLE: If staff is going to be coming back with a rate study and proposing increases to the fees for launching boats, I would	75	snapshot of what Anecdotally, I known increased at least And it's my understate commensurate summer season known last summer believe, 8:00 p.1 the ramp and out the ramp and out to years past, out time of year and TRU because I saw of whether I agree this is a normal In tell when you say let these rates have can check on the access fees have a season and the season check on the access fees have a season and the season check on the access fees have a season and the season check on the access fees have a season and the season check on the access fees have a season and the	at it is compared to last year. now that the launch fees have been st once in the last couple of years. with regards to the expanded hours, anding that those hours are with the as we get deeper into the standard that's nothing new. In fact, I her the boat ramp was open 7:00 a.m., I have the boat ramp was open 7:00 a.m., I have the boat off at of the beach. In the standard that is produced, are actually an expansion compared that's just an expansion based on that is just an e	76

		77	7	70
1	think this is something we can delay and come out	11	1 last year, and it has to do with the policy, is when	78
2	with new cost in September, which will then be		2 we approve what the beach and rec fee are, that gets	
3	reflecting current costs, and then we see another 20		3 tied into the Picture Pass, say, the value side to	
4	percent increase in budget proposals for next year.		4 your punch cards. And I wanted to just see if we	
5	We'd still be behind the eight ball.		5 should be unwinding that a little bit where or	
6	I would certainly encourage the Board to		6 just make a note of that where these actually tied	
7	think about just making some emergency changes to		7 to those cards because it's all fictitious anyways.	
8	these and updates to these. I think it's to me,		8 Is it that by certain dollar amount, it goes up or	
9	that would be appropriate. Unfortunately because		9 down based on what the usage fee is that the Board	
10	these budgets numbers have come at the last minute,		10 approves annually.	
11	we're certainly up against the wall for that, but I		11 And I'm curious what my colleagues	
12	see no reason why we can't make changes to recoup		12 thoughts are on that.	
13	some of this in revenue. Particularly as we're		13 CHAIR SCHMITZ: Not sure I'm understanding	
14	projecting revenue going down almost a quarter		14 what Trustee Dent is referring to. I think what	
15	of million bucks from last year.		15 you're saying is that instead of setting the value	
16	TRUSTEE DENT: I wanted to just make sure		16 of, say, a punch card to be one-fifth of whatever,	
17	we're not just looking at the boat ramp or boat		17 you're suggesting we set it to be a specific value.	
18	launch fee and pass it. I wanted to look at the		18 Is that what you're trying to say?	
19	whole any options that if costs are truly going		19 TRUSTEE DENT: Yeah. I think it's	
20	on up across the board, if they're going to be		20 important that we remember that after going through	
21	coming out of every homeowner or is there going to		21 this process. Whether it be beach and rec fee be	
22	be a combination of that, the individual user would		22 \$400, \$900, \$2,000, I think it's important because	
23	be a part of that.		23 there was a consequence last year. We lowered the	
24	One thing I also wanted to make sure we're		24 usage fee, which then lowers what you charge each of	
25	looking at that we don't miss because it was missed		25 the homeowners, and then people get upset that	
		70	0	20
1	you're not charging them in advance and had to pay	79	8 1 facility fee to cover the costs at the beaches.	30
1 2	you're not charging them in advance and had to pay more at the gate if they actually even went to the	79		30
_		79	1 facility fee to cover the costs at the beaches.	30
2	more at the gate if they actually even went to the	79	 1 facility fee to cover the costs at the beaches. 2 Is that what the Board has basically 	30
3	more at the gate if they actually even went to the beaches and used what most people don't use.	79	 1 facility fee to cover the costs at the beaches. 2 Is that what the Board has basically 3 directed, in summary? 	30
3	more at the gate if they actually even went to the beaches and used what most people don't use. I just think it's important we look at	79	1 facility fee to cover the costs at the beaches. 2 Is that what the Board has basically 3 directed, in summary? 4 TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Sounds fairly close to	30
2 3 4 5	more at the gate if they actually even went to the beaches and used what most people don't use. I just think it's important we look at that or, possibly, it's part of the policy that	79	1 facility fee to cover the costs at the beaches. 2 Is that what the Board has basically 3 directed, in summary? 4 TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Sounds fairly close to 5 me.	30
2 3 4 5 6	more at the gate if they actually even went to the beaches and used what most people don't use. I just think it's important we look at that or, possibly, it's part of the policy that changes through this process. I would hate to see a	79	1 facility fee to cover the costs at the beaches. 2 Is that what the Board has basically 3 directed, in summary? 4 TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Sounds fairly close to 5 me. 6 TRUSTEE NOBLE: I would agree.	30
2 3 4 5 6 7	more at the gate if they actually even went to the beaches and used what most people don't use. I just think it's important we look at that or, possibly, it's part of the policy that changes through this process. I would hate to see a future board end up in the situation we ended up in	79	1 facility fee to cover the costs at the beaches. 2 Is that what the Board has basically 3 directed, in summary? 4 TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Sounds fairly close to 5 me. 6 TRUSTEE NOBLE: I would agree. 7 But with regards to Trustee Dent's	30
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	more at the gate if they actually even went to the beaches and used what most people don't use. I just think it's important we look at that or, possibly, it's part of the policy that changes through this process. I would hate to see a future board end up in the situation we ended up in last year when we truly need to be charging people for things that we couldn't spend the money to do,	79	1 facility fee to cover the costs at the beaches. 2 Is that what the Board has basically 3 directed, in summary? 4 TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Sounds fairly close to 5 me. 6 TRUSTEE NOBLE: I would agree. 7 But with regards to Trustee Dent's 8 thoughts with regards to the value of punch cards, I	30
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	more at the gate if they actually even went to the beaches and used what most people don't use. I just think it's important we look at that or, possibly, it's part of the policy that changes through this process. I would hate to see a future board end up in the situation we ended up in last year when we truly need to be charging people for things that we couldn't spend the money to do, and, again, we're collecting more money than we	79	1 facility fee to cover the costs at the beaches. 2 Is that what the Board has basically 3 directed, in summary? 4 TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Sounds fairly close to 5 me. 6 TRUSTEE NOBLE: I would agree. 7 But with regards to Trustee Dent's 8 thoughts with regards to the value of punch cards, I 9 think it would be appropriate to set a value, and	30
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	more at the gate if they actually even went to the beaches and used what most people don't use. I just think it's important we look at that or, possibly, it's part of the policy that changes through this process. I would hate to see a future board end up in the situation we ended up in last year when we truly need to be charging people for things that we couldn't spend the money to do, and, again, we're collecting more money than we	79	1 facility fee to cover the costs at the beaches. 2 Is that what the Board has basically 3 directed, in summary? 4 TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Sounds fairly close to 5 me. 6 TRUSTEE NOBLE: I would agree. 7 But with regards to Trustee Dent's 8 thoughts with regards to the value of punch cards, I 9 think it would be appropriate to set a value, and 10 then adjust that annually based on inflation versus	80
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	more at the gate if they actually even went to the beaches and used what most people don't use. I just think it's important we look at that or, possibly, it's part of the policy that changes through this process. I would hate to see a future board end up in the situation we ended up in last year when we truly need to be charging people for things that we couldn't spend the money to do, and, again, we're collecting more money than we need. I just think it's unintended consequences,	79	1 facility fee to cover the costs at the beaches. 2 Is that what the Board has basically 3 directed, in summary? 4 TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Sounds fairly close to 5 me. 6 TRUSTEE NOBLE: I would agree. 7 But with regards to Trustee Dent's 8 thoughts with regards to the value of punch cards, I 9 think it would be appropriate to set a value, and 10 then adjust that annually based on inflation versus 11 tying it to the actual rec fee assessment. That	80
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	more at the gate if they actually even went to the beaches and used what most people don't use. I just think it's important we look at that or, possibly, it's part of the policy that changes through this process. I would hate to see a future board end up in the situation we ended up in last year when we truly need to be charging people for things that we couldn't spend the money to do, and, again, we're collecting more money than we need. I just think it's unintended consequences, it's something that we just need to look at moving forward.	79	1 facility fee to cover the costs at the beaches. 2 Is that what the Board has basically 3 directed, in summary? 4 TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Sounds fairly close to 5 me. 6 TRUSTEE NOBLE: I would agree. 7 But with regards to Trustee Dent's 8 thoughts with regards to the value of punch cards, I 9 think it would be appropriate to set a value, and 10 then adjust that annually based on inflation versus 11 tying it to the actual rec fee assessment. That 12 way, there's some stability with regards to that,	80
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	more at the gate if they actually even went to the beaches and used what most people don't use. I just think it's important we look at that or, possibly, it's part of the policy that changes through this process. I would hate to see a future board end up in the situation we ended up in last year when we truly need to be charging people for things that we couldn't spend the money to do, and, again, we're collecting more money than we need. I just think it's unintended consequences, it's something that we just need to look at moving forward.	79	1 facility fee to cover the costs at the beaches. 2 Is that what the Board has basically 3 directed, in summary? 4 TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Sounds fairly close to 5 me. 6 TRUSTEE NOBLE: I would agree. 7 But with regards to Trustee Dent's 8 thoughts with regards to the value of punch cards, I 9 think it would be appropriate to set a value, and 10 then adjust that annually based on inflation versus 11 tying it to the actual rec fee assessment. That 12 way, there's some stability with regards to that, 13 and we don't run the problem we did last year.	80
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	more at the gate if they actually even went to the beaches and used what most people don't use. I just think it's important we look at that or, possibly, it's part of the policy that changes through this process. I would hate to see a future board end up in the situation we ended up in last year when we truly need to be charging people for things that we couldn't spend the money to do, and, again, we're collecting more money than we need. I just think it's unintended consequences, it's something that we just need to look at moving forward. CHAIR SCHMITZ: In summary, what I	79	1 facility fee to cover the costs at the beaches. 2 Is that what the Board has basically 3 directed, in summary? 4 TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Sounds fairly close to 5 me. 6 TRUSTEE NOBLE: I would agree. 7 But with regards to Trustee Dent's 8 thoughts with regards to the value of punch cards, I 9 think it would be appropriate to set a value, and 10 then adjust that annually based on inflation versus 11 tying it to the actual rec fee assessment. That 12 way, there's some stability with regards to that, 13 and we don't run the problem we did last year. 14 TRUSTEE TULLOCH: I think if we went	80
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	more at the gate if they actually even went to the beaches and used what most people don't use. I just think it's important we look at that or, possibly, it's part of the policy that changes through this process. I would hate to see a future board end up in the situation we ended up in last year when we truly need to be charging people for things that we couldn't spend the money to do, and, again, we're collecting more money than we need. I just think it's unintended consequences, it's something that we just need to look at moving forward. CHAIR SCHMITZ: In summary, what I think and I'm summarizing what I think the	79	1 facility fee to cover the costs at the beaches. 2 Is that what the Board has basically 3 directed, in summary? 4 TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Sounds fairly close to 5 me. 6 TRUSTEE NOBLE: I would agree. 7 But with regards to Trustee Dent's 8 thoughts with regards to the value of punch cards, I 9 think it would be appropriate to set a value, and 10 then adjust that annually based on inflation versus 11 tying it to the actual rec fee assessment. That 12 way, there's some stability with regards to that, 13 and we don't run the problem we did last year. 14 TRUSTEE TULLOCH: I think if we went 15 forward with staff's proposals this year with	80
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	more at the gate if they actually even went to the beaches and used what most people don't use. I just think it's important we look at that or, possibly, it's part of the policy that changes through this process. I would hate to see a future board end up in the situation we ended up in last year when we truly need to be charging people for things that we couldn't spend the money to do, and, again, we're collecting more money than we need. I just think it's unintended consequences, it's something that we just need to look at moving forward. CHAIR SCHMITZ: In summary, what I think and I'm summarizing what I think the direction of the Board has been for the	79	1 facility fee to cover the costs at the beaches. 2 Is that what the Board has basically 3 directed, in summary? 4 TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Sounds fairly close to 5 me. 6 TRUSTEE NOBLE: I would agree. 7 But with regards to Trustee Dent's 8 thoughts with regards to the value of punch cards, I 9 think it would be appropriate to set a value, and 10 then adjust that annually based on inflation versus 11 tying it to the actual rec fee assessment. That 12 way, there's some stability with regards to that, 13 and we don't run the problem we did last year. 14 TRUSTEE TULLOCH: I think if we went 15 forward with staff's proposals this year with 16 increasing the fee to 780, when we're not changing	80
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	more at the gate if they actually even went to the beaches and used what most people don't use. I just think it's important we look at that or, possibly, it's part of the policy that changes through this process. I would hate to see a future board end up in the situation we ended up in last year when we truly need to be charging people for things that we couldn't spend the money to do, and, again, we're collecting more money than we need. I just think it's unintended consequences, it's something that we just need to look at moving forward. CHAIR SCHMITZ: In summary, what I think and I'm summarizing what I think the direction of the Board has been for the clarification for staff, but I believe what we have	79	1 facility fee to cover the costs at the beaches. 2 Is that what the Board has basically 3 directed, in summary? 4 TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Sounds fairly close to 5 me. 6 TRUSTEE NOBLE: I would agree. 7 But with regards to Trustee Dent's 8 thoughts with regards to the value of punch cards, I 9 think it would be appropriate to set a value, and 10 then adjust that annually based on inflation versus 11 tying it to the actual rec fee assessment. That 12 way, there's some stability with regards to that, 13 and we don't run the problem we did last year. 14 TRUSTEE TULLOCH: I think if we went 15 forward with staff's proposals this year with 16 increasing the fee to 780, when we're not changing 17 the guest access, we'd be giving a windfall to the	80
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	more at the gate if they actually even went to the beaches and used what most people don't use. I just think it's important we look at that or, possibly, it's part of the policy that changes through this process. I would hate to see a future board end up in the situation we ended up in last year when we truly need to be charging people for things that we couldn't spend the money to do, and, again, we're collecting more money than we need. I just think it's unintended consequences, it's something that we just need to look at moving forward. CHAIR SCHMITZ: In summary, what I think and I'm summarizing what I think the direction of the Board has been for the clarification for staff, but I believe what we have requested is to adjust the pricing at the beaches	79	1 facility fee to cover the costs at the beaches. 2 Is that what the Board has basically 3 directed, in summary? 4 TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Sounds fairly close to 5 me. 6 TRUSTEE NOBLE: I would agree. 7 But with regards to Trustee Dent's 8 thoughts with regards to the value of punch cards, I 9 think it would be appropriate to set a value, and 10 then adjust that annually based on inflation versus 11 tying it to the actual rec fee assessment. That 12 way, there's some stability with regards to that, 13 and we don't run the problem we did last year. 14 TRUSTEE TULLOCH: I think if we went 15 forward with staff's proposals this year with 16 increasing the fee to 780, when we're not changing 17 the guest access, we'd be giving a windfall to the 18 STR users, and we heard lots of complaints from the	80
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	more at the gate if they actually even went to the beaches and used what most people don't use. I just think it's important we look at that or, possibly, it's part of the policy that changes through this process. I would hate to see a future board end up in the situation we ended up in last year when we truly need to be charging people for things that we couldn't spend the money to do, and, again, we're collecting more money than we need. I just think it's unintended consequences, it's something that we just need to look at moving forward. CHAIR SCHMITZ: In summary, what I think and I'm summarizing what I think the direction of the Board has been for the clarification for staff, but I believe what we have requested is to adjust the pricing at the beaches for access and to review the sales and fees line number and adjust that as appropriate. And then,	79	1 facility fee to cover the costs at the beaches. 2 Is that what the Board has basically 3 directed, in summary? 4 TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Sounds fairly close to 5 me. 6 TRUSTEE NOBLE: I would agree. 7 But with regards to Trustee Dent's 8 thoughts with regards to the value of punch cards, I 9 think it would be appropriate to set a value, and 10 then adjust that annually based on inflation versus 11 tying it to the actual rec fee assessment. That 12 way, there's some stability with regards to that, 13 and we don't run the problem we did last year. 14 TRUSTEE TULLOCH: I think if we went 15 forward with staff's proposals this year with 16 increasing the fee to 780, when we're not changing 17 the guest access, we'd be giving a windfall to the 18 STR users, and we heard lots of complaints from the 19 community about excessive STR usage of punch cards.	80
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	more at the gate if they actually even went to the beaches and used what most people don't use. I just think it's important we look at that or, possibly, it's part of the policy that changes through this process. I would hate to see a future board end up in the situation we ended up in last year when we truly need to be charging people for things that we couldn't spend the money to do, and, again, we're collecting more money than we need. I just think it's unintended consequences, it's something that we just need to look at moving forward. CHAIR SCHMITZ: In summary, what I think and I'm summarizing what I think the direction of the Board has been for the clarification for staff, but I believe what we have requested is to adjust the pricing at the beaches for access and to review the sales and fees line number and adjust that as appropriate. And then,	79	1 facility fee to cover the costs at the beaches. 2 Is that what the Board has basically 3 directed, in summary? 4 TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Sounds fairly close to 5 me. 6 TRUSTEE NOBLE: I would agree. 7 But with regards to Trustee Dent's 8 thoughts with regards to the value of punch cards, I 9 think it would be appropriate to set a value, and 10 then adjust that annually based on inflation versus 11 tying it to the actual rec fee assessment. That 12 way, there's some stability with regards to that, 13 and we don't run the problem we did last year. 14 TRUSTEE TULLOCH: I think if we went 15 forward with staff's proposals this year with 16 increasing the fee to 780, when we're not changing 17 the guest access, we'd be giving a windfall to the 18 STR users, and we heard lots of complaints from the 19 community about excessive STR usage of punch cards. 20 That whole issue is I agree with Trustee Dent and	80
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	more at the gate if they actually even went to the beaches and used what most people don't use. I just think it's important we look at that or, possibly, it's part of the policy that changes through this process. I would hate to see a future board end up in the situation we ended up in last year when we truly need to be charging people for things that we couldn't spend the money to do, and, again, we're collecting more money than we need. I just think it's unintended consequences, it's something that we just need to look at moving forward. CHAIR SCHMITZ: In summary, what I think and I'm summarizing what I think the direction of the Board has been for the clarification for staff, but I believe what we have requested is to adjust the pricing at the beaches for access and to review the sales and fees line number and adjust that as appropriate. And then, potentially, remove the collection of capital	79	1 facility fee to cover the costs at the beaches. 2 Is that what the Board has basically 3 directed, in summary? 4 TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Sounds fairly close to 5 me. 6 TRUSTEE NOBLE: I would agree. 7 But with regards to Trustee Dent's 8 thoughts with regards to the value of punch cards, I 9 think it would be appropriate to set a value, and 10 then adjust that annually based on inflation versus 11 tying it to the actual rec fee assessment. That 12 way, there's some stability with regards to that, 13 and we don't run the problem we did last year. 14 TRUSTEE TULLOCH: I think if we went 15 forward with staff's proposals this year with 16 increasing the fee to 780, when we're not changing 17 the guest access, we'd be giving a windfall to the 18 STR users, and we heard lots of complaints from the 19 community about excessive STR usage of punch cards. 20 That whole issue is I agree with Trustee Dent and 21 Trustee Noble that I think we do need to look at	80
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	more at the gate if they actually even went to the beaches and used what most people don't use. I just think it's important we look at that or, possibly, it's part of the policy that changes through this process. I would hate to see a future board end up in the situation we ended up in last year when we truly need to be charging people for things that we couldn't spend the money to do, and, again, we're collecting more money than we need. I just think it's unintended consequences, it's something that we just need to look at moving forward. CHAIR SCHMITZ: In summary, what I think and I'm summarizing what I think the direction of the Board has been for the clarification for staff, but I believe what we have requested is to adjust the pricing at the beaches for access and to review the sales and fees line number and adjust that as appropriate. And then, potentially, remove the collection of capital improvement funds through any sort of a beach fee,	79	1 facility fee to cover the costs at the beaches. 2 Is that what the Board has basically 3 directed, in summary? 4 TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Sounds fairly close to 5 me. 6 TRUSTEE NOBLE: I would agree. 7 But with regards to Trustee Dent's 8 thoughts with regards to the value of punch cards, I 9 think it would be appropriate to set a value, and 10 then adjust that annually based on inflation versus 11 tying it to the actual rec fee assessment. That 12 way, there's some stability with regards to that, 13 and we don't run the problem we did last year. 14 TRUSTEE TULLOCH: I think if we went 15 forward with staff's proposals this year with 16 increasing the fee to 780, when we're not changing 17 the guest access, we'd be giving a windfall to the 18 STR users, and we heard lots of complaints from the 19 community about excessive STR usage of punch cards. 20 That whole issue is I agree with Trustee Dent and 21 Trustee Noble that I think we do need to look at 22 what the policy is on how these punch cards are	80
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	more at the gate if they actually even went to the beaches and used what most people don't use. I just think it's important we look at that or, possibly, it's part of the policy that changes through this process. I would hate to see a future board end up in the situation we ended up in last year when we truly need to be charging people for things that we couldn't spend the money to do, and, again, we're collecting more money than we need. I just think it's unintended consequences, it's something that we just need to look at moving forward. CHAIR SCHMITZ: In summary, what I think and I'm summarizing what I think the direction of the Board has been for the clarification for staff, but I believe what we have requested is to adjust the pricing at the beaches for access and to review the sales and fees line number and adjust that as appropriate. And then, potentially, remove the collection of capital improvement funds through any sort of a beach fee, and instead be looking to make use of bonding for	79	1 facility fee to cover the costs at the beaches. 2 Is that what the Board has basically 3 directed, in summary? 4 TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Sounds fairly close to 5 me. 6 TRUSTEE NOBLE: I would agree. 7 But with regards to Trustee Dent's 8 thoughts with regards to the value of punch cards, I 9 think it would be appropriate to set a value, and 10 then adjust that annually based on inflation versus 11 tying it to the actual rec fee assessment. That 12 way, there's some stability with regards to that, 13 and we don't run the problem we did last year. 14 TRUSTEE TULLOCH: I think if we went 15 forward with staff's proposals this year with 16 increasing the fee to 780, when we're not changing 17 the guest access, we'd be giving a windfall to the 18 STR users, and we heard lots of complaints from the 19 community about excessive STR usage of punch cards. 20 That whole issue is I agree with Trustee Dent and 21 Trustee Noble that I think we do need to look at 22 what the policy is on how these punch cards are 23 used.	80
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	more at the gate if they actually even went to the beaches and used what most people don't use. I just think it's important we look at that or, possibly, it's part of the policy that changes through this process. I would hate to see a future board end up in the situation we ended up in last year when we truly need to be charging people for things that we couldn't spend the money to do, and, again, we're collecting more money than we need. I just think it's unintended consequences, it's something that we just need to look at moving forward. CHAIR SCHMITZ: In summary, what I think and I'm summarizing what I think the direction of the Board has been for the clarification for staff, but I believe what we have requested is to adjust the pricing at the beaches for access and to review the sales and fees line number and adjust that as appropriate. And then, potentially, remove the collection of capital improvement funds through any sort of a beach fee, and instead be looking to make use of bonding for the remainder of the beach house. That would	79	1 facility fee to cover the costs at the beaches. 2 Is that what the Board has basically 3 directed, in summary? 4 TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Sounds fairly close to 5 me. 6 TRUSTEE NOBLE: I would agree. 7 But with regards to Trustee Dent's 8 thoughts with regards to the value of punch cards, I 9 think it would be appropriate to set a value, and 10 then adjust that annually based on inflation versus 11 tying it to the actual rec fee assessment. That 12 way, there's some stability with regards to that, 13 and we don't run the problem we did last year. 14 TRUSTEE TULLOCH: I think if we went 15 forward with staff's proposals this year with 16 increasing the fee to 780, when we're not changing 17 the guest access, we'd be giving a windfall to the 18 STR users, and we heard lots of complaints from the 19 community about excessive STR usage of punch cards. 20 That whole issue is I agree with Trustee Dent and 21 Trustee Noble that I think we do need to look at 22 what the policy is on how these punch cards are 23 used. 24 My question for General Manager Magee is	30

		85		86
1	pretty close, but not completely audited on our	00	1 Kind of what you heard me say as the	00
2 \	we do track in the key performance indicator or		2 general manager over time, really our position there	
3 1	referred to as a "service measure of units," that we		3 is to fund appropriations that really focus on, one,	
4 :	show here over time with actuals beginning in '19		4 the service of providing paid skiing to the	
5 8	and '20 up through April of this year. And then I		5 community and to non-residents, as well as, what's	
6 v	wanted to show what was budgeted last year and, I'm		6 really dear to me, the upkeep, care, and condition	
7	presuming, recommending for budgeted amount of KPIs		7 of maintaining the infrastructure itself of our	
8 1	for this upcoming fiscal year.		8 facility up there.	
9	I tried to do my best in a short amount of		9 I spoke a little bit about service and	
10 1	time to speak to a few budget highlights of		10 supplies. We'll hit that on a couple of other	
11	personnel staffing and provided some numbers of		11 sheets. In service and supplies, we had heard	
12	particular dollar amounts within salaries and wages.		12 and we thought it would be helpful, I included a	
13	Budgeted '23/'24 compared to actual.		13 chart that kind of lists, it's the tall chart on the	
14	And then fiscal year '20, it looks like I		14 top of what appears to be the second to the last	
15 ו	made an error on the date there. And the variance		15 page of the summary, and it identifies the object	
16	of breaking it out, as we won't see on the other		16 number. Service and supplies is made up of all the	
	sheet that we're going to refer to, salaries, wages,		17 7000s cost codes, is what we call them, and it	
18 a	and fringe benefits, and then totals.		18 starts with advertising paid and ends with travel	
19	The ski fund recommendation is not		19 and conferences. What I did is provide the budgeted	
	including any additional staff, new personnel. The		20 amount in the column labeled "Fiscal Year 2024," and	
	budget or forecast, if you will, does not include		21 a comparison or show a variance to the recommended	
	any initiatives. I would say it's stagnant in any		22 or proposed fiscal year 2025 budget.	
	new thought process of new revenue sources. We		What I wasn't able to do in the time	
	haven't identified any of that, and so it's fairily		24 constraints is to have that column in the middle of	
25 9	status quo.		25 where we are with actuals, even though we have	
		07		00
1 1	the report I would pull up, we would still probably	87	1 "assets." but on a small scale, replace the	88
	the report I would pull up, we would still probably have 60 days of operations, incurring expenses,	87	"assets," but on a small scale, replace the counterweight cable and the Holbrook carrier grips	88
2 1	have 60 days of operations, incurring expenses,	87		88
2 I 3 v		87	2 counterweight cable and the Holbrook carrier grips	88
2 I 3 v 4 a	have 60 days of operations, incurring expenses, where we're at now until the end of the fiscal year,	87	2 counterweight cable and the Holbrook carrier grips3 on red box for a total capital expenditure plan of	88
2 3 4 5	have 60 days of operations, incurring expenses, where we're at now until the end of the fiscal year, and then it would be really accurate, but we kind of	87	 2 counterweight cable and the Holbrook carrier grips 3 on red box for a total capital expenditure plan of 4 \$1.4 million. 	88
2 3 4 5	have 60 days of operations, incurring expenses, where we're at now until the end of the fiscal year, and then it would be really accurate, but we kind of show that on the other sheet that we're going to	87	 2 counterweight cable and the Holbrook carrier grips 3 on red box for a total capital expenditure plan of 4 \$1.4 million. 5 Staff also speaks a little bit to kind of 	88
2 3 4 6 5 5 6 7	have 60 days of operations, incurring expenses, where we're at now until the end of the fiscal year, and then it would be really accurate, but we kind of show that on the other sheet that we're going to refer to now, an estimated actuals.	87	 2 counterweight cable and the Holbrook carrier grips 3 on red box for a total capital expenditure plan of 4 \$1.4 million. 5 Staff also speaks a little bit to kind of 6 the move that we've been talking about as a district 	88
2 3 4 3 5 5 6 7 8 5 9	have 60 days of operations, incurring expenses, where we're at now until the end of the fiscal year, and then it would be really accurate, but we kind of show that on the other sheet that we're going to refer to now, an estimated actuals. I'll finish off the report where staff	87	 2 counterweight cable and the Holbrook carrier grips 3 on red box for a total capital expenditure plan of 4 \$1.4 million. 5 Staff also speaks a little bit to kind of 6 the move that we've been talking about as a district 7 for quite a while, the below narrative about 	88
2 3 4 4 6 5 5 6 7 8 5 9 1	have 60 days of operations, incurring expenses, where we're at now until the end of the fiscal year, and then it would be really accurate, but we kind of show that on the other sheet that we're going to refer to now, an estimated actuals. I'll finish off the report where staff speaks to just kind of an outlay so it's there in	87	 counterweight cable and the Holbrook carrier grips on red box for a total capital expenditure plan of \$1.4 million. Staff also speaks a little bit to kind of the move that we've been talking about as a district for quite a while, the below narrative about appropriating funding of \$225,000, that will land in 	88
2 I 3 V 4 6 5 9 6 I 7 8 9 10 0	have 60 days of operations, incurring expenses, where we're at now until the end of the fiscal year, and then it would be really accurate, but we kind of show that on the other sheet that we're going to refer to now, an estimated actuals. I'll finish off the report where staff speaks to just kind of an outlay so it's there in front of the fiscal year 2025 proposed capital	87	 2 counterweight cable and the Holbrook carrier grips 3 on red box for a total capital expenditure plan of 4 \$1.4 million. 5 Staff also speaks a little bit to kind of 6 the move that we've been talking about as a district 7 for quite a while, the below narrative about 8 appropriating funding of \$225,000, that will land in 9 7510, repairs and maintenance, which is on the sheet 	88
2 3 4 4 6 7 8 8 9 1 10 6 11 8 11 12 11 12 11 12 11 12 11 12 11 12 11 12 11 12 11 12 11 12 11 12	have 60 days of operations, incurring expenses, where we're at now until the end of the fiscal year, and then it would be really accurate, but we kind of show that on the other sheet that we're going to refer to now, an estimated actuals. I'll finish off the report where staff speaks to just kind of an outlay so it's there in front of the fiscal year 2025 proposed capital expenditures for the ski venue. Then that's we	87	 counterweight cable and the Holbrook carrier grips on red box for a total capital expenditure plan of \$1.4 million. Staff also speaks a little bit to kind of the move that we've been talking about as a district for quite a while, the below narrative about appropriating funding of \$225,000, that will land in 7510, repairs and maintenance, which is on the sheet that we were just speaking to on the previous page 	88
2 3 4 4 6 5 5 6 1 7 8 8 9 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	have 60 days of operations, incurring expenses, where we're at now until the end of the fiscal year, and then it would be really accurate, but we kind of show that on the other sheet that we're going to refer to now, an estimated actuals. I'll finish off the report where staff speaks to just kind of an outlay so it's there in front of the fiscal year 2025 proposed capital expenditures for the ski venue. Then that's we spoke about it several meetings but I just wanted to	87	 counterweight cable and the Holbrook carrier grips on red box for a total capital expenditure plan of \$1.4 million. Staff also speaks a little bit to kind of the move that we've been talking about as a district for quite a while, the below narrative about appropriating funding of \$225,000, that will land in 7510, repairs and maintenance, which is on the sheet that we were just speaking to on the previous page where you see an increase from 7510, repairs and 	88
2 3 4 4 6 5 5 6 1 7 8 8 9 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	have 60 days of operations, incurring expenses, where we're at now until the end of the fiscal year, and then it would be really accurate, but we kind of show that on the other sheet that we're going to refer to now, an estimated actuals. I'll finish off the report where staff speaks to just kind of an outlay so it's there in front of the fiscal year 2025 proposed capital expenditures for the ski venue. Then that's we spoke about it several meetings but I just wanted to write it down and have it here in front of you,	87	 counterweight cable and the Holbrook carrier grips on red box for a total capital expenditure plan of \$1.4 million. Staff also speaks a little bit to kind of the move that we've been talking about as a district for quite a while, the below narrative about appropriating funding of \$225,000, that will land in 7510, repairs and maintenance, which is on the sheet that we were just speaking to on the previous page where you see an increase from 7510, repairs and maintenance general, 198536, to a proposal 	88
2 3 4 4 5 5 5 6 1 7 8 8 9 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	have 60 days of operations, incurring expenses, where we're at now until the end of the fiscal year, and then it would be really accurate, but we kind of show that on the other sheet that we're going to refer to now, an estimated actuals. I'll finish off the report where staff speaks to just kind of an outlay so it's there in front of the fiscal year 2025 proposed capital expenditures for the ski venue. Then that's we spoke about it several meetings but I just wanted to write it down and have it here in front of you, replace the grooming machine. It was originally	87	 2 counterweight cable and the Holbrook carrier grips 3 on red box for a total capital expenditure plan of 4 \$1.4 million. 5 Staff also speaks a little bit to kind of 6 the move that we've been talking about as a district 7 for quite a while, the below narrative about 8 appropriating funding of \$225,000, that will land in 9 7510, repairs and maintenance, which is on the sheet 10 that we were just speaking to on the previous page 11 where you see an increase from 7510, repairs and 12 maintenance general, 198536, to a proposal 13 recommended amount of 407680, for a variance of 	88
2 3 4 4 5 5 6 1 7 8 8 9 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	have 60 days of operations, incurring expenses, where we're at now until the end of the fiscal year, and then it would be really accurate, but we kind of show that on the other sheet that we're going to refer to now, an estimated actuals. I'll finish off the report where staff speaks to just kind of an outlay so it's there in front of the fiscal year 2025 proposed capital expenditures for the ski venue. Then that's we spoke about it several meetings but I just wanted to write it down and have it here in front of you, replace the grooming machine. It was originally purchased in 2014. Replace one of the two 2010 ski	87	 counterweight cable and the Holbrook carrier grips on red box for a total capital expenditure plan of \$1.4 million. Staff also speaks a little bit to kind of the move that we've been talking about as a district for quite a while, the below narrative about appropriating funding of \$225,000, that will land in 7510, repairs and maintenance, which is on the sheet that we were just speaking to on the previous page where you see an increase from 7510, repairs and maintenance general, 198536, to a proposal recommended amount of 407680, for a variance of 209,000 where the below projects would live that had 	88
2 3 4 6 5 5 6 1 7 8 8 9 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	have 60 days of operations, incurring expenses, where we're at now until the end of the fiscal year, and then it would be really accurate, but we kind of show that on the other sheet that we're going to refer to now, an estimated actuals. I'll finish off the report where staff speaks to just kind of an outlay so it's there in front of the fiscal year 2025 proposed capital expenditures for the ski venue. Then that's we spoke about it several meetings but I just wanted to write it down and have it here in front of you, replace the grooming machine. It was originally purchased in 2014. Replace one of the two 2010 ski shuttle buses. Annual replacement of one of the	87	 counterweight cable and the Holbrook carrier grips on red box for a total capital expenditure plan of \$1.4 million. Staff also speaks a little bit to kind of the move that we've been talking about as a district for quite a while, the below narrative about appropriating funding of \$225,000, that will land in 7510, repairs and maintenance, which is on the sheet that we were just speaking to on the previous page where you see an increase from 7510, repairs and maintenance general, 198536, to a proposal recommended amount of 407680, for a variance of 209,000 where the below projects would live that had previously been in the capital plan, like replacing the coating on the main lodge deck that happens every five years, it's moved forward, but I feel 	88
2 3 4 4 5 5 6 17 18 18 19 11 15 16 17 18 17 18 17 18 18 18	have 60 days of operations, incurring expenses, where we're at now until the end of the fiscal year, and then it would be really accurate, but we kind of show that on the other sheet that we're going to refer to now, an estimated actuals. I'll finish off the report where staff speaks to just kind of an outlay so it's there in front of the fiscal year 2025 proposed capital expenditures for the ski venue. Then that's we spoke about it several meetings but I just wanted to write it down and have it here in front of you, replace the grooming machine. It was originally purchased in 2014. Replace one of the two 2010 ski shuttle buses. Annual replacement of one of the mountain operation snowmobile. A 100,000 project	87	2 counterweight cable and the Holbrook carrier grips 3 on red box for a total capital expenditure plan of 4 \$1.4 million. 5 Staff also speaks a little bit to kind of 6 the move that we've been talking about as a district 7 for quite a while, the below narrative about 8 appropriating funding of \$225,000, that will land in 9 7510, repairs and maintenance, which is on the sheet 10 that we were just speaking to on the previous page 11 where you see an increase from 7510, repairs and 12 maintenance general, 198536, to a proposal 13 recommended amount of 407680, for a variance of 14 209,000 where the below projects would live that had 15 previously been in the capital plan, like replacing 16 the coating on the main lodge deck that happens 17 every five years, it's moved forward, but I feel 18 that's more of an expense item than just part of	88
2 3 4 6 5 5 6 1 7 8 8 9 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	have 60 days of operations, incurring expenses, where we're at now until the end of the fiscal year, and then it would be really accurate, but we kind of show that on the other sheet that we're going to refer to now, an estimated actuals. I'll finish off the report where staff speaks to just kind of an outlay so it's there in front of the fiscal year 2025 proposed capital expenditures for the ski venue. Then that's we spoke about it several meetings but I just wanted to write it down and have it here in front of you, replace the grooming machine. It was originally purchased in 2014. Replace one of the two 2010 ski shuttle buses. Annual replacement of one of the mountain operation snowmobile. A 100,000 project that consists of the procurement of two snow-making fan guns. 300,000 to replace ski rental equipment that easily happens on a four-year cycle.	87	2 counterweight cable and the Holbrook carrier grips 3 on red box for a total capital expenditure plan of 4 \$1.4 million. 5 Staff also speaks a little bit to kind of 6 the move that we've been talking about as a district 7 for quite a while, the below narrative about 8 appropriating funding of \$225,000, that will land in 9 7510, repairs and maintenance, which is on the sheet 10 that we were just speaking to on the previous page 11 where you see an increase from 7510, repairs and 12 maintenance general, 198536, to a proposal 13 recommended amount of 407680, for a variance of 14 209,000 where the below projects would live that had 15 previously been in the capital plan, like replacing 16 the coating on the main lodge deck that happens 17 every five years, it's moved forward, but I feel 18 that's more of an expense item than just part of 19 repairs and maintenance in general.	88
2 3 4 4 5 5 6 7 8 5 9 10 11 15 16 17 11 18 16 17 11 18 11 12 12 13 14 15 16 17 17 18 18 19 17 18 19 18 18	have 60 days of operations, incurring expenses, where we're at now until the end of the fiscal year, and then it would be really accurate, but we kind of show that on the other sheet that we're going to refer to now, an estimated actuals. I'll finish off the report where staff speaks to just kind of an outlay so it's there in front of the fiscal year 2025 proposed capital expenditures for the ski venue. Then that's we spoke about it several meetings but I just wanted to write it down and have it here in front of you, replace the grooming machine. It was originally purchased in 2014. Replace one of the two 2010 ski shuttle buses. Annual replacement of one of the mountain operation snowmobile. A 100,000 project that consists of the procurement of two snow-making fan guns. 300,000 to replace ski rental equipment that easily happens on a four-year cycle. And fairly dear to me is the actually	87	2 counterweight cable and the Holbrook carrier grips 3 on red box for a total capital expenditure plan of 4 \$1.4 million. 5 Staff also speaks a little bit to kind of 6 the move that we've been talking about as a district 7 for quite a while, the below narrative about 8 appropriating funding of \$225,000, that will land in 9 7510, repairs and maintenance, which is on the sheet 10 that we were just speaking to on the previous page 11 where you see an increase from 7510, repairs and 12 maintenance general, 198536, to a proposal 13 recommended amount of 407680, for a variance of 14 209,000 where the below projects would live that had 15 previously been in the capital plan, like replacing 16 the coating on the main lodge deck that happens 17 every five years, it's moved forward, but I feel 18 that's more of an expense item than just part of 19 repairs and maintenance in general. 20 Then on a four-year basis, we budget to	88
2 3 4 4 6 5 5 6 7 8 8 9 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	have 60 days of operations, incurring expenses, where we're at now until the end of the fiscal year, and then it would be really accurate, but we kind of show that on the other sheet that we're going to refer to now, an estimated actuals. I'll finish off the report where staff speaks to just kind of an outlay so it's there in front of the fiscal year 2025 proposed capital expenditures for the ski venue. Then that's we spoke about it several meetings but I just wanted to write it down and have it here in front of you, replace the grooming machine. It was originally purchased in 2014. Replace one of the two 2010 ski shuttle buses. Annual replacement of one of the mountain operation snowmobile. A 100,000 project that consists of the procurement of two snow-making fan guns. 300,000 to replace ski rental equipment that easily happens on a four-year cycle. And fairly dear to me is the actually getting underway with this project that I've been	87	2 counterweight cable and the Holbrook carrier grips 3 on red box for a total capital expenditure plan of 4 \$1.4 million. 5 Staff also speaks a little bit to kind of 6 the move that we've been talking about as a district 7 for quite a while, the below narrative about 8 appropriating funding of \$225,000, that will land in 9 7510, repairs and maintenance, which is on the sheet 10 that we were just speaking to on the previous page 11 where you see an increase from 7510, repairs and 12 maintenance general, 198536, to a proposal 13 recommended amount of 407680, for a variance of 14 209,000 where the below projects would live that had 15 previously been in the capital plan, like replacing 16 the coating on the main lodge deck that happens 17 every five years, it's moved forward, but I feel 18 that's more of an expense item than just part of 19 repairs and maintenance in general. 20 Then on a four-year basis, we budget to 21 replace the staff uniforms which consist of mostly	88
2 3 4 4 5 5 6 17 18 18 19 1 20 21 9 1 22 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	have 60 days of operations, incurring expenses, where we're at now until the end of the fiscal year, and then it would be really accurate, but we kind of show that on the other sheet that we're going to refer to now, an estimated actuals. I'll finish off the report where staff speaks to just kind of an outlay so it's there in front of the fiscal year 2025 proposed capital expenditures for the ski venue. Then that's we spoke about it several meetings but I just wanted to write it down and have it here in front of you, replace the grooming machine. It was originally purchased in 2014. Replace one of the two 2010 ski shuttle buses. Annual replacement of one of the mountain operation snowmobile. A 100,000 project that consists of the procurement of two snow-making fan guns. 300,000 to replace ski rental equipment that easily happens on a four-year cycle. And fairly dear to me is the actually getting underway with this project that I've been speaking to, it's been in the plan for quite a	87	2 counterweight cable and the Holbrook carrier grips 3 on red box for a total capital expenditure plan of 4 \$1.4 million. 5 Staff also speaks a little bit to kind of 6 the move that we've been talking about as a district 7 for quite a while, the below narrative about 8 appropriating funding of \$225,000, that will land in 9 7510, repairs and maintenance, which is on the sheet 10 that we were just speaking to on the previous page 11 where you see an increase from 7510, repairs and 12 maintenance general, 198536, to a proposal 13 recommended amount of 407680, for a variance of 14 209,000 where the below projects would live that had 15 previously been in the capital plan, like replacing 16 the coating on the main lodge deck that happens 17 every five years, it's moved forward, but I feel 18 that's more of an expense item than just part of 19 repairs and maintenance in general. 20 Then on a four-year basis, we budget to 21 replace the staff uniforms which consist of mostly 22 pants and the jackets.	88
2 3 4 4 5 5 6 1 7 8 8 9 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	have 60 days of operations, incurring expenses, where we're at now until the end of the fiscal year, and then it would be really accurate, but we kind of show that on the other sheet that we're going to refer to now, an estimated actuals. I'll finish off the report where staff speaks to just kind of an outlay so it's there in front of the fiscal year 2025 proposed capital expenditures for the ski venue. Then that's we spoke about it several meetings but I just wanted to write it down and have it here in front of you, replace the grooming machine. It was originally purchased in 2014. Replace one of the two 2010 ski shuttle buses. Annual replacement of one of the mountain operation snowmobile. A 100,000 project that consists of the procurement of two snow-making fan guns. 300,000 to replace ski rental equipment that easily happens on a four-year cycle. And fairly dear to me is the actually getting underway with this project that I've been speaking to, it's been in the plan for quite a while, replace the original 1966 electrical entrance	87	 counterweight cable and the Holbrook carrier grips on red box for a total capital expenditure plan of \$1.4 million. Staff also speaks a little bit to kind of the move that we've been talking about as a district for quite a while, the below narrative about appropriating funding of \$225,000, that will land in 7510, repairs and maintenance, which is on the sheet that we were just speaking to on the previous page where you see an increase from 7510, repairs and maintenance general, 198536, to a proposal recommended amount of 407680, for a variance of 209,000 where the below projects would live that had previously been in the capital plan, like replacing the coating on the main lodge deck that happens every five years, it's moved forward, but I feel that's more of an expense item than just part of repairs and maintenance in general. Then on a four-year basis, we budget to replace the staff uniforms which consist of mostly pants and the jackets. Now what I'd like to do, unless there's 	88
2 3 4 4 5 5 6 17 18 11 15 16 17 18 17 18 19 17 18 19 17 18 19 17 18 19 17 18 19 18 18	have 60 days of operations, incurring expenses, where we're at now until the end of the fiscal year, and then it would be really accurate, but we kind of show that on the other sheet that we're going to refer to now, an estimated actuals. I'll finish off the report where staff speaks to just kind of an outlay so it's there in front of the fiscal year 2025 proposed capital expenditures for the ski venue. Then that's we spoke about it several meetings but I just wanted to write it down and have it here in front of you, replace the grooming machine. It was originally purchased in 2014. Replace one of the two 2010 ski shuttle buses. Annual replacement of one of the mountain operation snowmobile. A 100,000 project that consists of the procurement of two snow-making fan guns. 300,000 to replace ski rental equipment that easily happens on a four-year cycle. And fairly dear to me is the actually getting underway with this project that I've been speaking to, it's been in the plan for quite a while, replace the original 1966 electrical entrance panels that feed power to the main lodge.	87	2 counterweight cable and the Holbrook carrier grips 3 on red box for a total capital expenditure plan of 4 \$1.4 million. 5 Staff also speaks a little bit to kind of 6 the move that we've been talking about as a district 7 for quite a while, the below narrative about 8 appropriating funding of \$225,000, that will land in 9 7510, repairs and maintenance, which is on the sheet 10 that we were just speaking to on the previous page 11 where you see an increase from 7510, repairs and 12 maintenance general, 198536, to a proposal 13 recommended amount of 407680, for a variance of 14 209,000 where the below projects would live that had 15 previously been in the capital plan, like replacing 16 the coating on the main lodge deck that happens 17 every five years, it's moved forward, but I feel 18 that's more of an expense item than just part of 19 repairs and maintenance in general. 20 Then on a four-year basis, we budget to 21 replace the staff uniforms which consist of mostly 22 pants and the jackets. 23 Now what I'd like to do, unless there's 24 any questions on that, is kind of move to the topic	88
2 3 4 4 5 5 6 1 7 8 8 9 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	have 60 days of operations, incurring expenses, where we're at now until the end of the fiscal year, and then it would be really accurate, but we kind of show that on the other sheet that we're going to refer to now, an estimated actuals. I'll finish off the report where staff speaks to just kind of an outlay so it's there in front of the fiscal year 2025 proposed capital expenditures for the ski venue. Then that's we spoke about it several meetings but I just wanted to write it down and have it here in front of you, replace the grooming machine. It was originally purchased in 2014. Replace one of the two 2010 ski shuttle buses. Annual replacement of one of the mountain operation snowmobile. A 100,000 project that consists of the procurement of two snow-making fan guns. 300,000 to replace ski rental equipment that easily happens on a four-year cycle. And fairly dear to me is the actually getting underway with this project that I've been speaking to, it's been in the plan for quite a while, replace the original 1966 electrical entrance	87	 counterweight cable and the Holbrook carrier grips on red box for a total capital expenditure plan of \$1.4 million. Staff also speaks a little bit to kind of the move that we've been talking about as a district for quite a while, the below narrative about appropriating funding of \$225,000, that will land in 7510, repairs and maintenance, which is on the sheet that we were just speaking to on the previous page where you see an increase from 7510, repairs and maintenance general, 198536, to a proposal recommended amount of 407680, for a variance of 209,000 where the below projects would live that had previously been in the capital plan, like replacing the coating on the main lodge deck that happens every five years, it's moved forward, but I feel that's more of an expense item than just part of repairs and maintenance in general. Then on a four-year basis, we budget to replace the staff uniforms which consist of mostly pants and the jackets. Now what I'd like to do, unless there's 	88

1	in front of you that we can speak to?	89	1 page.	90
2	Again, this the '24/'25 budget, the		2 I think what I would it's I would	
3	sheet has, of course, the revenues associated with		3 say the term you guys or the Board would use all	
4			4 time is: What's the problem we're trying to solve	
5			5 here?	
6	term is the revenues derived from the existing cell		6 And what I will tell you is that I will go	
7	towers at the top of Lake View lift, near Snowflake		7 back to work. First thing I'd like to let everyone	
8	Lodge, and then we move into expenditures and uses,		8 know is that, at least for the case at the ski	
9	which we have all seen, wages and benefits,		9 venue, I particularly wanted to really do the entire	
10	insurance, utilities, and supplies, and then capital		10 budget myself, which was kind of a large task. Adam	
11	improvements.		11 trained me, we also had the marketing manager in the	
12	l don't mean to be I'll just come out		12 room, and then I had our seasonal,	
13	and say it: I've been in these meetings many times		13 seven-month-a-year director of skiing services who	
14	now, I think it's time for me I would say that		14 has been employed by the District for 22 years. It	
15	the Board I'm going on a limb and saying that the		15 was the only three of us that had any input through	
16	Board would probably not recommend or approve of		16 the entire budget. I want to be clear to let you	
17	this budget, even though I know the Board really		17 know that there wasn't a lot of hands in this. I	
18	focuses on all the funds, like the general fund or		18 need to learn how to do it. This is a completely	
19	district as a whole or the community services fund,		19 new system. It took quite a bit. We were on a	
20	so I don't want really dive too deep into an actual,		20 pretty fast timeline turnaround, and then we've seen	
21	just really subfund of community services, but I		21 changes happen here in the last couple of days.	
22	need to make or ask for I can provide direction		22 I would say that to hopefully answer	
23	where we probably shouldn't propose or recommend a		23 you question that I would or staff would start	
24	budget to you that shows a negative net balance, and		24 the process of beginning on Tuesday, hopefully, for	
25	in I'm speaking to the \$4,336 at the bottom of the		25 Tuesday night or I think by Wednesday's budget	
1	hearing meeting that you would see new	91	1 goods service. I've been told that the central	92
1 2	hearing meeting that you would see new recommendation of admission and fees or sales and	91	1 goods service. I've been told that the central2 service cost, that's what it is and won't change.	92
_	recommendation of admission and fees or sales and	91		92
2	recommendation of admission and fees or sales and fees with an adjusted number to be higher than what	91	2 service cost, that's what it is and won't change.	92
3	recommendation of admission and fees or sales and fees with an adjusted number to be higher than what	91	service cost, that's what it is and won't change.I'll make adjustments accordingly to solve the	92
2 3 4	recommendation of admission and fees or sales and fees with an adjusted number to be higher than what is in your sources and uses sheet. The	91	 2 service cost, that's what it is and won't change. 3 I'll make adjustments accordingly to solve the 4 problem of not showing a black number in net sources 	92
2 3 4 5	recommendation of admission and fees or sales and fees with an adjusted number to be higher than what is in your sources and uses sheet. The non-operating leases will not change because we just	91	 2 service cost, that's what it is and won't change. 3 I'll make adjustments accordingly to solve the 4 problem of not showing a black number in net sources 5 and uses. I'll probably receive I'd like to ask 	92
2 3 4 5 6	recommendation of admission and fees or sales and fees with an adjusted number to be higher than what is in your sources and uses sheet. The non-operating leases will not change because we just know that that's what it is.	91	 2 service cost, that's what it is and won't change. 3 I'll make adjustments accordingly to solve the 4 problem of not showing a black number in net sources 5 and uses. I'll probably receive I'd like to ask 6 the question I'll receive some insight from our ski 	92
2 3 4 5 6 7	recommendation of admission and fees or sales and fees with an adjusted number to be higher than what is in your sources and uses sheet. The non-operating leases will not change because we just know that that's what it is. I listened very intently when there was	91	 service cost, that's what it is and won't change. I'll make adjustments accordingly to solve the problem of not showing a black number in net sources and uses. I'll probably receive I'd like to ask the question I'll receive some insight from our ski board liaison as making some of these changes. 	92
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	recommendation of admission and fees or sales and fees with an adjusted number to be higher than what is in your sources and uses sheet. The non-operating leases will not change because we just know that that's what it is. I listened very intently when there was discussion from the previous chair at these	91	 service cost, that's what it is and won't change. I'll make adjustments accordingly to solve the problem of not showing a black number in net sources and uses. I'll probably receive I'd like to ask the question I'll receive some insight from our ski board liaison as making some of these changes. I'm not prepared this evening or tell you 	92
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	recommendation of admission and fees or sales and fees with an adjusted number to be higher than what is in your sources and uses sheet. The non-operating leases will not change because we just know that that's what it is. I listened very intently when there was discussion from the previous chair at these particular meetings last year, and I kind of assume	91	2 service cost, that's what it is and won't change. 3 I'll make adjustments accordingly to solve the 4 problem of not showing a black number in net sources 5 and uses. I'll probably receive I'd like to ask 6 the question I'll receive some insight from our ski 7 board liaison as making some of these changes. 8 I'm not prepared this evening or tell you 9 exactly what those particular changes would be. I	92
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	recommendation of admission and fees or sales and fees with an adjusted number to be higher than what is in your sources and uses sheet. The non-operating leases will not change because we just know that that's what it is. I listened very intently when there was discussion from the previous chair at these particular meetings last year, and I kind of assume from the tone of our meeting on Monday and then some	91	2 service cost, that's what it is and won't change. 3 I'll make adjustments accordingly to solve the 4 problem of not showing a black number in net sources 5 and uses. I'll probably receive I'd like to ask 6 the question I'll receive some insight from our ski 7 board liaison as making some of these changes. 8 I'm not prepared this evening or tell you 9 exactly what those particular changes would be. I 10 think that the Board will trust staff to make the	92
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	recommendation of admission and fees or sales and fees with an adjusted number to be higher than what is in your sources and uses sheet. The non-operating leases will not change because we just know that that's what it is. I listened very intently when there was discussion from the previous chair at these particular meetings last year, and I kind of assume from the tone of our meeting on Monday and then some of tonight's meeting that the idea would be to lower	91	2 service cost, that's what it is and won't change. 3 I'll make adjustments accordingly to solve the 4 problem of not showing a black number in net sources 5 and uses. I'll probably receive I'd like to ask 6 the question I'll receive some insight from our ski 7 board liaison as making some of these changes. 8 I'm not prepared this evening or tell you 9 exactly what those particular changes would be. I 10 think that the Board will trust staff to make the 11 appropriate adjustments to be able to solve the	92
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	recommendation of admission and fees or sales and fees with an adjusted number to be higher than what is in your sources and uses sheet. The non-operating leases will not change because we just know that that's what it is. I listened very intently when there was discussion from the previous chair at these particular meetings last year, and I kind of assume of from the tone of our meeting on Monday and then some of tonight's meeting that the idea would be to lower expenses. I would make particular adjustments to	91	2 service cost, that's what it is and won't change. 3 I'll make adjustments accordingly to solve the 4 problem of not showing a black number in net sources 5 and uses. I'll probably receive I'd like to ask 6 the question I'll receive some insight from our ski 7 board liaison as making some of these changes. 8 I'm not prepared this evening or tell you 9 exactly what those particular changes would be. I 10 think that the Board will trust staff to make the 11 appropriate adjustments to be able to solve the 12 problem.	92
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	recommendation of admission and fees or sales and fees with an adjusted number to be higher than what is in your sources and uses sheet. The non-operating leases will not change because we just know that that's what it is. I listened very intently when there was discussion from the previous chair at these particular meetings last year, and I kind of assume of tonight's meeting that the idea would be to lower expenses. I would make particular adjustments to wages and benefits to decrease the \$821,000 down to	91	2 service cost, that's what it is and won't change. 3 I'll make adjustments accordingly to solve the 4 problem of not showing a black number in net sources 5 and uses. I'll probably receive I'd like to ask 6 the question I'll receive some insight from our ski 7 board liaison as making some of these changes. 8 I'm not prepared this evening or tell you 9 exactly what those particular changes would be. I 10 think that the Board will trust staff to make the 11 appropriate adjustments to be able to solve the 12 problem. 13 TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Thank you.	92
2 3 3 4 5 5 6 7 8 8 9 100 111 12 13 14 15 15 15 16 16 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17	recommendation of admission and fees or sales and fees with an adjusted number to be higher than what is in your sources and uses sheet. The non-operating leases will not change because we just know that that's what it is. I listened very intently when there was discussion from the previous chair at these particular meetings last year, and I kind of assume of tonight's meeting that the idea would be to lower expenses. I would make particular adjustments to wages and benefits to decrease the \$821,000 down to something more palatable. To eventually have the	91	2 service cost, that's what it is and won't change. 3 I'll make adjustments accordingly to solve the 4 problem of not showing a black number in net sources 5 and uses. I'll probably receive I'd like to ask 6 the question I'll receive some insight from our ski 7 board liaison as making some of these changes. 8 I'm not prepared this evening or tell you 9 exactly what those particular changes would be. I 10 think that the Board will trust staff to make the 11 appropriate adjustments to be able to solve the 12 problem. 13 TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Thank you. 14 Yeah, I think you've correctly interpreted	92
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 16 17	recommendation of admission and fees or sales and fees with an adjusted number to be higher than what is in your sources and uses sheet. The non-operating leases will not change because we just know that that's what it is. I listened very intently when there was discussion from the previous chair at these particular meetings last year, and I kind of assume of tonight's meeting that the idea would be to lower expenses. I would make particular adjustments to wages and benefits to decrease the \$821,000 down to something more palatable. To eventually have the net sources and uses number at the bottom be in a positive net figure, which I think it very much should be or I think staff would all agree that's	91	2 service cost, that's what it is and won't change. 3 I'll make adjustments accordingly to solve the 4 problem of not showing a black number in net sources 5 and uses. I'll probably receive I'd like to ask 6 the question I'll receive some insight from our ski 7 board liaison as making some of these changes. 8 I'm not prepared this evening or tell you 9 exactly what those particular changes would be. I 10 think that the Board will trust staff to make the 11 appropriate adjustments to be able to solve the 12 problem. 13 TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Thank you. 14 Yeah, I think you've correctly interpreted 15 the direction the feelings, certainly, of the 16 board members. And understand it must be very 17 disappointing for you to show a negative net number	92
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 16 17 17 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18	recommendation of admission and fees or sales and fees with an adjusted number to be higher than what is in your sources and uses sheet. The non-operating leases will not change because we just know that that's what it is. I listened very intently when there was discussion from the previous chair at these particular meetings last year, and I kind of assume of tonight's meeting that the idea would be to lower expenses. I would make particular adjustments to wages and benefits to decrease the \$821,000 down to something more palatable. To eventually have the net sources and uses number at the bottom be in a positive net figure, which I think it very much should be or I think staff would all agree that's how we should operate the ski venue. I'll make	91	2 service cost, that's what it is and won't change. 3 I'll make adjustments accordingly to solve the 4 problem of not showing a black number in net sources 5 and uses. I'll probably receive I'd like to ask 6 the question I'll receive some insight from our ski 7 board liaison as making some of these changes. 8 I'm not prepared this evening or tell you 9 exactly what those particular changes would be. I 10 think that the Board will trust staff to make the 11 appropriate adjustments to be able to solve the 12 problem. 13 TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Thank you. 14 Yeah, I think you've correctly interpreted 15 the direction the feelings, certainly, of the 16 board members. And understand it must be very 17 disappointing for you to show a negative net number 18 after being, for years, the golden goose to be able	92
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19	recommendation of admission and fees or sales and fees with an adjusted number to be higher than what is in your sources and uses sheet. The non-operating leases will not change because we just know that that's what it is. I listened very intently when there was discussion from the previous chair at these particular meetings last year, and I kind of assume from the tone of our meeting on Monday and then some of tonight's meeting that the idea would be to lower expenses. I would make particular adjustments to wages and benefits to decrease the \$821,000 down to something more palatable. To eventually have the net sources and uses number at the bottom be in a positive net figure, which I think it very much should be or I think staff would all agree that's how we should operate the ski venue. I'll make adjustments to service and supplies to be able to	91	2 service cost, that's what it is and won't change. 3 I'll make adjustments accordingly to solve the 4 problem of not showing a black number in net sources 5 and uses. I'll probably receive I'd like to ask 6 the question I'll receive some insight from our ski 7 board liaison as making some of these changes. 8 I'm not prepared this evening or tell you 9 exactly what those particular changes would be. I 10 think that the Board will trust staff to make the 11 appropriate adjustments to be able to solve the 12 problem. 13 TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Thank you. 14 Yeah, I think you've correctly interpreted 15 the direction the feelings, certainly, of the 16 board members. And understand it must be very 17 disappointing for you to show a negative net number 18 after being, for years, the golden goose to be able 19 to fund so many other services.	92
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19	recommendation of admission and fees or sales and fees with an adjusted number to be higher than what is in your sources and uses sheet. The non-operating leases will not change because we just know that that's what it is. I listened very intently when there was discussion from the previous chair at these particular meetings last year, and I kind of assume of tonight's meeting that the idea would be to lower expenses. I would make particular adjustments to wages and benefits to decrease the \$821,000 down to something more palatable. To eventually have the net sources and uses number at the bottom be in a positive net figure, which I think it very much should be or I think staff would all agree that's how we should operate the ski venue. I'll make adjustments to service and supplies to be able to not show a 28 percent increase.	91	2 service cost, that's what it is and won't change. 3 I'll make adjustments accordingly to solve the 4 problem of not showing a black number in net sources 5 and uses. I'll probably receive I'd like to ask 6 the question I'll receive some insight from our ski 7 board liaison as making some of these changes. 8 I'm not prepared this evening or tell you 9 exactly what those particular changes would be. I 10 think that the Board will trust staff to make the 11 appropriate adjustments to be able to solve the 12 problem. 13 TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Thank you. 14 Yeah, I think you've correctly interpreted 15 the direction the feelings, certainly, of the 16 board members. And understand it must be very 17 disappointing for you to show a negative net number 18 after being, for years, the golden goose to be able 19 to fund so many other services. 20 I think that's important if it's if	92
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 17 18 19 20 21 21	recommendation of admission and fees or sales and fees with an adjusted number to be higher than what is in your sources and uses sheet. The non-operating leases will not change because we just know that that's what it is. I listened very intently when there was discussion from the previous chair at these particular meetings last year, and I kind of assume from the tone of our meeting on Monday and then some of tonight's meeting that the idea would be to lower expenses. I would make particular adjustments to wages and benefits to decrease the \$821,000 down to something more palatable. To eventually have the net sources and uses number at the bottom be in a positive net figure, which I think it very much should be or I think staff would all agree that's how we should operate the ski venue. I'll make adjustments to service and supplies to be able to not show a 28 percent increase. I will not be making my adjustments or	91	2 service cost, that's what it is and won't change. 3 I'll make adjustments accordingly to solve the 4 problem of not showing a black number in net sources 5 and uses. I'll probably receive I'd like to ask 6 the question I'll receive some insight from our ski 7 board liaison as making some of these changes. 8 I'm not prepared this evening or tell you 9 exactly what those particular changes would be. I 10 think that the Board will trust staff to make the 11 appropriate adjustments to be able to solve the 12 problem. 13 TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Thank you. 14 Yeah, I think you've correctly interpreted 15 the direction the feelings, certainly, of the 16 board members. And understand it must be very 17 disappointing for you to show a negative net number 18 after being, for years, the golden goose to be able 19 to fund so many other services. 20 I think that's important if it's if 21 you're preparing a realistic budget, I think it's an	92
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 21 22 21 22 21 22 21 22 21 22 21 22 21 22 21 22 22	recommendation of admission and fees or sales and fees with an adjusted number to be higher than what is in your sources and uses sheet. The non-operating leases will not change because we just know that that's what it is. I listened very intently when there was discussion from the previous chair at these particular meetings last year, and I kind of assume from the tone of our meeting on Monday and then some of tonight's meeting that the idea would be to lower expenses. I would make particular adjustments to wages and benefits to decrease the \$821,000 down to something more palatable. To eventually have the net sources and uses number at the bottom be in a positive net figure, which I think it very much should be or I think staff would all agree that's how we should operate the ski venue. I'll make adjustments to service and supplies to be able to not show a 28 percent increase. I will not be making my adjustments or modifications to the insurance line because we	91	2 service cost, that's what it is and won't change. 3 I'll make adjustments accordingly to solve the 4 problem of not showing a black number in net sources 5 and uses. I'll probably receive I'd like to ask 6 the question I'll receive some insight from our ski 7 board liaison as making some of these changes. 8 I'm not prepared this evening or tell you 9 exactly what those particular changes would be. I 10 think that the Board will trust staff to make the 11 appropriate adjustments to be able to solve the 12 problem. 13 TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Thank you. 14 Yeah, I think you've correctly interpreted 15 the direction the feelings, certainly, of the 16 board members. And understand it must be very 17 disappointing for you to show a negative net number 18 after being, for years, the golden goose to be able 19 to fund so many other services. 20 I think that's important if it's if 21 you're preparing a realistic budget, I think it's an 22 important message to put out there because we hear	92
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	recommendation of admission and fees or sales and fees with an adjusted number to be higher than what is in your sources and uses sheet. The non-operating leases will not change because we just know that that's what it is. I listened very intently when there was discussion from the previous chair at these particular meetings last year, and I kind of assume from the tone of our meeting on Monday and then some of tonight's meeting that the idea would be to lower expenses. I would make particular adjustments to wages and benefits to decrease the \$821,000 down to something more palatable. To eventually have the net sources and uses number at the bottom be in a positive net figure, which I think it very much should be or I think staff would all agree that's how we should operate the ski venue. I'll make adjustments to service and supplies to be able to not show a 28 percent increase. I will not be making my adjustments or modifications to the insurance line because we already know what that number is really solid. I	91	2 service cost, that's what it is and won't change. 3 I'll make adjustments accordingly to solve the 4 problem of not showing a black number in net sources 5 and uses. I'll probably receive I'd like to ask 6 the question I'll receive some insight from our ski 7 board liaison as making some of these changes. 8 I'm not prepared this evening or tell you 9 exactly what those particular changes would be. I 10 think that the Board will trust staff to make the 11 appropriate adjustments to be able to solve the 12 problem. 13 TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Thank you. 14 Yeah, I think you've correctly interpreted 15 the direction the feelings, certainly, of the 16 board members. And understand it must be very 17 disappointing for you to show a negative net number 18 after being, for years, the golden goose to be able 19 to fund so many other services. 20 I think that's important if it's if 21 you're preparing a realistic budget, I think it's an 22 important message to put out there because we hear 23 from all different sectors of the community, Diamond	92
2 3 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 8 9 100 111 122 133 144 155 166 177 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	recommendation of admission and fees or sales and fees with an adjusted number to be higher than what is in your sources and uses sheet. The non-operating leases will not change because we just know that that's what it is. I listened very intently when there was discussion from the previous chair at these particular meetings last year, and I kind of assume from the tone of our meeting on Monday and then some of tonight's meeting that the idea would be to lower expenses. I would make particular adjustments to wages and benefits to decrease the \$821,000 down to something more palatable. To eventually have the net sources and uses number at the bottom be in a positive net figure, which I think it very much should be or I think staff would all agree that's how we should operate the ski venue. I'll make adjustments to service and supplies to be able to not show a 28 percent increase. I will not be making my adjustments or modifications to the insurance line because we already know what that number is really solid. I can certainly make adjustments or forecast to	91	2 service cost, that's what it is and won't change. 3 I'll make adjustments accordingly to solve the 4 problem of not showing a black number in net sources 5 and uses. I'll probably receive I'd like to ask 6 the question I'll receive some insight from our ski 7 board liaison as making some of these changes. 8 I'm not prepared this evening or tell you 9 exactly what those particular changes would be. I 10 think that the Board will trust staff to make the 11 appropriate adjustments to be able to solve the 12 problem. 13 TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Thank you. 14 Yeah, I think you've correctly interpreted 15 the direction the feelings, certainly, of the 16 board members. And understand it must be very 17 disappointing for you to show a negative net number 18 after being, for years, the golden goose to be able 19 to fund so many other services. 20 I think that's important if it's if 21 you're preparing a realistic budget, I think it's an 22 important message to put out there because we hear 23 from all different sectors of the community, Diamond 24 Peak can pay for all these subsidies.	92
2 3 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 8 9 100 111 122 133 144 155 166 177 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	recommendation of admission and fees or sales and fees with an adjusted number to be higher than what is in your sources and uses sheet. The non-operating leases will not change because we just know that that's what it is. I listened very intently when there was discussion from the previous chair at these particular meetings last year, and I kind of assume from the tone of our meeting on Monday and then some of tonight's meeting that the idea would be to lower expenses. I would make particular adjustments to wages and benefits to decrease the \$821,000 down to something more palatable. To eventually have the net sources and uses number at the bottom be in a positive net figure, which I think it very much should be or I think staff would all agree that's how we should operate the ski venue. I'll make adjustments to service and supplies to be able to not show a 28 percent increase. I will not be making my adjustments or modifications to the insurance line because we already know what that number is really solid. I	91	2 service cost, that's what it is and won't change. 3 I'll make adjustments accordingly to solve the 4 problem of not showing a black number in net sources 5 and uses. I'll probably receive I'd like to ask 6 the question I'll receive some insight from our ski 7 board liaison as making some of these changes. 8 I'm not prepared this evening or tell you 9 exactly what those particular changes would be. I 10 think that the Board will trust staff to make the 11 appropriate adjustments to be able to solve the 12 problem. 13 TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Thank you. 14 Yeah, I think you've correctly interpreted 15 the direction the feelings, certainly, of the 16 board members. And understand it must be very 17 disappointing for you to show a negative net number 18 after being, for years, the golden goose to be able 19 to fund so many other services. 20 I think that's important if it's if 21 you're preparing a realistic budget, I think it's an 22 important message to put out there because we hear 23 from all different sectors of the community, Diamond	92

97 98 that I'll be doing over the weekend, it's been 1 flat. There was some thought process of increasing fairly conservative. If I could take a minute and some paid advertising to increase volume. 2 3 I'll go through -- admissions and fees did not hit 3 One example there is that we think -- I 4 their target budgeted for the 2024 season. Food and know that just from watching boots on ground every beverage main lodge did not hit their targeted day for a couple of seasons, were at \$75 for a pair revenue for the 2024 fiscal year. Food and beverage 6 of rental skis, and during the peak holiday seasons 6 7 Snowflake did not hit their targeted revenue for or days, we're seeing a lot of people come up from fiscal year 2024. Adult ski and snowboard lessons the Bay Area from the Sports Basement skis because did. Child ski and snowboard lessons did not hit they are a lot less expensive and just not using our 10 their targeted revenue for this particular equipment, and we're remaining flat or below 11 budgeted year. Ski and snowboard rental equipment projected revenues within the rental shop. 12 did not hit their targeted revenue for the year. 12 CHAIR SCHMITZ: Interesting. 13 Hyatt sports shop, I think came close. I didn't 13 I like that you're -- I think it's 14 bring complete figures with me as where we're at 14 important if you're making assumptions because when 15 year to date. you're doing budgeting and then reflect back on 16 the year, understanding what your assumptions are So I'll be -- I know how to do this, make 17 some assumptions, and I'll be working with -- I know are helpful. It's helpful. 18 Trustee Noble and I talk about this fairly often MR. BANDELIN: Every season's going to be 19 about how do we increase volume at the ski resort, different. And every season's going to be -- my friend up the road had a super good season, and all 20 and I'll just be blunt in saying that was one of the 21 items within service and supply line item, one of 21 of us on the Ski California Board, when we met to go 22 the ways that you increase volume versus pricing is 22 over how the season was going this spring, my friend 23 by having more visitation. I'm not an expert, but I was the ugly duckling in the room because all of us 24 know that with the non-forward thinking or progress 24 said we lost the first six games of this 17-week 25 of increasing advertising that we will remain pretty 25 season, and he didn't. 99 100 TRUSTEE TULLOCH: I'm saying nothing. 1 been credited to any of the venues. I don't know if 1 2 Mike, I would echo Chair Schmitz' they've all just been credited to the general fund, 3 comments. I appreciate it and thank you for but I didn't see any investment earings across any 4 actually taking note of indications. of the venues in the numbers, which, obviously, 5 I said earlier I had some concerns about 5 fairly big impact. 6 some of your numbers on food and beverage here don't 6 CHAIR SCHMITZ: I have a question on the seem to tie in with the food and beverage numbers in sheet that you sent out to us saying "Budget to the packet, so maybe just double check on that. I 8 Budget Comparison for Ski," and I don't know how 9 had some concerns when I looked at the food and quickly people can access that file. In that file 10 beverage numbers in ski. And also, yeah, let's be on line 64 through 66, it's charitable allowances, 11 realistic on the revenues. employee allowances, and promotional discounts, and 12 I think you've carried most of the venues it shows in the budget that it's been zeroed out and 13 for several years, and you've delivered fairly then there's a comment that says "Allowances are now 14 consistently on that. But the cost pressures are netted to A and F." 15 getting everywhere. It's not -- I think that's a 15 I don't know what that means. What does 16 message across all the venues: We can't just expect that mean, they're "netted to A and F"? 17 ski to just keep continuously bailing out increasing 17 MR. BANDELIN: Netted to admissions and 18 costs when there's no increases in revenues from 18 fees. 19 other venues. 19 Throughout this budget, there was a lot of 20 To Trustee Dent's point on the banking and 20 effort on my part -- and not quite finishing, it 21 fees, I notice similar things, Matt, across all the 21 might take a couple of budgets to do -- to be able 22 budgeted areas. There seems to be big increases 22 to consolidate contractual services, consolidate 23 which didn't seem to add up in light of reduced utilities. We used to spread everything out, we 24 revenues. I had written on my notes here investment would have forecasted phone bills of \$50 in ten 25 earnings, I don't think any investment earnings have 25 different departments. I'm bringing everything back

1	into 990.	101	1 the way that our system is deduct all the allowances	102
2	One of exercises of consolidation that		2 and come up with a net amount.	
3	would really help myself as the general manager and		The exercise was to remove the particular	
4	the venue manager be able to report to the Board is		4 allowance of besides charitable, I leave	
5	to build the products for sale, most lift tickets,		5 employee allowances and promotional allowances.	
6	at the regular rack rate of any discount that is		6 CHAIR SCHMITZ: Does that mean that we	
7	associated with them, like veteran's ticket or		7 still have roughly \$573,000 of promotions? It's	
8	something, and not incur an allowance in promotional		8 about 4.5 percent of revenue. Is that still what is	
9	allowance that we practiced for several years,		9 in the budget somewhere, just being handled in a	
10	because one several previous general managers ago		10 different way? It's just being deducted? I mean,	
11	wanted to track allowances, but it's really hard to		11 the answer's yes.	
12	report on.		12 MR. BANDELIN: Correct. So I took the,	
13	So what we would do is we would take, say		13 outside of passes, \$5.2 million in admissions and	
14	your adult daily lift ticket would be for a		14 fees in 600, basically lift tickets, and netted out	
15	particular promotional product, like the veteran's		15 after the reduction of promotional allowance,	
16	ticket, I'm not going to be able to tell you what		16 employee allowance, and charitable allowance.	
17	that price was or how much we would build the		17 So the net amount is what you're probably	
18	product at rack rate, and then whatever the amount		18 seeing on that sheet, and I also did it might be	
19	was, which was \$25 and the ticket is \$175, then \$150		19 a little confusing to look at, I can pull up that	
20	would go into the allowance.		20 page, but I also had the accounting finance team	
21	It was confusing to speak to, it made for		21 management analyst, budget analyst help me or us,	
22	reporting of me being able say if any particular		22 staff, be able to separate out admissions and fees	
23	month that we wanted to report on admissions and		23 for passes sold to non-resident, to Picture Pass	
24	fees, A and F, on a monthly basis for one particular		24 holders, and lift tickets as well so we could show	
25	department, you're actually having to go through		25 the revenue from each one of those on separate line	
1	items	103	marketing and what your budgeting and doing here	104
1 2	items. CHAIR SCHMITZ: It just seems like really	103	marketing and what your budgeting and doing here. MR_BANDELIN: Marketing is a it's	104
2	CHAIR SCHMITZ: It just seems like really	103	2 MR. BANDELIN: Marketing is a it's	104
	CHAIR SCHMITZ: It just seems like really a big number for discounts.	103	2 MR. BANDELIN: Marketing is a it's 3 just marketing is just like lift operations,	104
2 3 4	CHAIR SCHMITZ: It just seems like really a big number for discounts. MR. BANDELIN: It is.	103	2 MR. BANDELIN: Marketing is a it's 3 just marketing is just like lift operations, 4 slope maintenance, ski patrol, rental shop, except	104
3	CHAIR SCHMITZ: It just seems like really a big number for discounts. MR. BANDELIN: It is. CHAIR SCHMITZ: I mean, \$400,000 for	103	2 MR. BANDELIN: Marketing is a it's 3 just marketing is just like lift operations, 4 slope maintenance, ski patrol, rental shop, except 5 without the revenue. It's just like another	104
2 3 4 5	CHAIR SCHMITZ: It just seems like really a big number for discounts. MR. BANDELIN: It is. CHAIR SCHMITZ: I mean, \$400,000 for promotional discounts. That's your advertising	103	2 MR. BANDELIN: Marketing is a it's 3 just marketing is just like lift operations, 4 slope maintenance, ski patrol, rental shop, except 5 without the revenue. It's just like another	104
2 3 4 5 6	CHAIR SCHMITZ: It just seems like really a big number for discounts. MR. BANDELIN: It is. CHAIR SCHMITZ: I mean, \$400,000 for promotional discounts. That's your advertising budget.	103	2 MR. BANDELIN: Marketing is a it's 3 just marketing is just like lift operations, 4 slope maintenance, ski patrol, rental shop, except 5 without the revenue. It's just like another 6 division within the ski fund that has expenses	104
2 3 4 5 6 7	CHAIR SCHMITZ: It just seems like really a big number for discounts. MR. BANDELIN: It is. CHAIR SCHMITZ: I mean, \$400,000 for promotional discounts. That's your advertising budget. Then I have another question about, in	103	2 MR. BANDELIN: Marketing is a it's 3 just marketing is just like lift operations, 4 slope maintenance, ski patrol, rental shop, except 5 without the revenue. It's just like another 6 division within the ski fund that has expenses 7 associated with it. 8 CHAIR SCHMITZ: So you're budgeted to	104
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	CHAIR SCHMITZ: It just seems like really a big number for discounts. MR. BANDELIN: It is. CHAIR SCHMITZ: I mean, \$400,000 for promotional discounts. That's your advertising budget.	103	2 MR. BANDELIN: Marketing is a it's 3 just marketing is just like lift operations, 4 slope maintenance, ski patrol, rental shop, except 5 without the revenue. It's just like another 6 division within the ski fund that has expenses 7 associated with it. 8 CHAIR SCHMITZ: So you're budgeted to	104
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	CHAIR SCHMITZ: It just seems like really a big number for discounts. MR. BANDELIN: It is. CHAIR SCHMITZ: I mean, \$400,000 for promotional discounts. That's your advertising budget. Then I have another question about, in this line item here, the advertising, it's down on	103	2 MR. BANDELIN: Marketing is a it's 3 just marketing is just like lift operations, 4 slope maintenance, ski patrol, rental shop, except 5 without the revenue. It's just like another 6 division within the ski fund that has expenses 7 associated with it. 8 CHAIR SCHMITZ: So you're budgeted to 9 spend \$340,000 on paid advertising and marketing is	104
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	CHAIR SCHMITZ: It just seems like really a big number for discounts. MR. BANDELIN: It is. CHAIR SCHMITZ: I mean, \$400,000 for promotional discounts. That's your advertising budget. Then I have another question about, in this line item here, the advertising, it's down on line 257, but it does have \$340,000 of paid	103	MR. BANDELIN: Marketing is a it's just marketing is just like lift operations, slope maintenance, ski patrol, rental shop, except without the revenue. It's just like another division within the ski fund that has expenses associated with it. CHAIR SCHMITZ: So you're budgeted to spend \$340,000 on paid advertising and marketing is budgeting for whatever they \$287,000, so these	104
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	CHAIR SCHMITZ: It just seems like really a big number for discounts. MR. BANDELIN: It is. CHAIR SCHMITZ: I mean, \$400,000 for promotional discounts. That's your advertising budget. Then I have another question about, in this line item here, the advertising, it's down on line 257, but it does have \$340,000 of paid advertising. So my question is you've got the paid	103	MR. BANDELIN: Marketing is a it's just marketing is just like lift operations, slope maintenance, ski patrol, rental shop, except without the revenue. It's just like another division within the ski fund that has expenses associated with it. CHAIR SCHMITZ: So you're budgeted to spend \$340,000 on paid advertising and marketing is budgeting for whatever they \$287,000, so these are combined. When we're talking about advertising,	104
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	CHAIR SCHMITZ: It just seems like really a big number for discounts. MR. BANDELIN: It is. CHAIR SCHMITZ: I mean, \$400,000 for promotional discounts. That's your advertising budget. Then I have another question about, in this line item here, the advertising, it's down on line 257, but it does have \$340,000 of paid advertising. So my question is you've got the paid advertising budgeted in marketing and now you've got paid advertising over here, are we double counting	103	MR. BANDELIN: Marketing is a it's just marketing is just like lift operations, slope maintenance, ski patrol, rental shop, except without the revenue. It's just like another division within the ski fund that has expenses associated with it. CHAIR SCHMITZ: So you're budgeted to spend \$340,000 on paid advertising and marketing is budgeting for whatever they \$287,000, so these are combined. When we're talking about advertising, we're advertising, and we've got it in marketing,	104
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	CHAIR SCHMITZ: It just seems like really a big number for discounts. MR. BANDELIN: It is. CHAIR SCHMITZ: I mean, \$400,000 for promotional discounts. That's your advertising budget. Then I have another question about, in this line item here, the advertising, it's down on line 257, but it does have \$340,000 of paid advertising. So my question is you've got the paid advertising budgeted in marketing and now you've got paid advertising over here, are we double counting	103	2 MR. BANDELIN: Marketing is a it's 3 just marketing is just like lift operations, 4 slope maintenance, ski patrol, rental shop, except 5 without the revenue. It's just like another 6 division within the ski fund that has expenses 7 associated with it. 8 CHAIR SCHMITZ: So you're budgeted to 9 spend \$340,000 on paid advertising and marketing is 10 budgeting for whatever they \$287,000, so these 11 are combined. When we're talking about advertising, 12 we're advertising, and we've got it in marketing, 13 you're getting charged some other way and you have	104
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	a big number for discounts. MR. BANDELIN: It is. CHAIR SCHMITZ: I mean, \$400,000 for promotional discounts. That's your advertising budget. Then I have another question about, in this line item here, the advertising, it's down on line 257, but it does have \$340,000 of paid advertising. So my question is you've got the paid advertising budgeted in marketing and now you've got paid advertising over here, are we double counting advertising expenses? MR. BANDELIN: No. I'm looking for it.	103	MR. BANDELIN: Marketing is a it's just marketing is just like lift operations, slope maintenance, ski patrol, rental shop, except without the revenue. It's just like another division within the ski fund that has expenses associated with it. CHAIR SCHMITZ: So you're budgeted to spend \$340,000 on paid advertising and marketing is budgeting for whatever they \$287,000, so these are combined. When we're talking about advertising, we're advertising, and we've got it in marketing, you're getting charged some other way and you have this. Am I understanding this?	104
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	a big number for discounts. MR. BANDELIN: It is. CHAIR SCHMITZ: I mean, \$400,000 for promotional discounts. That's your advertising budget. Then I have another question about, in this line item here, the advertising, it's down on line 257, but it does have \$340,000 of paid advertising. So my question is you've got the paid advertising budgeted in marketing and now you've got paid advertising over here, are we double counting advertising expenses? MR. BANDELIN: No. I'm looking for it. It's on page 239 of 516, and what you're seeing is	103	MR. BANDELIN: Marketing is a it's just marketing is just like lift operations, slope maintenance, ski patrol, rental shop, except without the revenue. It's just like another division within the ski fund that has expenses associated with it. CHAIR SCHMITZ: So you're budgeted to spend \$340,000 on paid advertising and marketing is budgeting for whatever they \$287,000, so these recombined. When we're talking about advertising, we're advertising, and we've got it in marketing, you're getting charged some other way and you have this. Am I understanding this?	104
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	a big number for discounts. MR. BANDELIN: It is. CHAIR SCHMITZ: I mean, \$400,000 for promotional discounts. That's your advertising budget. Then I have another question about, in this line item here, the advertising, it's down on line 257, but it does have \$340,000 of paid advertising. So my question is you've got the paid advertising budgeted in marketing and now you've got paid advertising over here, are we double counting advertising expenses? MR. BANDELIN: No. I'm looking for it. It's on page 239 of 516, and what you're seeing is 30343498, 7010, advertising paid, a budgeted amount	103	MR. BANDELIN: Marketing is a it's just marketing is just like lift operations, slope maintenance, ski patrol, rental shop, except without the revenue. It's just like another division within the ski fund that has expenses associated with it. CHAIR SCHMITZ: So you're budgeted to spend \$340,000 on paid advertising and marketing is budgeting for whatever they \$287,000, so these are combined. When we're talking about advertising, we're advertising, and we've got it in marketing, you're getting charged some other way and you have this. Am I understanding this? MR. BANDELIN: Not exactly. I'll say a	104
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	a big number for discounts. MR. BANDELIN: It is. CHAIR SCHMITZ: I mean, \$400,000 for promotional discounts. That's your advertising budget. Then I have another question about, in this line item here, the advertising, it's down on line 257, but it does have \$340,000 of paid advertising. So my question is you've got the paid advertising budgeted in marketing and now you've got paid advertising over here, are we double counting advertising expenses? MR. BANDELIN: No. I'm looking for it. It's on page 239 of 516, and what you're seeing is 30343498, 7010, advertising paid, a budgeted amount	103	MR. BANDELIN: Marketing is a it's just marketing is just like lift operations, slope maintenance, ski patrol, rental shop, except without the revenue. It's just like another division within the ski fund that has expenses associated with it. CHAIR SCHMITZ: So you're budgeted to spend \$340,000 on paid advertising and marketing is budgeting for whatever they \$287,000, so these are combined. When we're talking about advertising, we're advertising, and we've got it in marketing, you're getting charged some other way and you have this. Am I understanding this? MR. BANDELIN: Not exactly. I'll say a rouple more things and maybe that'll help.	104
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	a big number for discounts. MR. BANDELIN: It is. CHAIR SCHMITZ: I mean, \$400,000 for promotional discounts. That's your advertising budget. Then I have another question about, in this line item here, the advertising, it's down on line 257, but it does have \$340,000 of paid advertising. So my question is you've got the paid advertising budgeted in marketing and now you've got paid advertising over here, are we double counting advertising expenses? MR. BANDELIN: No. I'm looking for it. It's on page 239 of 516, and what you're seeing is 30343498, 7010, advertising paid, a budgeted amount of \$2,008 in '24, and proposed budget of 340.	103	MR. BANDELIN: Marketing is a it's just marketing is just like lift operations, slope maintenance, ski patrol, rental shop, except without the revenue. It's just like another division within the ski fund that has expenses associated with it. CHAIR SCHMITZ: So you're budgeted to spend \$340,000 on paid advertising and marketing is budgeting for whatever they \$287,000, so these are combined. When we're talking about advertising, we're advertising, and we've got it in marketing, you're getting charged some other way and you have this. Am I understanding this? MR. BANDELIN: Not exactly. I'll say a rouple more things and maybe that'll help.	104
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	a big number for discounts. MR. BANDELIN: It is. CHAIR SCHMITZ: I mean, \$400,000 for promotional discounts. That's your advertising budget. Then I have another question about, in this line item here, the advertising, it's down on line 257, but it does have \$340,000 of paid advertising. So my question is you've got the paid advertising budgeted in marketing and now you've got paid advertising over here, are we double counting advertising expenses? MR. BANDELIN: No. I'm looking for it. It's on page 239 of 516, and what you're seeing is 30343498, 7010, advertising paid, a budgeted amount of \$2,008 in '24, and proposed budget of 340. Are we on the same page here?	103	MR. BANDELIN: Marketing is a it's just marketing is just like lift operations, slope maintenance, ski patrol, rental shop, except without the revenue. It's just like another division within the ski fund that has expenses associated with it. CHAIR SCHMITZ: So you're budgeted to spend \$340,000 on paid advertising and marketing is budgeting for whatever they \$287,000, so these are combined. When we're talking about advertising, we're advertising, and we've got it in marketing, you're getting charged some other way and you have this. Am I understanding this? MR. BANDELIN: Not exactly. I'll say a rouple more things and maybe that'll help. If you look to the left where it says "30343498," that's the ski fund.	104
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	a big number for discounts. MR. BANDELIN: It is. CHAIR SCHMITZ: I mean, \$400,000 for promotional discounts. That's your advertising budget. Then I have another question about, in this line item here, the advertising, it's down on line 257, but it does have \$340,000 of paid advertising. So my question is you've got the paid advertising budgeted in marketing and now you've got paid advertising over here, are we double counting advertising expenses? MR. BANDELIN: No. I'm looking for it. It's on page 239 of 516, and what you're seeing is 30343498, 7010, advertising paid, a budgeted amount of \$2,008 in '24, and proposed budget of 340. Are we on the same page here? CHAIR SCHMITZ: Yep.	103	MR. BANDELIN: Marketing is a it's just marketing is just like lift operations, slope maintenance, ski patrol, rental shop, except without the revenue. It's just like another division within the ski fund that has expenses associated with it. CHAIR SCHMITZ: So you're budgeted to spend \$340,000 on paid advertising and marketing is budgeting for whatever they \$287,000, so these are combined. When we're talking about advertising, we're advertising, and we've got it in marketing, you're getting charged some other way and you have this. Am I understanding this? MR. BANDELIN: Not exactly. I'll say a rouple more things and maybe that'll help. If you look to the left where it says "30343498," that's the ski fund. CHAIR SCHMITZ: I get that. It's I'm	104
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	a big number for discounts. MR. BANDELIN: It is. CHAIR SCHMITZ: I mean, \$400,000 for promotional discounts. That's your advertising budget. Then I have another question about, in this line item here, the advertising, it's down on line 257, but it does have \$340,000 of paid advertising. So my question is you've got the paid advertising budgeted in marketing and now you've got paid advertising over here, are we double counting advertising expenses? MR. BANDELIN: No. I'm looking for it. It's on page 239 of 516, and what you're seeing is 30343498, 7010, advertising paid, a budgeted amount of \$2,008 in '24, and proposed budget of 340. Are we on the same page here? CHAIR SCHMITZ: Yep. MR. BANDELIN: That's is within service	103	MR. BANDELIN: Marketing is a it's just marketing is just like lift operations, slope maintenance, ski patrol, rental shop, except without the revenue. It's just like another division within the ski fund that has expenses associated with it. CHAIR SCHMITZ: So you're budgeted to spend \$340,000 on paid advertising and marketing is budgeting for whatever they \$287,000, so these are combined. When we're talking about advertising, we're advertising, and we've got it in marketing, you're getting charged some other way and you have this. Am I understanding this? MR. BANDELIN: Not exactly. I'll say a rouple more things and maybe that'll help. If you look to the left where it says "30343498," that's the ski fund. CHAIR SCHMITZ: I get that. It's I'm trying to understand why have stuff, and it says	104
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	a big number for discounts. MR. BANDELIN: It is. CHAIR SCHMITZ: I mean, \$400,000 for promotional discounts. That's your advertising budget. Then I have another question about, in this line item here, the advertising, it's down on line 257, but it does have \$340,000 of paid advertising. So my question is you've got the paid advertising budgeted in marketing and now you've got paid advertising over here, are we double counting advertising expenses? MR. BANDELIN: No. I'm looking for it. It's on page 239 of 516, and what you're seeing is 30343498, 7010, advertising paid, a budgeted amount of \$2,008 in '24, and proposed budget of 340. Are we on the same page here? CHAIR SCHMITZ: Yep. MR. BANDELIN: That's is within service and supplies of the ski fund.	103	MR. BANDELIN: Marketing is a it's just marketing is just like lift operations, slope maintenance, ski patrol, rental shop, except without the revenue. It's just like another division within the ski fund that has expenses associated with it. CHAIR SCHMITZ: So you're budgeted to spend \$340,000 on paid advertising and marketing is budgeting for whatever they \$287,000, so these are combined. When we're talking about advertising, we're advertising, and we've got it in marketing, you're getting charged some other way and you have this. Am I understanding this? MR. BANDELIN: Not exactly. I'll say a rouple more things and maybe that'll help. If you look to the left where it says "30343498," that's the ski fund. CHAIR SCHMITZ: I get that. It's I'm trying to understand why have stuff, and it says "see the marketing budget details."	104
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	a big number for discounts. MR. BANDELIN: It is. CHAIR SCHMITZ: I mean, \$400,000 for promotional discounts. That's your advertising budget. Then I have another question about, in this line item here, the advertising, it's down on line 257, but it does have \$340,000 of paid advertising. So my question is you've got the paid advertising budgeted in marketing and now you've got paid advertising over here, are we double counting advertising expenses? MR. BANDELIN: No. I'm looking for it. It's on page 239 of 516, and what you're seeing is 30343498, 7010, advertising paid, a budgeted amount of \$2,008 in '24, and proposed budget of 340. Are we on the same page here? CHAIR SCHMITZ: Yep. MR. BANDELIN: That's is within service and supplies of the ski fund. CHAIR SCHMITZ: So is that advertising in	103	MR. BANDELIN: Marketing is a it's just marketing is just like lift operations, slope maintenance, ski patrol, rental shop, except without the revenue. It's just like another division within the ski fund that has expenses associated with it. CHAIR SCHMITZ: So you're budgeted to spend \$340,000 on paid advertising and marketing is budgeting for whatever they \$287,000, so these are combined. When we're talking about advertising, we're advertising, and we've got it in marketing, you're getting charged some other way and you have this. Am I understanding this? MR. BANDELIN: Not exactly. I'll say a rouple more things and maybe that'll help. If you look to the left where it says "30343498," that's the ski fund. CHAIR SCHMITZ: I get that. It's I'm trying to understand why have stuff, and it says "see the marketing budget details." So if the marketing budget is a different	104
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	a big number for discounts. MR. BANDELIN: It is. CHAIR SCHMITZ: I mean, \$400,000 for promotional discounts. That's your advertising budget. Then I have another question about, in this line item here, the advertising, it's down on line 257, but it does have \$340,000 of paid advertising. So my question is you've got the paid advertising budgeted in marketing and now you've got paid advertising over here, are we double counting advertising expenses? MR. BANDELIN: No. I'm looking for it. It's on page 239 of 516, and what you're seeing is 30343498, 7010, advertising paid, a budgeted amount of \$2,008 in '24, and proposed budget of 340. Are we on the same page here? CHAIR SCHMITZ: Yep. MR. BANDELIN: That's is within service and supplies of the ski fund. CHAIR SCHMITZ: So is that advertising in addition to what marketing I'm just getting	103	MR. BANDELIN: Marketing is a it's just marketing is just like lift operations, slope maintenance, ski patrol, rental shop, except without the revenue. It's just like another division within the ski fund that has expenses associated with it. CHAIR SCHMITZ: So you're budgeted to spend \$340,000 on paid advertising and marketing is budgeting for whatever they \$287,000, so these are combined. When we're talking about advertising, we're advertising, and we've got it in marketing, you're getting charged some other way and you have this. Am I understanding this? MR. BANDELIN: Not exactly. I'll say a rouple more things and maybe that'll help. If you look to the left where it says y'30343498," that's the ski fund. CHAIR SCHMITZ: I get that. It's I'm trying to understand why have stuff, and it says see the marketing budget details." So if the marketing budget is a different number, which number is actually going into our	104

1	we're budgeting here? To me, it looks like we are	1 I don't believe it has been doubled	106
2	budgeting in two places.	budgeted. I understand exactly what your point is.	
3	MR. BANDELIN: I think that may be	We'll verify that. I think that when you were	
4	something that staff could help clarify. It's the	4 asking about the 287 versus the amount that's in	
5	way that we put reports out because marketing has	5 Mr. Bandelin's figures here, while we're making the	
6	expenses in several venues. Not several, but a few.	6 recommendations to reduce the overall marketing	
7	So sometimes when we say, okay, let's look at a	7 budget, I'm sure that was not communicated to	
8	marketing budget all rolled up into one, I think	Mr. Bandelin and reduced appropriately in his budget	
a	that's where it confuses because it said look at the	9 as well.	
10	marketing one.	10 I will confirm that and have that ready to	
11	Just like the question you had earlier	11 go for Tuesday.	
	about food and beverage. Well, the food and	12 TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Adding to that, if	
	beverage component at ski is in the 340 fund, so	13 you're looking at a couple lines further up, I see	
	it's a really good question, and I think, really,	14 salary for marketing of 142,000, is that a	
		15 reallocation of the costs of the marketing budget as	
	staff could help clean that up and maybe just come back to you and identify with you some of those	16 well?	
	departments that we have within the District that		
	also perform funds in other venues.		
19	TRUSTEE TULLOCH: General Manager Magee	19 marketing.	
20	CHAIR SCHMITZ: Am I the only one that's	20 TRUSTEE TULLOCH: No further questions.	
	confused by this budgeting about marketing?	21 Thank you, Mr. Bandelin. Appreciate it.	
22	MR. MAGEE: No. I do understand the	22 MR. MAGEE: Still in the bullpen, I know	
	question that you've asking. And I'm putting that	23 we have our golf general manager, our interim	
	down on my list, and we'll make sure that is	24 Director of Public Works, and our human resources	
25	clarified.	25 director. Given the district-wide impacts, I would	
	107		108
1	suggest to the Board we might want to take the human	1 existing employee, or what the situation with this	108
2	suggest to the Board we might want to take the human resources department next.	2 is.	108
2	suggest to the Board we might want to take the human resources department next. TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Understood.	2 is.3 MS. FEORE: The position has existed with	108
2 3 4	suggest to the Board we might want to take the human resources department next. TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Understood. I'd also remarked to my board colleagues,	 2 is. 3 MS. FEORE: The position has existed with 4 the District. It has not been filled for over a 	108
2 3 4 5	suggest to the Board we might want to take the human resources department next. TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Understood. I'd also remarked to my board colleagues, in terms of the question about allowances, when I	 2 is. 3 MS. FEORE: The position has existed with 4 the District. It has not been filled for over a 5 decade. Currently what we have in our HR department 	108
2 3 4 5 6	suggest to the Board we might want to take the human resources department next. TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Understood. I'd also remarked to my board colleagues, in terms of the question about allowances, when I was looking at the venues and facilities, it shows a	 2 is. 3 MS. FEORE: The position has existed with 4 the District. It has not been filled for over a 5 decade. Currently what we have in our HR department 6 is a senior HR analyst slash safety supervisor. 	108
2 3 4 5 6 7	suggest to the Board we might want to take the human resources department next. TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Understood. I'd also remarked to my board colleagues, in terms of the question about allowances, when I was looking at the venues and facilities, it shows a revenue of 616, approximately, if I recall	 2 is. 3 MS. FEORE: The position has existed with 4 the District. It has not been filled for over a 5 decade. Currently what we have in our HR department 6 is a senior HR analyst slash safety supervisor. 7 In speaking pretty extensively with 	108
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	suggest to the Board we might want to take the human resources department next. TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Understood. I'd also remarked to my board colleagues, in terms of the question about allowances, when I was looking at the venues and facilities, it shows a revenue of 616, approximately, if I recall correctly. Yep. When you check all the charitable	 2 is. 3 MS. FEORE: The position has existed with 4 the District. It has not been filled for over a 5 decade. Currently what we have in our HR department 6 is a senior HR analyst slash safety supervisor. 7 In speaking pretty extensively with 8 General Manager Magee, we have really defined some 	108
2 3 4 5 6 7	suggest to the Board we might want to take the human resources department next. TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Understood. I'd also remarked to my board colleagues, in terms of the question about allowances, when I was looking at the venues and facilities, it shows a revenue of 616, approximately, if I recall correctly. Yep. When you check all the charitable allowances, the employee allowances, the staff	2 is. 3 MS. FEORE: The position has existed with 4 the District. It has not been filled for over a 5 decade. Currently what we have in our HR department 6 is a senior HR analyst slash safety supervisor. 7 In speaking pretty extensively with 8 General Manager Magee, we have really defined some 9 of the deficiencies with not having a district-wide	108
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	suggest to the Board we might want to take the human resources department next. TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Understood. I'd also remarked to my board colleagues, in terms of the question about allowances, when I was looking at the venues and facilities, it shows a revenue of 616, approximately, if I recall correctly. Yep. When you check all the charitable allowances, the employee allowances, the revenue	2 is. 3 MS. FEORE: The position has existed with 4 the District. It has not been filled for over a 5 decade. Currently what we have in our HR department 6 is a senior HR analyst slash safety supervisor. 7 In speaking pretty extensively with 8 General Manager Magee, we have really defined some 9 of the deficiencies with not having a district-wide 10 risk manager, somebody who can take the lead on	108
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	suggest to the Board we might want to take the human resources department next. TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Understood. I'd also remarked to my board colleagues, in terms of the question about allowances, when I was looking at the venues and facilities, it shows a revenue of 616, approximately, if I recall correctly. Yep. When you check all the charitable allowances, the employee allowances, the staff allowances, the inter-fund allowances, the revenue number actually drops a little bit by 400,000, so	2 is. 3 MS. FEORE: The position has existed with 4 the District. It has not been filled for over a 5 decade. Currently what we have in our HR department 6 is a senior HR analyst slash safety supervisor. 7 In speaking pretty extensively with 8 General Manager Magee, we have really defined some 9 of the deficiencies with not having a district-wide 10 risk manager, somebody who can take the lead on 11 oversight of operational risks, of safety risks, to	108
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	suggest to the Board we might want to take the human resources department next. TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Understood. I'd also remarked to my board colleagues, in terms of the question about allowances, when I was looking at the venues and facilities, it shows a revenue of 616, approximately, if I recall correctly. Yep. When you check all the charitable allowances, the employee allowances, the staff allowances, the inter-fund allowances, the revenue number actually drops a little bit by 400,000, so it's an unrealistic revenue number when you remove	2 is. 3 MS. FEORE: The position has existed with 4 the District. It has not been filled for over a 5 decade. Currently what we have in our HR department 6 is a senior HR analyst slash safety supervisor. 7 In speaking pretty extensively with 8 General Manager Magee, we have really defined some 9 of the deficiencies with not having a district-wide 10 risk manager, somebody who can take the lead on 11 oversight of operational risks, of safety risks, to 12 conduct internal audits to ensure that risk	108
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	suggest to the Board we might want to take the human resources department next. TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Understood. I'd also remarked to my board colleagues, in terms of the question about allowances, when I was looking at the venues and facilities, it shows a revenue of 616, approximately, if I recall correctly. Yep. When you check all the charitable allowances, the employee allowances, the staff allowances, the inter-fund allowances, the revenue number actually drops a little bit by 400,000, so it's an unrealistic revenue number when you remove all these.	2 is. 3 MS. FEORE: The position has existed with 4 the District. It has not been filled for over a 5 decade. Currently what we have in our HR department 6 is a senior HR analyst slash safety supervisor. 7 In speaking pretty extensively with 8 General Manager Magee, we have really defined some 9 of the deficiencies with not having a district-wide 10 risk manager, somebody who can take the lead on 11 oversight of operational risks, of safety risks, to	108
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	suggest to the Board we might want to take the human resources department next. TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Understood. I'd also remarked to my board colleagues, in terms of the question about allowances, when I was looking at the venues and facilities, it shows a revenue of 616, approximately, if I recall correctly. Yep. When you check all the charitable allowances, the employee allowances, the staff allowances, the inter-fund allowances, the revenue number actually drops a little bit by 400,000, so it's an unrealistic revenue number when you remove all these. I like the idea of actually doing them	MS. FEORE: The position has existed with the District. It has not been filled for over a decade. Currently what we have in our HR department is a senior HR analyst slash safety supervisor. In speaking pretty extensively with General Manager Magee, we have really defined some of the deficiencies with not having a district-wide risk manager, somebody who can take the lead on oversight of operational risks, of safety risks, to conduct internal audits to ensure that risk management initiatives are being adhered to, that they're being implemented, proactively manage some	108
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	suggest to the Board we might want to take the human resources department next. TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Understood. I'd also remarked to my board colleagues, in terms of the question about allowances, when I was looking at the venues and facilities, it shows a revenue of 616, approximately, if I recall correctly. Yep. When you check all the charitable allowances, the employee allowances, the staff allowances, the inter-fund allowances, the revenue number actually drops a little bit by 400,000, so it's an unrealistic revenue number when you remove all these.	2 is. 3 MS. FEORE: The position has existed with 4 the District. It has not been filled for over a 5 decade. Currently what we have in our HR department 6 is a senior HR analyst slash safety supervisor. 7 In speaking pretty extensively with 8 General Manager Magee, we have really defined some 9 of the deficiencies with not having a district-wide 10 risk manager, somebody who can take the lead on 11 oversight of operational risks, of safety risks, to 12 conduct internal audits to ensure that risk 13 management initiatives are being adhered to, that	108
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	suggest to the Board we might want to take the human resources department next. TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Understood. I'd also remarked to my board colleagues, in terms of the question about allowances, when I was looking at the venues and facilities, it shows a revenue of 616, approximately, if I recall correctly. Yep. When you check all the charitable allowances, the employee allowances, the staff allowances, the inter-fund allowances, the revenue number actually drops a little bit by 400,000, so it's an unrealistic revenue number when you remove all these. I like the idea of actually doing them net. MS. FEORE: Page 122, I think. Right?	MS. FEORE: The position has existed with the District. It has not been filled for over a decade. Currently what we have in our HR department is a senior HR analyst slash safety supervisor. In speaking pretty extensively with General Manager Magee, we have really defined some of the deficiencies with not having a district-wide risk manager, somebody who can take the lead on oversight of operational risks, of safety risks, to conduct internal audits to ensure that risk management initiatives are being adhered to, that they're being implemented, proactively manage some	108
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	suggest to the Board we might want to take the human resources department next. TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Understood. I'd also remarked to my board colleagues, in terms of the question about allowances, when I was looking at the venues and facilities, it shows a revenue of 616, approximately, if I recall correctly. Yep. When you check all the charitable allowances, the employee allowances, the staff allowances, the inter-fund allowances, the revenue number actually drops a little bit by 400,000, so it's an unrealistic revenue number when you remove all these. I like the idea of actually doing them net.	MS. FEORE: The position has existed with the District. It has not been filled for over a decade. Currently what we have in our HR department is a senior HR analyst slash safety supervisor. In speaking pretty extensively with General Manager Magee, we have really defined some of the deficiencies with not having a district-wide risk manager, somebody who can take the lead on oversight of operational risks, of safety risks, to conduct internal audits to ensure that risk management initiatives are being adhered to, that they're being implemented, proactively manage some for these risk initiatives, some of the contract I	108
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	suggest to the Board we might want to take the human resources department next. TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Understood. I'd also remarked to my board colleagues, in terms of the question about allowances, when I was looking at the venues and facilities, it shows a revenue of 616, approximately, if I recall correctly. Yep. When you check all the charitable allowances, the employee allowances, the staff allowances, the inter-fund allowances, the revenue number actually drops a little bit by 400,000, so it's an unrealistic revenue number when you remove all these. I like the idea of actually doing them net. MS. FEORE: Page 122, I think. Right?	MS. FEORE: The position has existed with the District. It has not been filled for over a decade. Currently what we have in our HR department is a senior HR analyst slash safety supervisor. In speaking pretty extensively with General Manager Magee, we have really defined some of the deficiencies with not having a district-wide risk manager, somebody who can take the lead on oversight of operational risks, of safety risks, to conduct internal audits to ensure that risk management initiatives are being adhered to, that they're being implemented, proactively manage some fof these risk initiatives, some of the contract I think we found some deficiencies with contracts specifically related to insurance coverages. In finding these things over and over and	108
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	suggest to the Board we might want to take the human resources department next. TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Understood. I'd also remarked to my board colleagues, in terms of the question about allowances, when I was looking at the venues and facilities, it shows a revenue of 616, approximately, if I recall correctly. Yep. When you check all the charitable allowances, the employee allowances, the staff allowances, the inter-fund allowances, the revenue number actually drops a little bit by 400,000, so it's an unrealistic revenue number when you remove all these. I like the idea of actually doing them net. MS. FEORE: Page 122, I think. Right? Okay. What kind of questions can I answer? TRUSTEE TULLOCH: The floor is open to the Board for questions.	MS. FEORE: The position has existed with the District. It has not been filled for over a decade. Currently what we have in our HR department is a senior HR analyst slash safety supervisor. In speaking pretty extensively with General Manager Magee, we have really defined some of the deficiencies with not having a district-wide risk manager, somebody who can take the lead on oversight of operational risks, of safety risks, to conduct internal audits to ensure that risk management initiatives are being adhered to, that they're being implemented, proactively manage some of these risk initiatives, some of the contract I think we found some deficiencies with contracts specifically related to insurance coverages. In finding these things over and over and	108
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	suggest to the Board we might want to take the human resources department next. TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Understood. I'd also remarked to my board colleagues, in terms of the question about allowances, when I was looking at the venues and facilities, it shows a revenue of 616, approximately, if I recall correctly. Yep. When you check all the charitable allowances, the employee allowances, the staff allowances, the inter-fund allowances, the revenue number actually drops a little bit by 400,000, so it's an unrealistic revenue number when you remove all these. I like the idea of actually doing them net. MS. FEORE: Page 122, I think. Right? Okay. What kind of questions can I answer? TRUSTEE TULLOCH: The floor is open to the	MS. FEORE: The position has existed with the District. It has not been filled for over a decade. Currently what we have in our HR department is a senior HR analyst slash safety supervisor. In speaking pretty extensively with General Manager Magee, we have really defined some of the deficiencies with not having a district-wide risk manager, somebody who can take the lead on oversight of operational risks, of safety risks, to conduct internal audits to ensure that risk management initiatives are being adhered to, that they're being implemented, proactively manage some of these risk initiatives, some of the contract I think we found some deficiencies with contracts specifically related to insurance coverages. In finding these things over and over and over again and having somebody who is well versed in	108
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	suggest to the Board we might want to take the human resources department next. TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Understood. I'd also remarked to my board colleagues, in terms of the question about allowances, when I was looking at the venues and facilities, it shows a revenue of 616, approximately, if I recall correctly. Yep. When you check all the charitable allowances, the employee allowances, the staff allowances, the inter-fund allowances, the revenue number actually drops a little bit by 400,000, so it's an unrealistic revenue number when you remove all these. I like the idea of actually doing them net. MS. FEORE: Page 122, I think. Right? Okay. What kind of questions can I answer? TRUSTEE TULLOCH: The floor is open to the Board for questions.	MS. FEORE: The position has existed with the District. It has not been filled for over a decade. Currently what we have in our HR department is a senior HR analyst slash safety supervisor. In speaking pretty extensively with General Manager Magee, we have really defined some of the deficiencies with not having a district-wide risk manager, somebody who can take the lead on oversight of operational risks, of safety risks, to conduct internal audits to ensure that risk management initiatives are being adhered to, that they're being implemented, proactively manage some of these risk initiatives, some of the contract I think we found some deficiencies with contracts specifically related to insurance coverages. In finding these things over and over and	108
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	suggest to the Board we might want to take the human resources department next. TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Understood. I'd also remarked to my board colleagues, in terms of the question about allowances, when I was looking at the venues and facilities, it shows a revenue of 616, approximately, if I recall correctly. Yep. When you check all the charitable allowances, the employee allowances, the staff allowances, the inter-fund allowances, the revenue number actually drops a little bit by 400,000, so it's an unrealistic revenue number when you remove all these. I like the idea of actually doing them net. MS. FEORE: Page 122, I think. Right? Okay. What kind of questions can I answer? TRUSTEE TULLOCH: The floor is open to the Board for questions. Seeing no hands up, I'll ask the first	MS. FEORE: The position has existed with the District. It has not been filled for over a decade. Currently what we have in our HR department is a senior HR analyst slash safety supervisor. In speaking pretty extensively with General Manager Magee, we have really defined some of the deficiencies with not having a district-wide risk manager, somebody who can take the lead on oversight of operational risks, of safety risks, to conduct internal audits to ensure that risk management initiatives are being adhered to, that they're being implemented, proactively manage some of these risk initiatives, some of the contract I think we found some deficiencies with contracts specifically related to insurance coverages. In finding these things over and over and over again and having somebody who is well versed in	108
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	suggest to the Board we might want to take the human resources department next. TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Understood. I'd also remarked to my board colleagues, in terms of the question about allowances, when I was looking at the venues and facilities, it shows a revenue of 616, approximately, if I recall correctly. Yep. When you check all the charitable allowances, the employee allowances, the staff allowances, the inter-fund allowances, the revenue number actually drops a little bit by 400,000, so it's an unrealistic revenue number when you remove all these. I like the idea of actually doing them net. MS. FEORE: Page 122, I think. Right? Okay. What kind of questions can I answer? TRUSTEE TULLOCH: The floor is open to the Board for questions. Seeing no hands up, I'll ask the first question. Full disclosure, you've had full warning	MS. FEORE: The position has existed with the District. It has not been filled for over a decade. Currently what we have in our HR department is a senior HR analyst slash safety supervisor. In speaking pretty extensively with General Manager Magee, we have really defined some of the deficiencies with not having a district-wide risk manager, somebody who can take the lead on oversight of operational risks, of safety risks, to conduct internal audits to ensure that risk management initiatives are being adhered to, that they're being implemented, proactively manage some of these risk initiatives, some of the contract I think we found some deficiencies with contracts specifically related to insurance coverages. In finding these things over and over and over again and having somebody who is well versed in the risk world, this was a proposal that I made for	108
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	suggest to the Board we might want to take the human resources department next. TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Understood. I'd also remarked to my board colleagues, in terms of the question about allowances, when I was looking at the venues and facilities, it shows a revenue of 616, approximately, if I recall correctly. Yep. When you check all the charitable allowances, the employee allowances, the staff allowances, the inter-fund allowances, the revenue number actually drops a little bit by 400,000, so it's an unrealistic revenue number when you remove all these. I like the idea of actually doing them net. MS. FEORE: Page 122, I think. Right? Okay. What kind of questions can I answer? TRUSTEE TULLOCH: The floor is open to the Board for questions. Seeing no hands up, I'll ask the first question. Full disclosure, you've had full warning of this.	MS. FEORE: The position has existed with the District. It has not been filled for over a decade. Currently what we have in our HR department is a senior HR analyst slash safety supervisor. In speaking pretty extensively with General Manager Magee, we have really defined some of the deficiencies with not having a district-wide risk manager, somebody who can take the lead on oversight of operational risks, of safety risks, to conduct internal audits to ensure that risk management initiatives are being adhered to, that they're being implemented, proactively manage some of these risk initiatives, some of the contract I think we found some deficiencies with contracts specifically related to insurance coverages. In finding these things over and over and over again and having somebody who is well versed in the risk world, this was a proposal that I made for this budget cycle. And it is a just to be	108
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	suggest to the Board we might want to take the human resources department next. TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Understood. I'd also remarked to my board colleagues, in terms of the question about allowances, when I was looking at the venues and facilities, it shows a revenue of 616, approximately, if I recall correctly. Yep. When you check all the charitable allowances, the employee allowances, the staff allowances, the inter-fund allowances, the revenue number actually drops a little bit by 400,000, so it's an unrealistic revenue number when you remove all these. I like the idea of actually doing them net. MS. FEORE: Page 122, I think. Right? Okay. What kind of questions can I answer? TRUSTEE TULLOCH: The floor is open to the Board for questions. Seeing no hands up, I'll ask the first question. Full disclosure, you've had full warning of this. I see the request to increase the grading	MS. FEORE: The position has existed with the District. It has not been filled for over a decade. Currently what we have in our HR department is a senior HR analyst slash safety supervisor. In speaking pretty extensively with General Manager Magee, we have really defined some of the deficiencies with not having a district-wide risk manager, somebody who can take the lead on oversight of operational risks, of safety risks, to conduct internal audits to ensure that risk management initiatives are being adhered to, that they're being implemented, proactively manage some of these risk initiatives, some of the contract I think we found some deficiencies with contracts specifically related to insurance coverages. In finding these things over and over and over again and having somebody who is well versed in the risk world, this was a proposal that I made for this budget cycle. And it is a just to be transparent, it is a salary grade increase by two	108
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	suggest to the Board we might want to take the human resources department next. TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Understood. I'd also remarked to my board colleagues, in terms of the question about allowances, when I was looking at the venues and facilities, it shows a revenue of 616, approximately, if I recall correctly. Yep. When you check all the charitable allowances, the employee allowances, the staff allowances, the inter-fund allowances, the revenue number actually drops a little bit by 400,000, so it's an unrealistic revenue number when you remove all these. I like the idea of actually doing them net. MS. FEORE: Page 122, I think. Right? Okay. What kind of questions can I answer? TRUSTEE TULLOCH: The floor is open to the Board for questions. Seeing no hands up, I'll ask the first question. Full disclosure, you've had full warning of this. I see the request to increase the grading of a risk management position. I couldn't quite	MS. FEORE: The position has existed with the District. It has not been filled for over a decade. Currently what we have in our HR department is a senior HR analyst slash safety supervisor. In speaking pretty extensively with General Manager Magee, we have really defined some of the deficiencies with not having a district-wide risk manager, somebody who can take the lead on oversight of operational risks, of safety risks, to conduct internal audits to ensure that risk management initiatives are being adhered to, that they're being implemented, proactively manage some of these risk initiatives, some of the contract I think we found some deficiencies with contracts specifically related to insurance coverages. In finding these things over and over and over again and having somebody who is well versed in the risk world, this was a proposal that I made for this budget cycle. And it is a just to be transparent, it is a salary grade increase by two grades. TRUSTEE TULLOCH: This for an existing	108

- 1 MS. FEORE: Yes.
- 2 TRUSTEE TULLOCH: So it's a transfer.
- 3 You're eliminating one position and creating
- 4 another?
- 5 MS. FEORE: Yeah. It's a zero change.
- 6 Um-hum.
- 7 TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Okay. If this has been
- 8 there for ten years, have you had budget for this
- 9 for ten years?
- 10 MS. FEORE: No. This has not been
- 11 previously budgeted, no.
- 12 TRUSTEE TULLOCH: So the net impact is 10,
- 13 20k or something in terms of that?
- 14 MS. FEORE: Yes.
- 15 TRUSTEE TULLOCH: I'm a bit surprised
- 16 because I thought the community services ambassador
- 17 was going to be superman or superwoman doing all
- 18 these things as well.
- 19 MS. FEORE: At the line level, yes,
- 20 absolutely.
- 21 TRUSTEE TULLOCH: I also have a question
- 22 in terms of the worker's comp. Are we self-insured
- 23 for a certain amount of it?
- 24 MS. FEORE: No. We are insured through
- 25 the Pool/Pact, so we get some pretty incredible

- 1 rates as a result of that coop, of sorts. But, no,
- 2 we are not self-insured.
- 3 I had received that question before and I
- 4 had sent that question off to Pool to ask about the
- 5 potential for self-insurance. I'm not a fan of
- 6 self-insurance. I think the risk is exceptional,
- 7 especially in one year. You could have one good
- 8 slip-and-fall that could just cost the District more
- 9 money than we've ever seen before. It's definitely
- 10 a risk.
- 11 TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Yeah, I mean, more
- 12 typically I've seen self-insurance up to a certain
- 13 amount.
- 14 MS. FEORE: Right. And then you're paying
- 15 for stop loss, and then you're paying for your TPA
- 16 and all that other stuff.
- 17 TRUSTEE TULLOCH: It seems to have been a
- 18 sticker shock this year. What is the total, about
- 19 762,000 across the District or something, the
- 20 increase?
- 21 MS. FEORE: Yes. We've had just shy of
- 22 a million in claims over a couple of -- I think they
- 23 were two significant claims, and then one fairly
- 24 significant claim that occurred in the last
- 25 two years.

111

- 1 TRUSTEE TULLOCH: And you say that's a
- 2 three-year cycle?
- 3 MS. FEORE: It is a three-year cycle.
- 4 Our claims were -- our rates were updated
- 5 in June of 2023, so we would be, potentially --
- 6 again, I'm going to get all of this information
- 7 through Pool/Pact just to confirm, but my8 understanding is is that we would see kind of a
- 9 recalculation, depending on our modification, our
- 10 experience modification, we'll see a possible
- 11 recalculation in a few years.
- 12 TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Any other questions from
- 13 the Board?
- 14 CHAIR SCHMITZ: I'm going to go back to a
- 15 couple of questions that I have relative to position
- 16 changes, and I don't know where -- what document to
- 17 look at, but I believe in, perhaps, your executive
- 18 summary, you talked about shifting a position, I
- 19 think it was a payroll position to finance. My
- 20 question is has that budget been shifted from HR
- 21 over to the finance department so we have a decrease
- 22 in HR and an increase over in finance?
- 23 MS. FEORE: That's my understanding, yes.
- 24 I confirmed with Assistant Director Cripps.
- 25 CHAIR SCHMITZ: So there should be a

- 1 reduction, then, in the salaries in HR with that
 - 2 change?
 - 3 MS. FEORE: Yes, that's correct.
 - 4 CHAIR SCHMITZ: Okay. Then when it comes
 - 5 to the position, I think it was called "IT meetings
 - 6 coordinator," during Mr. Magee's presentation, I
 - 7 think he stated that about a third of our current IT
 - 8 professionals' time as been spent dealing with
 - 9 meetings. And I think that, as a board, we need to
 - 10 have a better sense of control over all of these
 - 11 meetings that get scheduled because the golf
 - 12 meetings, to me, were excessive, and I don't think
 - 13 that the Board -- I think the Board should give
 - 14 specific direction to these committees and request
 - 15 deliverables from theses committees instead of them
 - 16 being so self-directed, because we saw a huge
 - 17 increase in the costs related to those meetings.
 - 18 So if those go down, I would hope that the
 - 19 amount of time would go down. But even at that,
 - 20 it's a third of a full-time person, and I'm
 - 21 struggling to say, well, if we were using a third of
 - 22 a full-time person, why do we need to hire a
 - 23 full-time person to deal with this when I certainly24 hope the number of meetings will be decreasing as
 - 25 the year moves on.

115

- 1 I'd like to better understand the justification of adding a full-time person for that 2 3 role. 4 MR. MAGEE: I'll take this one. 5 6 7 board and what not, as well as some of the 10 historical perspective has been. 11 15 video production is mapped correctly and 16 appropriately. This is certainly a lower-cost
- We agree with you. We certainly hope that the amount of time that is dedicated specifically to sitting inside board chambers running the video committees decreases. I'm sharing what the recent However, part of the reasoning for that 12 recommendation is the use of the new Civic Clerk 13 system and how that will interact with the new 14 website. And we want to make sure that all of that 17 position than having our senior IT analyst doing 18 that type of work, as well as freeing up his time to do the true IT work that we believe he should be 19 20 doing. 21 In addition, this position would be 22 providing assistance to the District Clerk. I can 23 tell you that I routinely get text messages and 24 phone calls from our clerk at 5:30, six o'clock in 25 the morning, and nine, ten o'clock at night, and we 1 2

believe she needs some assistance. This position would be providing some assistance to her as well. 3 And then, finally, the document digitization project that I would like to engage in -- we have documents that we are required to keep all the way back into the 60s, and I think that we could keep one person fully employed just doing that 8 for a number of years just on that. 9 Those are the primary reasons for making a recommendation that this position is funded. 11 CHAIR SCHMITZ: What's the fully burdened 12 budget that's been put in for this? 13 MR. CRIPPS: I would have to look into 14 that. 15 CHAIR SCHMITZ: I'm recalling a number of 16 about \$173,000. 17 TRUSTEE TULLOCH: That sounds correct. 18 CHAIR SCHMITZ: I think we should talk 19 about the digitization project because if this is a project that we want to go forward with, we should 21 put together a scope of work and get bids to do 22 that, because you're not -- one person isn't going to digitize all of our backlog by themselves. I think that's something we should look at

TRUSTEE TULLOCH: I was going to make the same comment in digitization. There's a host of companies out there that do this as a specialist 3 function. Trying to do it as a fill-in job just 5 defeats the whole object of it. 6 I share your same concern. It's all very well saying this position's lower cost than the one that's coming and doing it, but we've got to look at 9 a lower cost than a third of the cost of the person 10 who is doing it.

11 I would suggest if there is a real 12 justification for this position, I think what I'd 13 like to see is a separate business case to see why 14 it's there and just keep adding staff, particularly 15 we're going to through here trying to find 16 efficiencies, not just add further costs. 17 MS. FEORE: I wanted to mention too, and 18 maybe this can be done at a future meeting and I'll 19 work with General Manager Magee. I think it would 20 be really important for me to have just a few 21 minutes of the Board's time to talk about the state 22 of employment landscape for Washoe County, because 23 some of the stats are a little concerning, and I

24 think we need to bring them to your attention so

25 that you can see why we're working so hard on

retention costs. The recruitment landscape is a little dismal at the moment. Which is great for the economy of Washoe County, but makes it difficult to get people up the hill. 5 Maybe there's a future board meeting in 6 which we could have that conversation. 7 TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Thank you. I'm sure we can add that to the long range calendar. I would 9 also add a counterview: 10 We keep doing the same thing. Every 11 time -- if I look at the Parks and Rec executive summary, it says the same thing it's said for the last four or five years: We need to pay more to retain good people and things. 15 We've consistently kept doing this and if we still have problems recruiting people, we need to start looking at our business model, we need to start looking at -- if there's areas that we just can't recruit people, we should start looking at alternatives in areas that can be -- that other companies seem to be able to do quite successfully. 22 We can't just keep saying, well, we can't get people, we can't get people, but still keep

25 a little bit more holistically.

117 118 sewer account. 1 paying more. 2 As I commented earlier, we've seen a 50 2 I will turn it over to the Board for your 3 percent increase in the proposed salaries and questions. benefits just since '21/'22 actual, and that's -- my 4 TRUSTEE TULLOCH: My first question, if I 5 world, that's pretty real money. And I think to our 5 look at the proposed water revenues, they're shown taxpayers, that's pretty real money. We hear plenty 6 as increasing by 25 percent, yet our water price 6 7 of it in public comment. We even heard it from some increases 8 to 9 percent. Sewer revenues are only unlikely sources on Monday. I think the community's showing as increasing by 8 percent, and the majority 9 very aware of this. of sewer measurement is just based on the water 10 I think we should certainly look at where measurement. 11 there is potential in areas that we can staff 11 How have water revenues increasing by so 12 positions, what other alternatives there are. I 12 much more? 13 think that's part of the board discussion. 13 MS. NELSON: The water revenue actually 14 MS. FEORE: All right. 14 includes rates, your revenue just from rates. We 15 TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Next up? We'll move to also have income from our fire hydrants. The North 16 utilities. Lake Tahoe Fire Protection District pays us annually 17 MS. NELSON: I am looking at page 467 of for fire hydrants. We have the backflow program in 18 your board packet. We have provided an explanation there that adds to our income, as well as the water 19 for every line item within our budget for the connection fees and the CIP retro fees. We also services and supplies as well as revenue. have what is considered other water, which are 20 21 customer service requests and that kind of thing. 21 For water, sewer, and I'm this sure you're 22 22 all aware that each water and sewer fund is The difference between the two is, I would 23 comprised of water supply water, water transmission, 23 say, we have plan check fees and all those other 24 water pumping. And then we have the same breakdown 24 things that can't be -- I mean, we can do our best 25 for sewer. And then we also have a shared water and 25 guess as to how many plans are coming in and that 119 120 the financial presentation. 1 kind of thing, but what we're seeing is that we're 2 2 anticipating so many plans coming in, we may see It's the top line I'm concerned about those plans come in, but we don't see the revenue 3 there. until the following year. Because of how our system 4 MS. NELSON: We will have all of our 5 is right now, we don't collect those fees until they 5 deeper dive in the revenues broken out for you.

actually pull the building permit. 7 We're looking at revising that and getting the plan review fees up front for a certain amount of time spent on those plans, because if you don't 9 10 pull a building permit at this time, that time that's spent on those plan reviews is not captured. 11 12 We're trying to capture all of the fees that we can. 13 TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Understood. But most of 14 those -- apart from moving the timing of the fees, 15 most of these sources existed before. We're still 16 showing a 25 percent increase from 6 million to 7.5 17 million. I'm finding it hard to rationalize that. 18 Despite all that, that would have to be an awful lot 19 of building permits built up there. 20 And if revenues are overstated by, say,

21 half a million, three quarters of a million, it

22 makes an even bigger change in your budget. I'll

23 push back on that because most of these other24 sources are included, and they're below the line,

25 the top of the revenue line in the presentation, in

CHAIR SCHMITZ: I go back to the pages from Monday, and the utility's fund, as a fund, I'm going -- it's on page 87 and 88 of 125. For the utility fund for this fiscal year, the total revenue for sales and fees was 16 million, and our projected is 15.3 million. So we're 700,000 below 12 that, and yet in the '24/'25 budget, we're expecting 13 to go up another 14 percent. And I'm concerned that I don't know where 15 the 14 percent -- because I don't think we're increasing rates by 14 percent; correct? 17 MS. NELSON: No. The average rate 18 increase in the utility plan -- or in the utility rate study for year two for water, I believe, is 20 closer to 8 percent. 21 CHAIR SCHMITZ: I'm just concerned that we 22 have a different situation here where is this -- if 23 it's realistic, I'm fine with it, but I'm sitting 24 here going, okay, we're predicting that our sales

25 are going to go up and it's by 14 percent, but yet,

		121		22
1	again, we've got our wages and benefits going up by		1 more privy to the department that wasn't available	
2	like well, that's with the wage allocation. Hold		2 to us at the time. By "us," I mean staff and 3 finance.	
3	on.		3 finance. 4 There are nuances to that, and what we're	
4 5	No wage allocation, it's 30 percent increase.			
6	MS. NELSON: And I want to make sure			
	you're looking at budget to budget and not budget to		6 more accurate picture. 7 TRUSTEE NOBLE: When comparing sewer	
7 8	actual. Keep in mind if you're looking at budget to		8 revenues and water revenues last year and what is	
9	actual, the estimated actual, May and June are a		9 projected for the coming year, sewer revenues are	
10			10 based on inside the walls usage; correct?	
11			11 MS. NELSON: Inside the walls?	
	end of April.		12 TRUSTEE NOBLE: Sorry. Inside the walls	
13	Based on our predictions, we are on target		13 usage is what is basically going down the drain in	
	to meet or revenue from what we had estimated		14 house, and it's essentially a flat figure, 5- to	
	last year.		15 7,000 gallons per household every month of the year.	
16	CHAIR SCHMITZ: Are you saying that these		16 MS. NELSON: It's based off the wintertime	
	sheets that have '23/'24 estimated actual haven't		17 use because there is no exterior use?	
	been projected to June 30th?		18 TRUSTEE DENT: Right. And so that would	
19	MR. CRIPPS: They do have projection to		19 that projected 8 percent increase is based on the	
20			20 rate study the rates approved and implemented	
21	information available at the time. That's one of		21 based on rate study, which was approximately an 8	
22	the comments that I did make at Monday's meeting		22 percent increase; is that correct?	
	about how these numbers can they're not		23 MS. NELSON: For last year, I think it was	
	solidified, so there is some information, like		24 closer to 13 for sewer and 10 for water.	
	interim Director Nelson just said, that could be		25 TRUSTEE NOBLE: Coming up this year?	
		122	12	24
1	MS. NELSON: Eight.	123	12 1 TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Again, coming back to	24
1 2	MS. NELSON: Eight. TRUSTEE DENT: And then last year being a	123		24
		123	1 TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Again, coming back to	24
2	TRUSTEE DENT: And then last year being a	123	1 TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Again, coming back to 2 water Trustee Schmitz, go ahead.	24
2	TRUSTEE DENT: And then last year being a historical water year, the irrigation season started	123	1 TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Again, coming back to 2 water Trustee Schmitz, go ahead. 3 CHAIR SCHMITZ: Are we are you	24
2 3 4	TRUSTEE DENT: And then last year being a historical water year, the irrigation season started significantly later than normal; is that correct?	123	1 TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Again, coming back to 2 water Trustee Schmitz, go ahead. 3 CHAIR SCHMITZ: Are we are you 4 intending to modify the rates recommend for the	24
2 3 4 5	TRUSTEE DENT: And then last year being a historical water year, the irrigation season started significantly later than normal; is that correct? MS. NELSON: Yes. And there was some	123	1 TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Again, coming back to 2 water Trustee Schmitz, go ahead. 3 CHAIR SCHMITZ: Are we are you 4 intending to modify the rates recommend for the 5 increase given this budgetary significant increase,	24
2 3 4 5 6	TRUSTEE DENT: And then last year being a historical water year, the irrigation season started significantly later than normal; is that correct? MS. NELSON: Yes. And there was some adjustment in the rate study that moved your tiers	123	1 TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Again, coming back to 2 water Trustee Schmitz, go ahead. 3 CHAIR SCHMITZ: Are we are you 4 intending to modify the rates recommend for the 5 increase given this budgetary significant increase, 6 or are you going to be recommending that was part of	24
2 3 4 5 6 7	TRUSTEE DENT: And then last year being a historical water year, the irrigation season started significantly later than normal; is that correct? MS. NELSON: Yes. And there was some adjustment in the rate study that moved your tiers and your irrigation, and we did see a reduction in	123	1 TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Again, coming back to 2 water Trustee Schmitz, go ahead. 3 CHAIR SCHMITZ: Are we are you 4 intending to modify the rates recommend for the 5 increase given this budgetary significant increase, 6 or are you going to be recommending that was part of 7 the rate study? Because one of the things we need	24
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	TRUSTEE DENT: And then last year being a historical water year, the irrigation season started significantly later than normal; is that correct? MS. NELSON: Yes. And there was some adjustment in the rate study that moved your tiers and your irrigation, and we did see a reduction in irrigation, whether it was from the historic winter	123	1 TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Again, coming back to 2 water Trustee Schmitz, go ahead. 3 CHAIR SCHMITZ: Are we are you 4 intending to modify the rates recommend for the 5 increase given this budgetary significant increase, 6 or are you going to be recommending that was part of 7 the rate study? Because one of the things we need 8 to understand is what were the assumptions for that 9 rate study, and it seems like our costs are going up 10 more significantly than probably were taken into	24
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	TRUSTEE DENT: And then last year being a historical water year, the irrigation season started significantly later than normal; is that correct? MS. NELSON: Yes. And there was some adjustment in the rate study that moved your tiers and your irrigation, and we did see a reduction in irrigation, whether it was from the historic winter we had or if people were changing their use. You'll see that a lot. If you raise your irrigation too much, then people will cut back on their water use.	123	1 TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Again, coming back to 2 water Trustee Schmitz, go ahead. 3 CHAIR SCHMITZ: Are we are you 4 intending to modify the rates recommend for the 5 increase given this budgetary significant increase, 6 or are you going to be recommending that was part of 7 the rate study? Because one of the things we need 8 to understand is what were the assumptions for that 9 rate study, and it seems like our costs are going up 10 more significantly than probably were taken into 11 account during the rate study.	24
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	TRUSTEE DENT: And then last year being a historical water year, the irrigation season started significantly later than normal; is that correct? MS. NELSON: Yes. And there was some adjustment in the rate study that moved your tiers and your irrigation, and we did see a reduction in irrigation, whether it was from the historic winter we had or if people were changing their use. You'll see that a lot. If you raise your irrigation too much, then people will cut back on their water use. TRUSTEE DENT: Anecdotally, this year I	123	1 TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Again, coming back to 2 water Trustee Schmitz, go ahead. 3 CHAIR SCHMITZ: Are we are you 4 intending to modify the rates recommend for the 5 increase given this budgetary significant increase, 6 or are you going to be recommending that was part of 7 the rate study? Because one of the things we need 8 to understand is what were the assumptions for that 9 rate study, and it seems like our costs are going up 10 more significantly than probably were taken into 11 account during the rate study. 12 What is it that you're planning to bring	24
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	TRUSTEE DENT: And then last year being a historical water year, the irrigation season started significantly later than normal; is that correct? MS. NELSON: Yes. And there was some adjustment in the rate study that moved your tiers and your irrigation, and we did see a reduction in irrigation, whether it was from the historic winter we had or if people were changing their use. You'll see that a lot. If you raise your irrigation too much, then people will cut back on their water use. TRUSTEE DENT: Anecdotally, this year I turned on my irrigation a month earlier than I did	123	1 TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Again, coming back to 2 water Trustee Schmitz, go ahead. 3 CHAIR SCHMITZ: Are we are you 4 intending to modify the rates recommend for the 5 increase given this budgetary significant increase, 6 or are you going to be recommending that was part of 7 the rate study? Because one of the things we need 8 to understand is what were the assumptions for that 9 rate study, and it seems like our costs are going up 10 more significantly than probably were taken into 11 account during the rate study. 12 What is it that you're planning to bring 13 to the Board, and might this change these revenue	24
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	TRUSTEE DENT: And then last year being a historical water year, the irrigation season started significantly later than normal; is that correct? MS. NELSON: Yes. And there was some adjustment in the rate study that moved your tiers and your irrigation, and we did see a reduction in irrigation, whether it was from the historic winter we had or if people were changing their use. You'll see that a lot. If you raise your irrigation too much, then people will cut back on their water use. TRUSTEE DENT: Anecdotally, this year I turned on my irrigation a month earlier than I did last year. In fact last year, I still had three to	123	TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Again, coming back to water Trustee Schmitz, go ahead. CHAIR SCHMITZ: Are we are you intending to modify the rates recommend for the increase given this budgetary significant increase, or are you going to be recommending that was part of the rate study? Because one of the things we need to understand is what were the assumptions for that rate study, and it seems like our costs are going up more significantly than probably were taken into account during the rate study. What is it that you're planning to bring to the Board, and might this change these revenue numbers?	24
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	TRUSTEE DENT: And then last year being a historical water year, the irrigation season started significantly later than normal; is that correct? MS. NELSON: Yes. And there was some adjustment in the rate study that moved your tiers and your irrigation, and we did see a reduction in irrigation, whether it was from the historic winter we had or if people were changing their use. You'll see that a lot. If you raise your irrigation too much, then people will cut back on their water use. TRUSTEE DENT: Anecdotally, this year I turned on my irrigation a month earlier than I did last year. In fact last year, I still had three to four feet of snow on the ground, and it's been bare	123	1 TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Again, coming back to 2 water Trustee Schmitz, go ahead. 3 CHAIR SCHMITZ: Are we are you 4 intending to modify the rates recommend for the 5 increase given this budgetary significant increase, 6 or are you going to be recommending that was part of 7 the rate study? Because one of the things we need 8 to understand is what were the assumptions for that 9 rate study, and it seems like our costs are going up 10 more significantly than probably were taken into 11 account during the rate study. 12 What is it that you're planning to bring 13 to the Board, and might this change these revenue 14 numbers? 15 MS. NELSON: To develop our budget, I	24
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	TRUSTEE DENT: And then last year being a historical water year, the irrigation season started significantly later than normal; is that correct? MS. NELSON: Yes. And there was some adjustment in the rate study that moved your tiers and your irrigation, and we did see a reduction in irrigation, whether it was from the historic winter we had or if people were changing their use. You'll see that a lot. If you raise your irrigation too much, then people will cut back on their water use. TRUSTEE DENT: Anecdotally, this year I turned on my irrigation a month earlier than I did last year. In fact last year, I still had three to four feet of snow on the ground, and it's been bare for three to four weeks now.	123	TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Again, coming back to water Trustee Schmitz, go ahead. CHAIR SCHMITZ: Are we are you intending to modify the rates recommend for the increase given this budgetary significant increase, or are you going to be recommending that was part of the rate study? Because one of the things we need to understand is what were the assumptions for that rate study, and it seems like our costs are going up more significantly than probably were taken into account during the rate study. What is it that you're planning to bring to the Board, and might this change these revenue numbers? MS. NELSON: To develop our budget, I actually it was a lot easier on the capital side	24
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	TRUSTEE DENT: And then last year being a historical water year, the irrigation season started significantly later than normal; is that correct? MS. NELSON: Yes. And there was some adjustment in the rate study that moved your tiers and your irrigation, and we did see a reduction in irrigation, whether it was from the historic winter we had or if people were changing their use. You'll see that a lot. If you raise your irrigation too much, then people will cut back on their water use. TRUSTEE DENT: Anecdotally, this year I turned on my irrigation a month earlier than I did last year. In fact last year, I still had three to four feet of snow on the ground, and it's been bare for three to four weeks now. Anecdotically, if you apply that the	123	TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Again, coming back to water Trustee Schmitz, go ahead. CHAIR SCHMITZ: Are we are you intending to modify the rates recommend for the increase given this budgetary significant increase, or are you going to be recommending that was part of the rate study? Because one of the things we need to understand is what were the assumptions for that rate study, and it seems like our costs are going up more significantly than probably were taken into account during the rate study. What is it that you're planning to bring to the Board, and might this change these revenue numbers? MS. NELSON: To develop our budget, I actually it was a lot easier on the capital side	24
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	TRUSTEE DENT: And then last year being a historical water year, the irrigation season started significantly later than normal; is that correct? MS. NELSON: Yes. And there was some adjustment in the rate study that moved your tiers and your irrigation, and we did see a reduction in irrigation, whether it was from the historic winter we had or if people were changing their use. You'll see that a lot. If you raise your irrigation too much, then people will cut back on their water use. TRUSTEE DENT: Anecdotally, this year I turned on my irrigation a month earlier than I did last year. In fact last year, I still had three to four feet of snow on the ground, and it's been bare for three to four weeks now. Anecdotically, if you apply that the irrigation figures for and the revenues	123	TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Again, coming back to water Trustee Schmitz, go ahead. CHAIR SCHMITZ: Are we are you intending to modify the rates recommend for the increase given this budgetary significant increase, or are you going to be recommending that was part of the rate study? Because one of the things we need to understand is what were the assumptions for that rate study, and it seems like our costs are going up more significantly than probably were taken into account during the rate study. What is it that you're planning to bring to the Board, and might this change these revenue numbers? MS. NELSON: To develop our budget, I actually it was a lot easier on the capital side to stick to what was assumed in the rate study. I did that to make sure that we were not completely	24
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	TRUSTEE DENT: And then last year being a historical water year, the irrigation season started significantly later than normal; is that correct? MS. NELSON: Yes. And there was some adjustment in the rate study that moved your tiers and your irrigation, and we did see a reduction in irrigation, whether it was from the historic winter we had or if people were changing their use. You'll see that a lot. If you raise your irrigation too much, then people will cut back on their water use. TRUSTEE DENT: Anecdotally, this year I turned on my irrigation a month earlier than I did last year. In fact last year, I still had three to four feet of snow on the ground, and it's been bare for three to four weeks now. Anecdotically, if you apply that the irrigation figures for and the revenues associated with that earlier start will add to that	123	TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Again, coming back to water Trustee Schmitz, go ahead. CHAIR SCHMITZ: Are we are you intending to modify the rates recommend for the increase given this budgetary significant increase, or are you going to be recommending that was part of the rate study? Because one of the things we need to understand is what were the assumptions for that rate study, and it seems like our costs are going up more significantly than probably were taken into account during the rate study. What is it that you're planning to bring to the Board, and might this change these revenue numbers? MS. NELSON: To develop our budget, I actually it was a lot easier on the capital side to stick to what was assumed in the rate study. I did that to make sure that we were not completely out of whack or our rates.	24
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	TRUSTEE DENT: And then last year being a historical water year, the irrigation season started significantly later than normal; is that correct? MS. NELSON: Yes. And there was some adjustment in the rate study that moved your tiers and your irrigation, and we did see a reduction in irrigation, whether it was from the historic winter we had or if people were changing their use. You'll see that a lot. If you raise your irrigation too much, then people will cut back on their water use. TRUSTEE DENT: Anecdotally, this year I turned on my irrigation a month earlier than I did last year. In fact last year, I still had three to four feet of snow on the ground, and it's been bare for three to four weeks now. Anecdotically, if you apply that the irrigation figures for and the revenues associated with that earlier start will add to that potential increase in revenues; is that correct?	123	TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Again, coming back to water Trustee Schmitz, go ahead. CHAIR SCHMITZ: Are we are you intending to modify the rates recommend for the increase given this budgetary significant increase, or are you going to be recommending that was part of the rate study? Because one of the things we need to understand is what were the assumptions for that rate study, and it seems like our costs are going up more significantly than probably were taken into account during the rate study. What is it that you're planning to bring to the Board, and might this change these revenue numbers? MS. NELSON: To develop our budget, I actually it was a lot easier on the capital side to stick to what was assumed in the rate study. I did that to make sure that we were not completely out of whack or our rates.	24
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	TRUSTEE DENT: And then last year being a historical water year, the irrigation season started significantly later than normal; is that correct? MS. NELSON: Yes. And there was some adjustment in the rate study that moved your tiers and your irrigation, and we did see a reduction in irrigation, whether it was from the historic winter we had or if people were changing their use. You'll see that a lot. If you raise your irrigation too much, then people will cut back on their water use. TRUSTEE DENT: Anecdotally, this year I turned on my irrigation a month earlier than I did last year. In fact last year, I still had three to four feet of snow on the ground, and it's been bare for three to four weeks now. Anecdotically, if you apply that the irrigation figures for and the revenues associated with that earlier start will add to that potential increase in revenues; is that correct? MS. NELSON: Correct.	123	TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Again, coming back to water Trustee Schmitz, go ahead. CHAIR SCHMITZ: Are we are you intending to modify the rates recommend for the increase given this budgetary significant increase, or are you going to be recommending that was part of the rate study? Because one of the things we need to understand is what were the assumptions for that rate study, and it seems like our costs are going up more significantly than probably were taken into account during the rate study. What is it that you're planning to bring to the Board, and might this change these revenue numbers? MS. NELSON: To develop our budget, I actually it was a lot easier on the capital side to stick to what was assumed in the rate study. I did that to make sure that we were not completely out of whack or our rates. The operating increases were not taken into account and they weren't even foreseen. I	24
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	TRUSTEE DENT: And then last year being a historical water year, the irrigation season started significantly later than normal; is that correct? MS. NELSON: Yes. And there was some adjustment in the rate study that moved your tiers and your irrigation, and we did see a reduction in irrigation, whether it was from the historic winter we had or if people were changing their use. You'll see that a lot. If you raise your irrigation too much, then people will cut back on their water use. TRUSTEE DENT: Anecdotally, this year I turned on my irrigation a month earlier than I did last year. In fact last year, I still had three to four feet of snow on the ground, and it's been bare for three to four weeks now. Anecdotically, if you apply that the irrigation figures for and the revenues associated with that earlier start will add to that potential increase in revenues; is that correct? MS. NELSON: Correct. TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Do we know what the	123	TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Again, coming back to water Trustee Schmitz, go ahead. CHAIR SCHMITZ: Are we are you intending to modify the rates recommend for the increase given this budgetary significant increase, or are you going to be recommending that was part of the rate study? Because one of the things we need to understand is what were the assumptions for that rate study, and it seems like our costs are going up more significantly than probably were taken into account during the rate study. What is it that you're planning to bring to the Board, and might this change these revenue numbers? MS. NELSON: To develop our budget, I actually it was a lot easier on the capital side to stick to what was assumed in the rate study. I did that to make sure that we were not completely out of whack or our rates. The operating increases were not taken into account and they weren't even foreseen. I	24
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	TRUSTEE DENT: And then last year being a historical water year, the irrigation season started significantly later than normal; is that correct? MS. NELSON: Yes. And there was some adjustment in the rate study that moved your tiers and your irrigation, and we did see a reduction in irrigation, whether it was from the historic winter we had or if people were changing their use. You'll see that a lot. If you raise your irrigation too much, then people will cut back on their water use. TRUSTEE DENT: Anecdotally, this year I turned on my irrigation a month earlier than I did last year. In fact last year, I still had three to four feet of snow on the ground, and it's been bare for three to four weeks now. Anecdotically, if you apply that the irrigation figures for and the revenues associated with that earlier start will add to that potential increase in revenues; is that correct? MS. NELSON: Correct. TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Do we know what the percentage of what a typical percentage of	123	TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Again, coming back to water Trustee Schmitz, go ahead. CHAIR SCHMITZ: Are we are you intending to modify the rates recommend for the increase given this budgetary significant increase, or are you going to be recommending that was part of the rate study? Because one of the things we need to understand is what were the assumptions for that rate study, and it seems like our costs are going up more significantly than probably were taken into account during the rate study. What is it that you're planning to bring to the Board, and might this change these revenue numbers? MS. NELSON: To develop our budget, I actually it was a lot easier on the capital side to stick to what was assumed in the rate study. I did that to make sure that we were not completely out of whack or our rates. The operating increases were not taken into account and they weren't even foreseen. I mean, the central service cost allocation couldn't	24
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	TRUSTEE DENT: And then last year being a historical water year, the irrigation season started significantly later than normal; is that correct? MS. NELSON: Yes. And there was some adjustment in the rate study that moved your tiers and your irrigation, and we did see a reduction in irrigation, whether it was from the historic winter we had or if people were changing their use. You'll see that a lot. If you raise your irrigation too much, then people will cut back on their water use. TRUSTEE DENT: Anecdotally, this year I turned on my irrigation a month earlier than I did last year. In fact last year, I still had three to four feet of snow on the ground, and it's been bare for three to four weeks now. Anecdotically, if you apply that the irrigation figures for and the revenues associated with that earlier start will add to that potential increase in revenues; is that correct? MS. NELSON: Correct. TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Do we know what the percentage of what a typical percentage of irrigation use is?	123	TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Again, coming back to water Trustee Schmitz, go ahead. CHAIR SCHMITZ: Are we are you intending to modify the rates recommend for the increase given this budgetary significant increase, or are you going to be recommending that was part of the rate study? Because one of the things we need to understand is what were the assumptions for that rate study, and it seems like our costs are going up more significantly than probably were taken into account during the rate study. What is it that you're planning to bring to the Board, and might this change these revenue numbers? MS. NELSON: To develop our budget, I actually it was a lot easier on the capital side to stick to what was assumed in the rate study. I did that to make sure that we were not completely out of whack or our rates. The operating increases were not taken into account and they weren't even foreseen. I mean, the central service cost allocation couldn't have been foreseen in the rate study at that time. You'll notice that, basically, we have	24
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	TRUSTEE DENT: And then last year being a historical water year, the irrigation season started significantly later than normal; is that correct? MS. NELSON: Yes. And there was some adjustment in the rate study that moved your tiers and your irrigation, and we did see a reduction in irrigation, whether it was from the historic winter we had or if people were changing their use. You'll see that a lot. If you raise your irrigation too much, then people will cut back on their water use. TRUSTEE DENT: Anecdotally, this year I turned on my irrigation a month earlier than I did last year. In fact last year, I still had three to four feet of snow on the ground, and it's been bare for three to four weeks now. Anecdotically, if you apply that the irrigation figures for and the revenues associated with that earlier start will add to that potential increase in revenues; is that correct? MS. NELSON: Correct. TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Do we know what the percentage of what a typical percentage of	123	TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Again, coming back to water Trustee Schmitz, go ahead. CHAIR SCHMITZ: Are we are you intending to modify the rates recommend for the increase given this budgetary significant increase, or are you going to be recommending that was part of the rate study? Because one of the things we need to understand is what were the assumptions for that rate study, and it seems like our costs are going up more significantly than probably were taken into account during the rate study. What is it that you're planning to bring to the Board, and might this change these revenue numbers? MS. NELSON: To develop our budget, I actually it was a lot easier on the capital side to stick to what was assumed in the rate study. I did that to make sure that we were not completely out of whack or our rates. The operating increases were not taken into account and they weren't even foreseen. I mean, the central service cost allocation couldn't	24

- board almost where we should be looking at. 1
- 2 My own view is that we should hold off on
- 3 another rate study because the last one costs us a
- 4 whole lot of money, and we're now 18 months past
- 5 that saying, well, all our operating costs have been
- gone way up and everything, so it's not really valid 6
- 7 anymore. I can't remember the exact amount. I seem
- to recall the full study was something like 400,000
- 9 a couple years ago.
- MS. NELSON: That was the utility master 10
- 11 plan cost.
- 12 TRUSTEE TULLOCH: No. I'm thinking of the
- 13 one from a couple of years ago.
- 14 MS. NELSON: It was not that much.
- 15 TRUSTEE TULLOCH: The 45,000 was just a
- 16 sort of quick redress of it?
- 17 MS. NELSON: Yes. And that's the
- 18 estimated update, and that's all we would need. We
- 19 wouldn't need the deep dive again.
- 20 TRUSTEE TULLOCH: I think we would when we
- 21 look at some of things the DOWL report, that level
- 22 of capital that's probably going to be required
- 23 there.

1

- 24 I would strongly suggest that we do a bit
- 25 more analytics so we actually have some data to work

- 1 from rather than just assuming it. That was one of
- the key things that jumped out at me about the DOWL
- report, that we don't really have any information.
- Yet we had -- supposedly, we had an asset management
- director, not in the recent past and things as well,
- 6 but we don't seem to have much in the way of asset
- 7 data.
- 8 I would certainly think if we're going to
- do another rate study, we should make sure that
- we've got all -- you know, we've collected all that
- information, even if that means spending some more
- 12 money to do the investigations first so at least we
- have a true picture of it.
- 14 Given the scale of the increases we've
- 15 seen in our water and rates to the community in the
- past few years, they've gone up something like 40
- percent, and looking at what is in the DOWL report,
- we'll be going up another 140 percent. I think we
- need to to have an integrated plan before we
- actually try and do a rate study that we then need to basically throw away. That's just my view on it.
- If we're going to do it, let's do it properly.
- 23 Fleet maintenance, can you cover that as
- 24 well?
- 25 MS. NELSON: I can try.

TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Okay. Fleet services.

- 2 I've got to question the level of
- 3 maintenance work that we're actually doing. As an
- example, I saw in food and beverage, one of the few 4
- 5 areas that went down, they reduced their fuel costs
- from 2,000 bucks to 600 bucks a year. At 700 bucks,
- let's be optimistic and say 6 bucks a gallon, that's
- 100 gallons, maybe best 20 miles to the gallon for
- 9 the vehicles, that's 2,000 miles. So 2,000 miles
- 10 a year for that vehicle, yet the fleet maintenance
- 11 cost was \$3,700. That's seems somewhat excessive,
- 12 so I've got to question what we're doing.
- 13 Similarly in terms of buildings, I noticed
- 14 in one of the Rec Center budget lines a number for
- 15 building maintenance. And the comment against it
- was: This is what's required for building services, 16
- 17 to get building services revenue.
- 18 Again, I question whether these internal
- 19 services, all we're doing is building a cost base
- 20 and then basically trying to re-charge it to get it
- 21 back. We should only be doing the work that is
- 22 required.
- 23 I think, as General Manager Magee knows,
- 24 when we looked at the cost of fleet maintenance in
- 25 golf last year, it was \$19.50 a round. That's going

131 up 15 percent or something this year. It becomes a

- 2 major issue.
- 3 I've got to question it. I don't think
- any of us would be running vehicles if we're paying
- that much, if I was paying 3,500 bucks for servicing
- maintenance for one year when I'm only doing 2,000
- miles. I don't even think General Manager's
- Maserati costs that much to service. I might be
- 9 close not, but I'm not sure. I encourage you to
- look at these because I think the fleet costs have
- gone up dramatically, 20 percent increase in
- projected revenues. That's not revenues, that's
- 13 just really internal, selling hamburgers to each
- 14 other.
- 15 MS. NELSON: I do take those comments to
- heart, just because am learning the buildings and
- 17 the fleet budget. When I first started in the
- engineering budget, it was having to clean up some
- things, and I understand that there's probably some
- 20 cleanup work that needs to be done with both of
- 21 those.
- 22 We will attack that with our accounting
- 23 team.
- 24 TRUSTEE DENT: I wanted to just comment on
- 25 a couple things. One being the rate study. I

- believe we paid 70 grand for someone to come in and
- 2 give us the projection of what we should be charging
- 3 for our rates. And I do think it is healthy to have
- 4 a rate study every four years. I don't think every
- 5 year we need to be going down that route.
- 6 If we don't know where we're going to end
- o in the defict where the regering to only
- 7 up with our costs, then we can't project, and it
- 8 then it doesn't matter what we pay for a rate study.
- 9 Same situation, as soon as it's published, it's
- 10 going to be wrong, outdated.
- 11 I feel like it's something that we can dig
- 12 into and actually forecast what our costs are going
- 13 to, 60 grand, 50 grand, 40 grand, whatever it is,
- 14 put it towards operating costs and come up with a
- 15 projection.
- 16 The second item that I wanted to address
- 17 is the overall fund balance and getting compliant
- 18 when it comes to board policy. This will be the
- 19 third year where we haven't be compliant with our
- 20 own board policy as it relates to the utility fund.
- 21 I think it's something that this board should
- 22 address. We do have several million dollars in the
- 23 utility fund, and I would like to see it restricted
- 24 in a manner that it helps allow us to become
- 25 compliant with board policy.

- 1 Previous management drained down the
- 2 utility fund and put us in the situation that we're
- 3 currently in. Over the last several years, we just
- 4 never recovered from that, and so I think it's
- 5 something we just need to address once and for all.
- 6 We have an opportunity to -- for getting, sounds
- 7 like millions of dollars more than we anticipated
- 8 when it comes to grant funding, and then we also do
- 9 have a large borrowing capacity as it relates to
- 10 replacement of the pipelines.
- 11 So I think it would be beneficial for us
- 12 to restrict some of those funds, get the utilities
- 13 fund in compliance, and I would love to see staff's
- 14 proposal when they come back on Tuesday to either do
- 15 that this year or to do it in a few years and what
- 16 that looks like.
- 17 TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Any more questions?
- 18 Seeing none.
- 19 Thank you, Director Nelson. If you could
- 20 bring responses back on Tuesday, that would be
- 21 excellent.
- 22 MS. NELSON: I will just touch quickly on
- 23 TWSA. I have verified that the sponsorship of the
- 24 movies is not included. And then I will have a
- 25 handout of the breakdown of how the fees are

outlined for each --

1

- 2 TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Thank you. I do recall
- 3 last year, we seemed to take a much bigger share of
- 4 it for some reason.
- 5 MS. NELSON: And we do because IVGID is
- 6 the host agency, so that is outlined in the
- 7 agreement and that is why we have a larger share.
- 8 We actually have the staff that's doing the work for
- 9 the consortium.
- 10 TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Okay. But we should be
- 11 getting reimbursed for some of that? Can we find
- 12 another host? Thank you.
- 13 Mr. Sands has been patiently waiting.
- 14 MR. SANDS: Fire away.
- 15 TRUSTEE TULLOCH: I'll pass it across to
- 16 the Board for questions for General Manager Sands.
- 17 I'll ask the obvious question when I look
- 18 at the numbers. You spoke to us two to three weeks
- 19 ago when we were discussing golf rates, and your
- 20 slide showed that golf operations was costing about
- 21 2.9 million and you're going to get about 2.9
- 22 million revenues back.
- Now I look at your rolled up budget for
- 24 Championship Golf Course, and it shows revenues of
- 25 4.1, but total expenses are 4.8 million. So

- 1 basically you've added 1.8 million in expenses, but
 - 2 only less than a million in revenues. Can you
 - 3 explain that? And that's basically the facility fee
 - 4 that's been asked for basically amounts to about 125
 - 5 bucks per parcel, and we're still ignoring
 - 6 depreciation and various other costs and capital
 - 7 costs.
 - 8 I struggle a bit with that. If your 2.9
 - 9 million was correct for golf operations, where are
 - 10 we losing the other 700,000?
 - 11 MR. SANDS: Great question. I think
 - 12 through this process, me coming a few months ago and
 - 13 trying to digest and learn the different orgs and
 - 14 classifications, then going into rate setting, we
 - 15 did increase our rates in certain categories that
 - 16 may decline some of our play that we're looking for.
 - 17 We're taking certain procedural operations to help
 - 18 bolster that, especially in the non-resident revenue19 by blocking off some prime tee times for that using
 - 20 GolfNow in a more stronger marketing campaign with
 - 21 them.
 - We are looking at lower revenue for that,
 - 23 though, because of those higher rates. We're
 - 24 tracking that to the day. We've already started
 - 25 that, compiling daily data that we can hopefully

136

1	track by the end of the month throughout the entire	137	1 As we go through the season, I'm also	138
2	season to help us with that forecasting.		2 looking at exactly what we're requiring of daily	
3	We are sticking what we have proposed in		3 staff, maintenance staff, and then food and	
4	the budget at this moment.		4 beverage, especially when we look at payroll	
5	TRUSTEE TULLOCH: That's what I was		5 allocation, hours of operation. That's under the	
6	hoping.		6 spotlight for myself coming in. And then existing	
7	Can you explain what the other 700,000		7 staff giving me education, we're trying to adjust	
8	deficit is appearing from if you're still hoping to		8 and pivot to help offset those pitfalls.	
9	still reach your target on the rates? Again, it		9 It's still early in the season, and I	
10			10 don't have the full picture yet because we did just	
11			11 open part of our business our operation last	
12	MR. SANDS: Correct. Just on the golf		12 week.	
	operations.		13 TRUSTEE TULLOCH: I understand that.	
14	TRUSTEE TULLOCH: No. On Championship		14 Again, we've been aware for twelve months	
15	golf in the 320.		15 we're losing 2,000 bucks a day. I go through the	
16	MR. SANDS: Then even going across into		16 food and beverage numbers and there's like a 20	
	facilities and food and beverage?		17 percent decline in sales not just across food, but	
18	TRUSTEE TULLOCH: If that's where it's		18 across liquor, beer, and wine as well. Yet there's	
	coming, yes.		19 10 to 15 percent increases in the cost of food and	
20	MR. SANDS: Well, I think it's a		20 the cost of beer and cost of liquor.	
	combination of all three. I think we're looking at		21 I know there's been quite significant	
	receiving that food and beverage report from our		22 inflation in food, but not to the extent that if	
	consultant to try to make sure we hone in on our		23 we're doing 20 percent less in revenues that we're	
	deficiencies within that operation, also where we		24 requiring to still spend another 15 percent on the	
	can obtain extra revenue.		25 cost of goods. That just fails to add up.	
			3 ,	
		100		4.40
1	I also see in some of the allocations, I	139		140
_	I also see in some of the allocations, I mean, it's states, oh, there's salaries savings	139	1 better job of making sure we get that word out to	140
1 2 3	I also see in some of the allocations, I mean, it's states, oh, there's salaries savings there because we've taken out the cost of the	139	 better job of making sure we get that word out to the community, especially when it comes to if we're 	140
2	mean, it's states, oh, there's salaries savings there because we've taken out the cost of the	139	 better job of making sure we get that word out to the community, especially when it comes to if we're spotlighting our Sunday brunches or if we're doing a 	140
2 3 4	mean, it's states, oh, there's salaries savings there because we've taken out the cost of the director of food and beverage, yet the salary saving	139	 better job of making sure we get that word out to the community, especially when it comes to if we're spotlighting our Sunday brunches or if we're doing a special in the snack bar. 	140
3	mean, it's states, oh, there's salaries savings there because we've taken out the cost of the director of food and beverage, yet the salary saving is only 2 to 3 percent, and I struggle to understand	139	 better job of making sure we get that word out to the community, especially when it comes to if we're spotlighting our Sunday brunches or if we're doing a special in the snack bar. We are looking at some of those type of 	140
2 3 4 5	mean, it's states, oh, there's salaries savings there because we've taken out the cost of the director of food and beverage, yet the salary saving is only 2 to 3 percent, and I struggle to understand that when it was a fully burdened position of about	139	 better job of making sure we get that word out to the community, especially when it comes to if we're spotlighting our Sunday brunches or if we're doing a special in the snack bar. We are looking at some of those type of opportunities that we might not have tapped into 	140
2 3 4 5 6 7	mean, it's states, oh, there's salaries savings there because we've taken out the cost of the director of food and beverage, yet the salary saving is only 2 to 3 percent, and I struggle to understand that when it was a fully burdened position of about 200,000. That just seems perverse unless we've	139	 better job of making sure we get that word out to the community, especially when it comes to if we're spotlighting our Sunday brunches or if we're doing a special in the snack bar. We are looking at some of those type of opportunities that we might not have tapped into previously. 	140
2 3 4 5 6	mean, it's states, oh, there's salaries savings there because we've taken out the cost of the director of food and beverage, yet the salary saving is only 2 to 3 percent, and I struggle to understand that when it was a fully burdened position of about 200,000. That just seems perverse unless we've actually replaced that position with a different	139	 better job of making sure we get that word out to the community, especially when it comes to if we're spotlighting our Sunday brunches or if we're doing a special in the snack bar. We are looking at some of those type of opportunities that we might not have tapped into previously. TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Okay. That's helpful. 	140
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	mean, it's states, oh, there's salaries savings there because we've taken out the cost of the director of food and beverage, yet the salary saving is only 2 to 3 percent, and I struggle to understand that when it was a fully burdened position of about 200,000. That just seems perverse unless we've actually replaced that position with a different position or something. That would be the only		 better job of making sure we get that word out to the community, especially when it comes to if we're spotlighting our Sunday brunches or if we're doing a special in the snack bar. We are looking at some of those type of opportunities that we might not have tapped into previously. TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Okay. That's helpful. 	140
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	mean, it's states, oh, there's salaries savings there because we've taken out the cost of the director of food and beverage, yet the salary saving is only 2 to 3 percent, and I struggle to understand that when it was a fully burdened position of about 200,000. That just seems perverse unless we've actually replaced that position with a different position or something. That would be the only explanation for that. I struggle with that. I		 better job of making sure we get that word out to the community, especially when it comes to if we're spotlighting our Sunday brunches or if we're doing a special in the snack bar. We are looking at some of those type of opportunities that we might not have tapped into previously. TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Okay. That's helpful. Are we still taking cash on all those things? 	140
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	mean, it's states, oh, there's salaries savings there because we've taken out the cost of the director of food and beverage, yet the salary saving is only 2 to 3 percent, and I struggle to understand that when it was a fully burdened position of about 200,000. That just seems perverse unless we've actually replaced that position with a different position or something. That would be the only		 better job of making sure we get that word out to the community, especially when it comes to if we're spotlighting our Sunday brunches or if we're doing a special in the snack bar. We are looking at some of those type of opportunities that we might not have tapped into previously. TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Okay. That's helpful. Are we still taking cash on all those things? MR. SANDS: Yes, sir, you could pay by cash. 	140
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	mean, it's states, oh, there's salaries savings there because we've taken out the cost of the director of food and beverage, yet the salary saving is only 2 to 3 percent, and I struggle to understand that when it was a fully burdened position of about 200,000. That just seems perverse unless we've actually replaced that position with a different position or something. That would be the only explanation for that. I struggle with that. I struggle when I see these things. Take a look at the fleet maintenance		 better job of making sure we get that word out to the community, especially when it comes to if we're spotlighting our Sunday brunches or if we're doing a special in the snack bar. We are looking at some of those type of opportunities that we might not have tapped into previously. TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Okay. That's helpful. Are we still taking cash on all those things? MR. SANDS: Yes, sir, you could pay by cash. TRUSTEE TULLOCH: These things didn't add 	140
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	mean, it's states, oh, there's salaries savings there because we've taken out the cost of the director of food and beverage, yet the salary saving is only 2 to 3 percent, and I struggle to understand that when it was a fully burdened position of about 200,000. That just seems perverse unless we've actually replaced that position with a different position or something. That would be the only explanation for that. I struggle with that. I struggle when I see these things. Take a look at the fleet maintenance charge that I just talked about, 3,400 or 3,700 for		 better job of making sure we get that word out to the community, especially when it comes to if we're spotlighting our Sunday brunches or if we're doing a special in the snack bar. We are looking at some of those type of opportunities that we might not have tapped into previously. TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Okay. That's helpful. Are we still taking cash on all those things? MR. SANDS: Yes, sir, you could pay by cash. 	140
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	mean, it's states, oh, there's salaries savings there because we've taken out the cost of the director of food and beverage, yet the salary saving is only 2 to 3 percent, and I struggle to understand that when it was a fully burdened position of about 200,000. That just seems perverse unless we've actually replaced that position with a different position or something. That would be the only explanation for that. I struggle with that. I struggle when I see these things. Take a look at the fleet maintenance charge that I just talked about, 3,400 or 3,700 for what I assume is just one vehicle. Let's look at		 better job of making sure we get that word out to the community, especially when it comes to if we're spotlighting our Sunday brunches or if we're doing a special in the snack bar. We are looking at some of those type of opportunities that we might not have tapped into previously. TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Okay. That's helpful. Are we still taking cash on all those things? MR. SANDS: Yes, sir, you could pay by cash. TRUSTEE TULLOCH: These things didn't add up. When I looked at it's one thing looking at the revenue's top line, but then I start stripping 	140
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	mean, it's states, oh, there's salaries savings there because we've taken out the cost of the director of food and beverage, yet the salary saving is only 2 to 3 percent, and I struggle to understand that when it was a fully burdened position of about 200,000. That just seems perverse unless we've actually replaced that position with a different position or something. That would be the only explanation for that. I struggle with that. I struggle when I see these things. Take a look at the fleet maintenance charge that I just talked about, 3,400 or 3,700 for what I assume is just one vehicle. Let's look at all those things.		 better job of making sure we get that word out to the community, especially when it comes to if we're spotlighting our Sunday brunches or if we're doing a special in the snack bar. We are looking at some of those type of opportunities that we might not have tapped into previously. TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Okay. That's helpful. Are we still taking cash on all those things? MR. SANDS: Yes, sir, you could pay by cash. TRUSTEE TULLOCH: These things didn't add up. When I looked at it's one thing looking at the revenue's top line, but then I start stripping out the employee allowances, resident allowances, 	140
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	mean, it's states, oh, there's salaries savings there because we've taken out the cost of the director of food and beverage, yet the salary saving is only 2 to 3 percent, and I struggle to understand that when it was a fully burdened position of about 200,000. That just seems perverse unless we've actually replaced that position with a different position or something. That would be the only explanation for that. I struggle with that. I struggle when I see these things. Take a look at the fleet maintenance charge that I just talked about, 3,400 or 3,700 for what I assume is just one vehicle. Let's look at		 better job of making sure we get that word out to the community, especially when it comes to if we're spotlighting our Sunday brunches or if we're doing a special in the snack bar. We are looking at some of those type of opportunities that we might not have tapped into previously. TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Okay. That's helpful. Are we still taking cash on all those things? MR. SANDS: Yes, sir, you could pay by cash. TRUSTEE TULLOCH: These things didn't add up. When I looked at it's one thing looking at the revenue's top line, but then I start stripping 	140
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	mean, it's states, oh, there's salaries savings there because we've taken out the cost of the director of food and beverage, yet the salary saving is only 2 to 3 percent, and I struggle to understand that when it was a fully burdened position of about 200,000. That just seems perverse unless we've actually replaced that position with a different position or something. That would be the only explanation for that. I struggle with that. I struggle when I see these things. Take a look at the fleet maintenance charge that I just talked about, 3,400 or 3,700 for what I assume is just one vehicle. Let's look at all those things. But, I mean, have we increased prices for		 better job of making sure we get that word out to the community, especially when it comes to if we're spotlighting our Sunday brunches or if we're doing a special in the snack bar. We are looking at some of those type of opportunities that we might not have tapped into previously. TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Okay. That's helpful. Are we still taking cash on all those things? MR. SANDS: Yes, sir, you could pay by cash. TRUSTEE TULLOCH: These things didn't add up. When I looked at it's one thing looking at the revenue's top line, but then I start stripping out the employee allowances, resident allowances, interfund allowances, that revenue number starts 	140
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	mean, it's states, oh, there's salaries savings there because we've taken out the cost of the director of food and beverage, yet the salary saving is only 2 to 3 percent, and I struggle to understand that when it was a fully burdened position of about 200,000. That just seems perverse unless we've actually replaced that position with a different position or something. That would be the only explanation for that. I struggle with that. I struggle when I see these things. Take a look at the fleet maintenance charge that I just talked about, 3,400 or 3,700 for what I assume is just one vehicle. Let's look at all those things. But, I mean, have we increased prices for food? MR. SANDS: Yeah. That is one exciting		 better job of making sure we get that word out to the community, especially when it comes to if we're spotlighting our Sunday brunches or if we're doing a special in the snack bar. We are looking at some of those type of opportunities that we might not have tapped into previously. TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Okay. That's helpful. Are we still taking cash on all those things? MR. SANDS: Yes, sir, you could pay by cash. TRUSTEE TULLOCH: These things didn't add up. When I looked at it's one thing looking at the revenue's top line, but then I start stripping out the employee allowances, resident allowances, interfund allowances, that revenue number starts going down pretty quickly as well. I think we need 	140
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	mean, it's states, oh, there's salaries savings there because we've taken out the cost of the director of food and beverage, yet the salary saving is only 2 to 3 percent, and I struggle to understand that when it was a fully burdened position of about 200,000. That just seems perverse unless we've actually replaced that position with a different position or something. That would be the only explanation for that. I struggle with that. I struggle when I see these things. Take a look at the fleet maintenance charge that I just talked about, 3,400 or 3,700 for what I assume is just one vehicle. Let's look at all those things. But, I mean, have we increased prices for food? MR. SANDS: Yeah. That is one exciting thing for the operation with our food and beverage		better job of making sure we get that word out to the community, especially when it comes to if we're spotlighting our Sunday brunches or if we're doing a special in the snack bar. We are looking at some of those type of opportunities that we might not have tapped into previously. TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Okay. That's helpful. Are we still taking cash on all those things? MR. SANDS: Yes, sir, you could pay by Cash. TRUSTEE TULLOCH: These things didn't add up. When I looked at it's one thing looking at the revenue's top line, but then I start stripping out the employee allowances, resident allowances, interfund allowances, that revenue number starts going down pretty quickly as well. I think we need to look at what the real revenue is in terms of	140
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	mean, it's states, oh, there's salaries savings there because we've taken out the cost of the director of food and beverage, yet the salary saving is only 2 to 3 percent, and I struggle to understand that when it was a fully burdened position of about 200,000. That just seems perverse unless we've actually replaced that position with a different position or something. That would be the only explanation for that. I struggle with that. I struggle when I see these things. Take a look at the fleet maintenance charge that I just talked about, 3,400 or 3,700 for what I assume is just one vehicle. Let's look at all those things. But, I mean, have we increased prices for food? MR. SANDS: Yeah. That is one exciting thing for the operation with our food and beverage		better job of making sure we get that word out to the community, especially when it comes to if we're spotlighting our Sunday brunches or if we're doing a special in the snack bar. We are looking at some of those type of opportunities that we might not have tapped into previously. TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Okay. That's helpful. Are we still taking cash on all those things? MR. SANDS: Yes, sir, you could pay by cash. TRUSTEE TULLOCH: These things didn't add up. When I looked at it's one thing looking at the revenue's top line, but then I start stripping out the employee allowances, resident allowances, interfund allowances, that revenue number starts going down pretty quickly as well. I think we need to look at what the real revenue is in terms of	140
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	mean, it's states, oh, there's salaries savings there because we've taken out the cost of the director of food and beverage, yet the salary saving is only 2 to 3 percent, and I struggle to understand that when it was a fully burdened position of about 200,000. That just seems perverse unless we've actually replaced that position with a different position or something. That would be the only explanation for that. I struggle with that. I struggle when I see these things. Take a look at the fleet maintenance charge that I just talked about, 3,400 or 3,700 for what I assume is just one vehicle. Let's look at all those things. But, I mean, have we increased prices for food? MR. SANDS: Yeah. That is one exciting thing for the operation with our food and beverage staff. We've rolled out a new menu for The Grille, we've rolled out additional items for snack bar,		better job of making sure we get that word out to the community, especially when it comes to if we're spotlighting our Sunday brunches or if we're doing a special in the snack bar. We are looking at some of those type of opportunities that we might not have tapped into previously. TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Okay. That's helpful. Are we still taking cash on all those things? MR. SANDS: Yes, sir, you could pay by cash. TRUSTEE TULLOCH: These things didn't add up. When I looked at it's one thing looking at the revenue's top line, but then I start stripping out the employee allowances, resident allowances, interfund allowances, that revenue number starts going down pretty quickly as well. I think we need to look at what the real revenue is in terms of that. I don't know if you heard my comments earlier, but facilities and venues, it showed a	140
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	mean, it's states, oh, there's salaries savings there because we've taken out the cost of the director of food and beverage, yet the salary saving is only 2 to 3 percent, and I struggle to understand that when it was a fully burdened position of about 200,000. That just seems perverse unless we've actually replaced that position with a different position or something. That would be the only explanation for that. I struggle with that. I struggle when I see these things. Take a look at the fleet maintenance charge that I just talked about, 3,400 or 3,700 for what I assume is just one vehicle. Let's look at all those things. But, I mean, have we increased prices for food? MR. SANDS: Yeah. That is one exciting thing for the operation with our food and beverage staff. We've rolled out a new menu for The Grille, we've rolled out additional items for snack bar, beverage cart. Trying to pinpoint better hours of		the community, especially when it comes to if we're spotlighting our Sunday brunches or if we're doing a special in the snack bar. We are looking at some of those type of opportunities that we might not have tapped into previously. TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Okay. That's helpful. Are we still taking cash on all those things? MR. SANDS: Yes, sir, you could pay by cash. TRUSTEE TULLOCH: These things didn't add up. When I looked at it's one thing looking at the revenue's top line, but then I start stripping out the employee allowances, resident allowances, interfund allowances, that revenue number starts going down pretty quickly as well. I think we need to look at what the real revenue is in terms of that. I don't know if you heard my comments earlier, but facilities and venues, it showed a	140
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	mean, it's states, oh, there's salaries savings there because we've taken out the cost of the director of food and beverage, yet the salary saving is only 2 to 3 percent, and I struggle to understand that when it was a fully burdened position of about 200,000. That just seems perverse unless we've actually replaced that position with a different position or something. That would be the only explanation for that. I struggle with that. I struggle when I see these things. Take a look at the fleet maintenance charge that I just talked about, 3,400 or 3,700 for what I assume is just one vehicle. Let's look at all those things. But, I mean, have we increased prices for food? MR. SANDS: Yeah. That is one exciting thing for the operation with our food and beverage staff. We've rolled out a new menu for The Grille, we've rolled out additional items for snack bar, beverage cart. Trying to pinpoint better hours of		better job of making sure we get that word out to the community, especially when it comes to if we're spotlighting our Sunday brunches or if we're doing a special in the snack bar. We are looking at some of those type of opportunities that we might not have tapped into previously. TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Okay. That's helpful. Are we still taking cash on all those things? MR. SANDS: Yes, sir, you could pay by cash. TRUSTEE TULLOCH: These things didn't add up. When I looked at it's one thing looking at the revenue's top line, but then I start stripping out the employee allowances, resident allowances, interfund allowances, that revenue number starts going down pretty quickly as well. I think we need to look at what the real revenue is in terms of that. I don't know if you heard my comments earlier, but facilities and venues, it showed a	140
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	mean, it's states, oh, there's salaries savings there because we've taken out the cost of the director of food and beverage, yet the salary saving is only 2 to 3 percent, and I struggle to understand that when it was a fully burdened position of about 200,000. That just seems perverse unless we've actually replaced that position with a different position or something. That would be the only explanation for that. I struggle with that. I struggle when I see these things. Take a look at the fleet maintenance charge that I just talked about, 3,400 or 3,700 for what I assume is just one vehicle. Let's look at all those things. But, I mean, have we increased prices for food? MR. SANDS: Yeah. That is one exciting thing for the operation with our food and beverage staff. We've rolled out a new menu for The Grille, we've rolled out additional items for snack bar, beverage cart. Trying to pinpoint better hours of operation to capture more traffic in the evening twilights, and then also through the earlier morning		better job of making sure we get that word out to the community, especially when it comes to if we're spotlighting our Sunday brunches or if we're doing a special in the snack bar. We are looking at some of those type of opportunities that we might not have tapped into previously. TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Okay. That's helpful. Rre we still taking cash on all those things? MR. SANDS: Yes, sir, you could pay by cash. TRUSTEE TULLOCH: These things didn't add up. When I looked at it's one thing looking at the revenue's top line, but then I start stripping out the employee allowances, resident allowances, interfund allowances, that revenue number starts going down pretty quickly as well. I think we need to look at what the real revenue is in terms of that. I don't know if you heard my comments earlier, but facilities and venues, it showed a conditions to it was down to about 400,	140
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	mean, it's states, oh, there's salaries savings there because we've taken out the cost of the director of food and beverage, yet the salary saving is only 2 to 3 percent, and I struggle to understand that when it was a fully burdened position of about 200,000. That just seems perverse unless we've actually replaced that position with a different position or something. That would be the only explanation for that. I struggle with that. I struggle when I see these things. Take a look at the fleet maintenance charge that I just talked about, 3,400 or 3,700 for what I assume is just one vehicle. Let's look at all those things. But, I mean, have we increased prices for food? MR. SANDS: Yeah. That is one exciting thing for the operation with our food and beverage staff. We've rolled out a new menu for The Grille, we've rolled out additional items for snack bar, beverage cart. Trying to pinpoint better hours of operation to capture more traffic in the evening		better job of making sure we get that word out to the community, especially when it comes to if we're spotlighting our Sunday brunches or if we're doing a special in the snack bar. We are looking at some of those type of opportunities that we might not have tapped into previously. TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Okay. That's helpful. Are we still taking cash on all those things? MR. SANDS: Yes, sir, you could pay by cash. TRUSTEE TULLOCH: These things didn't add up. When I looked at it's one thing looking at the revenue's top line, but then I start stripping out the employee allowances, resident allowances, interfund allowances, that revenue number starts going down pretty quickly as well. I think we need to look at what the real revenue is in terms of that. I don't know if you heard my comments earlier, but facilities and venues, it showed a continued allowances, it was down to about 400, which is a pretty significant, 30 percent decrease.	140

145 146 we could go across community services -- and I know doubled up to \$38,500, it also said it was a that General Manager Magee has shared with me a contractual requirement. 2 3 number of deferred maintenance things at the golf 3 I don't know why these things would be 4 courses, and I think we should probably look at: considered a contractual requirement and maybe you 5 Let's be realistic and talk about what can we 5 could clarify some of that. 6 actually get done, and even if we can get it done, Your heating costs went up just a huge 6 7 if it's such a huge blip for this year and will be amount. I'm wondering if some of these things are less next year, it ends up causing a spike in rates, just mistakes. Then it says in the parcel owner 9 and spike in what we charge for a recreation fee. allowance, it also says it's contractually required. I think if there's a way across community I'm just puzzled by that. 10 11 services to have that looked at as spreading it 11 And then when it comes to the advertising, 12 across a couple of fiscal years, I think that would 12 I want to make sure that we're not double budgeting 13 flatten out some of these spikes. Because I'm very for advertising by having it in golf and then having 14 concerned about the revenue number versus the 14 it in marketing. 15 15 expense numbers. Those are just some comments I had on the explanations which I found some of it to be 16 And I noticed in your spreadsheet that you 17 sent us, you have a decrease in revenue, but yet you confusing. 18 have a \$34,000 increase in banking fees. So that And then I also thought I read that the 19 was surprising, especially if we still do take cash. 19 hours at The Grills are being reduced. I think The 20 And I don't understand in the explanations for it Grille hours, they closed a little early in the 21 was decreased food sales in the comments that were evenings. Later in the evenings, I would think 22 provided to us, it said it was a contractual 22 that's when people are enjoying a cocktail, watching the sun set. I'm not sure that closing The Grille 23 requirement. I don't understand a decrease in food 24 sales, how that's a contractual requirement. I'm 24 earlier in the evening is going to help us to drive 25 just not understanding. Employee allowances, which 25 food and beverage revenue and hopefully profit 147 148 instead of losses. subscriptions all over the place. I think it's a 1 2 I just have sort of those things I noticed 2 fruitful area to investigate why we seem to have so in your sheet that you provided. It wasn't the many of these. 3 executive summary form, it was the budget to budget, 4 Just -- are you -- can you speak to the 5 those are the things that I went through. And 5 food and beverage at the beaches, all the numbers you're paying \$6,4000 just in cable service, and I 6 there? 7 would assume the cable service is just in the MR. SANDS: Very little. summertime, but even if it's year round, that's a 8 TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Okay. I just point out 9 huge cable bill. 9 that food and beverage for beaches, we're showing 10 I think some of these things need to be \$40,000 in food costs, \$57,000 in staff costs, and 11 looked at and potentially corrected and clarified, I \$8,000 in allowances for a total top line revenue of 12 \$100,000. And this is also an area where there's quess. 13 MR. SANDS: I think there's definitely a been an argument that we need a \$2 million-plus 14 few mistakes in there that we need to make sure we industrial kitchen at the new beach house. So I 15 correct. Absolutely. think there's obviously some work to do there if TRUSTEE TULLOCH: I would jump on a few of we're not even covering food and salary costs, far 16 17 your comments there as well. less all the other costs. 18 The \$6,400 cable bill at golf is just one 18 If I could also pick up on the other point 19 of many. If you look across the District, we're from Trustee Schmitz. General Manager Magee, are we 20 running up toward 25- to 30,000 in cable. In calling these one-off costs, are they for deferred 21 noticed in the Rec Center under fees and maintenance, are they for costs that were previously capitalized that should have expensed? 22 subscriptions, it said they'd added -- they'd almost 23 23 doubled the cost because it said they'd added a new MR. MAGEE: It is a combination of both. 24 music service. I'm not sure how many music services 24 The Board did ask for us to identify the items that 25 we need. We seem to have multiple Pandora 25 had been moved from capital to expense lines. We

150

152

149

- 1 did provide that in the supplemental materials.
- 2 But there's also a large number of items,
- 3 some of them you saw on Monday in those photos,
- 4 that, candidly, I've been walking the District with
- 5 some of the directors and identifying these things.
- 6 For example out at the Championship Golf Course, if
- 7 you look at that bollards that are over by the
- B electric chargers for vehicles, they need to be
- 9 painted, things like that. Very, very simple
- 10 things. We're asking the Board to include funding
- 11 to deal with some of that stuff. And if that is,
- 12 then I will be providing direction to refocus some
- 13 of staff's efforts to make sure that routine
- 14 maintenance items like that get completed.
- 15 TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Let me explain my issue
- 16 with that: I'm not aware of having been sufficient
- 17 major reductions in the budgets for all these items
- 18 in the past. A lot of these items have been funded
- 19 previously multiple times, but the work has not been
- 20 done. Yet we've seen salary expenses go up. If we
- 21 look at last year's numbers, we look at the beaches,
- 22 salaries have already projected 400,000 bucks, 35
- 23 percent over what's there. We see the same at the
- 24 Rec Center. We see the same at Mountain Golf.
- 25 My concern if we just add these funds into

- 1 the budgets, into the operating budgets, we have no
- 2 way of knowing whether this work is getting done
- 3 based on the fact that these things -- these issues
- 4 have mounted up over the years. We've not been
- 5 asked for any money for it because, basically,
- 6 money's already been there but has not necessarily
- 7 been used in the correct way.
- 8 I'm reluctant to just add these funds into
- 9 an operating budget unless -- I would like to see
- 10 some way of holding these back, and when we know the
- 11 work's actually been done, then the funds are
- 12 released. I'm totally against just dishing them and
- 13 putting them into an operating budget, so next year
- 14 if we built a baseline budget, we just inflate from
- 15 that from one-off costs.
- 16 I would like to see some way of these
- 17 things being linked to actually the work actually
- 18 being done. I think otherwise we're just going to
- 19 throw more money away.
- 20 MR. MAGEE: I would have to defer to legal
- 21 if the Board can appropriate the funds but then
- 22 withhold the funds as well. I would need to ask him
- 23 on that one.

151

- 24 However, what I can say is we've been
- 25 talking with the venue managers specifically about

providing reports back to the Board on the nature of

- 2 the items that were done along with photos, before
- 3 and after photos on what was done, as part of the
- 4 general manager's report moving forward this year.
- 5 TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Understood. But that
- 6 still leaves us very much in a post-issue where the
- 7 money's been received and used for something.
- 8 We saw that with the pipeline. We were
- 9 supposed to have collected 20 million, and then when
- 10 this board finally got the pipeline moving, suddenly
- 11 the 20 million had evaporated to about 12 million.
- 12 You can understand my reluctance to just, oh, here's
- 13 the funds. We'll trust you.
- 14 I made a Missouri court on Monday and I
- 15 actually meant it. I'd like to see some way of
- 16 making sure we properly control these funds so we
- 17 see the work is actually getting done.
- 18 I'd also echo Trustee Schmitz in terms of
- 19 that we should be phasing and we should not try to
- 20 do all this in a year, because it would be
- 21 equivalent to some of -- those of you that are old
- 22 enough -- the shovel-ready jobs where the money just
- 23 disappeared and the shovel-ready jobs just weren't
- 24 there.

1

25 I'd like to see proper monitoring and

- 1 proper control of it and spread it over two to
 - 2 three years because we can't just do it all in one
 - 3 year, we know that.
 - 4 TRUSTEE DENT: I just want to echo the
 - 5 idea of having a plan, maybe it's a couple years,
 - 6 maybe it's three or four years where we tackle some
 - 7 of this deferred maintenance and we don't do it all
 - 8 in one year. It doesn't make sense. Then we always
 - 9 overestimate what we can get done in a year anyway.
 - 10 I understand your concern about wanting to
 - 11 fund all of it in the general budget, given that the
 - 12 general budget gets managed by the General Manager
 - 13 in the aggregate if they're running over on some of
 - 14 these other line items, all of a sudden those
 - 15 projects disappear.
 - 16 We saw -- to speak to your point, we saw
 - 17 that happening in the utility fund about five years
 - 18 ago, and we're still dealing with that mess. Maybe
 - 19 it was seven years ago. It's been awhile, but we've
 - 20 chipped at it, it was big deal.
 - 21 Agree with the points from my previous two
 - 22 colleagues when it comes to a plan to -- the last
 - 23 thing we want is deferred maintenance, but at the
 - 24 same time, this has been going on for many years and
 - 25 it may take many years to address it. I don't think

2 to deal with some of this deferred maintenance. But their heating is also up 396 percent. I don't know 3 4 whether there's mistakes or whether they've been 5 underbudgeting in the past. But their fuel charges

just in one year we should double the rec fees to be

We need to put a plan together and

I would like to thank you. I understand

My major concern is that we get ahead of

And it's similar in the budget. We know

able to make up the costs that should have been

actually tackle it. Lay out a plan that you can see

10 you've been parachuted in at the last minutes, so

there's a million problems to solve there.

13 some of the money draining ones as quickly as

15 Let's make sure that we're actually collecting

14 possible, the same as I suggested on the beach fees.

sufficient funds. Let's not wait until September

17 and say, oops, we underpriced by 20 percent. I'm

21 guarantee on the revenue side. We need to make sure

You're starting to grip of a lot of it,

MR. MAGEE: At this time, we've been

18 sure you won't. Let's take early action on that.

20 the expenses will get spent, but we have no

22 that we have a proper balance in terms of that.

24 and I'm glad you didn't take Darren's wardrobe.

1 of hours. I don't know whether that too is to try

collected and the time taken to do this stuff.

2 3

4

5

6

7

8

9

11 12

19

23

25

9

and actually do it.

General Manager Sands?

- 6 are up, their fleet charges are up. I think Parks
- 7 needs to be looked at a little closer.
- 8 And I think that when it comes to Parks,
- they were prioritizing work at Preston Fields and
- 10 the fence at the Ridgeline ball fields. We've put a
- 11 lot of money into those ball fields lately, and I
- 12 guess I'm wondering if those are truly the
- 13 priorities of the Board. So I want today just point
- 14 that out and ask the question: Is that the right
- 15 priority from a district perspective?
- 16 Then I just wanted to comment and say in
- 17 the Rec Center section, I liked the fact that in
- 18 their community programs they actually that a label
- 19 that I had to go to the pricing pyramid to figure
- 20 out where it was. I thought if could have some
- 21 standard format of how we present pricing for
- 22 different programs, and instead of labeling it "the
- 23 pricing pyramid," it might be nice to say here's the
- 24 percentage that we are subsidizing it, because there
- 25 were some in there. So I thought that was a good

- 15 And I was shocked in pickleball and tennis
- that there was a zero percent increase in any tennis
- rates, yet the pickleball rates went up. And we're
- talking about improving the tennis facility, it's
- 19 tough to do that when rates don't increase.
- 20 Those were the only things that I just
- 21 realized we really hadn't touched on, and I just
- 22 wanted to share. I will open that up to any
- 23 comments about what I said, but I think there's some
- 24 things to think about.
- 25 TRUSTEE TULLOCH: A lot of good comments

				4==
1	there. And just for the avoidance of doubt before I	157	1 CHAIR SCHMITZ: I think if we could have a	158
2	hear public comment I forgot to cover the Rec		2 standard template when it comes to our programs to	
3	Center, general Manager Magee asked if we could		3 say: Here's our participation rate also.	
4	delay the Rec Center stuff.		4 Because we've got all of these things and	
5	I will add some comments in there.		5 we'd like to know how many people are participating	
6	Similar to parks, I see areas where there's, oh,		6 in this. It does have an impact because if things	
7	increase in rates and hours, but actually the		7 are very popular with the community, we, as a board,	
8	volumes and the revenues are going down, which makes		8 want to be supportive of that. I think that to have	
9	very little sense. I also see a significant		9 information about roughly what is the participation	
10	reduction in the noted that there's a big		10 level would be helpful in that grid with the	
11	reduction in the programs, yet salaries and costs		11 programs.	
12	are still going on going up. If we've dropped a lot		12 TRUSTEE TULLOCH: If there's no further	
13	of programs, I would expect to see the salaries and		13 comments, I'll wrap up general business. I'd like to	
14	things and the other line items going down. I think		14 thank all the staff for the time spent getting this.	
15	it's fairly consistent across it.		15 We have made some progress tonight. I don't know if	
16	I also noticed in one of the submissions,		16 Adam's been keeping track of the pluses and minuses.	
17	and I'll spare the director the blushes, it showed		17 Going through the sheets myself, I've created a \$4	
18	in the revenue section a decrease in revenues, and		18 delta. It's pretty easy to get there.	
19	the comment was "this is a budget saving." It's		19 General Manager Magee, do we have enough	
20	not. I think it was a misunderstanding of negative		20 direction now for Tuesday?	
21	of a reduced number there because a reduction in		21 MR. MAGEE: I believe we do.	
22	revenues is certainly not a budget saving.		22 TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Okay. Feel free to	
23	I suggest we put Recreation Center on as		23 reach to any or all of us if there's any doubt about	
24	first candidate on Tuesday, and if we need any		24 that.	
25	discussions offline, I think there's comments there.		25 I'll wrap up the general business. Move	
		4=0		
1	to public comments.	159		160
1 2	to public comments. F. FINAL PUBLIC COMMENTS	159	1 STATE OF NEVADA)	160
	·	159	1 STATE OF NEVADA)	160
2	F. FINAL PUBLIC COMMENTS	159	1 STATE OF NEVADA) 2 OLINITY OF WASHOE) ss.	160
3	F. FINAL PUBLIC COMMENTS TRUSTEE TULLOCH: We have no public	159	1 STATE OF NEVADA) 2) ss. 3 COUNTY OF WASHOE)	160
3 4	F. FINAL PUBLIC COMMENTS TRUSTEE TULLOCH: We have no public comments in the room. Do we have any public	159	1 STATE OF NEVADA) 2 OCUNTY OF WASHOE) ss. 3 I, BRANDI ANN VIANNEY SMITH, do hereby	160
2 3 4 5	F. FINAL PUBLIC COMMENTS TRUSTEE TULLOCH: We have no public comments in the room. Do we have any public comments on there? Okay. None.	159	1 STATE OF NEVADA) 2	160
2 3 4 5 6	F. FINAL PUBLIC COMMENTS TRUSTEE TULLOCH: We have no public comments in the room. Do we have any public comments on there? Okay. None. G. ADJOURNMENT	159	1 STATE OF NEVADA) 2 COUNTY OF WASHOE) ss. 3 I, BRANDI ANN VIANNEY SMITH, do hereby 5 certify: 6 That I was present on May 23, 2024, at the	160
2 3 4 5 6 7	F. FINAL PUBLIC COMMENTS TRUSTEE TULLOCH: We have no public comments in the room. Do we have any public comments on there? Okay. None. G. ADJOURNMENT TRUSTEE TULLOCH: I'll close the meeting	159	1 STATE OF NEVADA) 2 COUNTY OF WASHOE) ss. 3 I, BRANDI ANN VIANNEY SMITH, do hereby 5 certify: 6 That I was present on May 23, 2024, at the 7 special meeting of the Board of Trustees public	160
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	F. FINAL PUBLIC COMMENTS TRUSTEE TULLOCH: We have no public comments in the room. Do we have any public comments on there? Okay. None. G. ADJOURNMENT TRUSTEE TULLOCH: I'll close the meeting at 9:05. Thank you, everyone, for your time. (Meeting adjourned at 9:05 p.m.)	159	1 STATE OF NEVADA) 2 COUNTY OF WASHOE) ss. 3 I, BRANDI ANN VIANNEY SMITH, do hereby 5 certify: 6 That I was present on May 23, 2024, at the 7 special meeting of the Board of Trustees public 8 meeting, via Zoom, and took stenotype notes of the	160
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	F. FINAL PUBLIC COMMENTS TRUSTEE TULLOCH: We have no public comments in the room. Do we have any public comments on there? Okay. None. G. ADJOURNMENT TRUSTEE TULLOCH: I'll close the meeting at 9:05. Thank you, everyone, for your time. (Meeting adjourned at 9:05 p.m.)	159	1 STATE OF NEVADA) 2 COUNTY OF WASHOE) ss. 3 I, BRANDI ANN VIANNEY SMITH, do hereby 5 certify: 6 That I was present on May 23, 2024, at the 7 special meeting of the Board of Trustees public 8 meeting, via Zoom, and took stenotype notes of the 9 proceedings entitled herein, and thereafter	160
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	F. FINAL PUBLIC COMMENTS TRUSTEE TULLOCH: We have no public comments in the room. Do we have any public comments on there? Okay. None. G. ADJOURNMENT TRUSTEE TULLOCH: I'll close the meeting at 9:05. Thank you, everyone, for your time. (Meeting adjourned at 9:05 p.m.)	159	1 STATE OF NEVADA) 2 COUNTY OF WASHOE) ss. 3 I, BRANDI ANN VIANNEY SMITH, do hereby 5 certify: 6 That I was present on May 23, 2024, at the 7 special meeting of the Board of Trustees public 8 meeting, via Zoom, and took stenotype notes of the 9 proceedings entitled herein, and thereafter 10 transcribed the same into typewriting as herein	160
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	F. FINAL PUBLIC COMMENTS TRUSTEE TULLOCH: We have no public comments in the room. Do we have any public comments on there? Okay. None. G. ADJOURNMENT TRUSTEE TULLOCH: I'll close the meeting at 9:05. Thank you, everyone, for your time. (Meeting adjourned at 9:05 p.m.)	159	1 STATE OF NEVADA) 2 COUNTY OF WASHOE) ss. 3 I, BRANDI ANN VIANNEY SMITH, do hereby 5 certify: 6 That I was present on May 23, 2024, at the 7 special meeting of the Board of Trustees public 8 meeting, via Zoom, and took stenotype notes of the 9 proceedings entitled herein, and thereafter 10 transcribed the same into typewriting as herein 11 appears.	160
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	F. FINAL PUBLIC COMMENTS TRUSTEE TULLOCH: We have no public comments in the room. Do we have any public comments on there? Okay. None. G. ADJOURNMENT TRUSTEE TULLOCH: I'll close the meeting at 9:05. Thank you, everyone, for your time. (Meeting adjourned at 9:05 p.m.)	159	1 STATE OF NEVADA) 2 COUNTY OF WASHOE) ss. 3 I, BRANDI ANN VIANNEY SMITH, do hereby 5 certify: 6 That I was present on May 23, 2024, at the 7 special meeting of the Board of Trustees public 8 meeting, via Zoom, and took stenotype notes of the 9 proceedings entitled herein, and thereafter 10 transcribed the same into typewriting as herein 11 appears. 12 That the foregoing transcript is a full,	160
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	F. FINAL PUBLIC COMMENTS TRUSTEE TULLOCH: We have no public comments in the room. Do we have any public comments on there? Okay. None. G. ADJOURNMENT TRUSTEE TULLOCH: I'll close the meeting at 9:05. Thank you, everyone, for your time. (Meeting adjourned at 9:05 p.m.)	159	1 STATE OF NEVADA) 2 COUNTY OF WASHOE) ss. 3 Ss. 4 I, BRANDI ANN VIANNEY SMITH, do hereby 5 certify: 6 That I was present on May 23, 2024, at the 7 special meeting of the Board of Trustees public 8 meeting, via Zoom, and took stenotype notes of the 9 proceedings entitled herein, and thereafter 10 transcribed the same into typewriting as herein 11 appears. 12 That the foregoing transcript is a full, 13 true, and correct transcription of my stenotype	160
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	F. FINAL PUBLIC COMMENTS TRUSTEE TULLOCH: We have no public comments in the room. Do we have any public comments on there? Okay. None. G. ADJOURNMENT TRUSTEE TULLOCH: I'll close the meeting at 9:05. Thank you, everyone, for your time. (Meeting adjourned at 9:05 p.m.)	159	1 STATE OF NEVADA) 2 COUNTY OF WASHOE) ss. 3 Ss. 4 I, BRANDI ANN VIANNEY SMITH, do hereby 5 certify: 6 That I was present on May 23, 2024, at the 7 special meeting of the Board of Trustees public 8 meeting, via Zoom, and took stenotype notes of the 9 proceedings entitled herein, and thereafter 10 transcribed the same into typewriting as herein 11 appears. 12 That the foregoing transcript is a full, 13 true, and correct transcription of my stenotype 14 notes of said proceedings consisting of 160 pages, 15 inclusive. 16 DATED: At Reno, Nevada, this day of 2nd	160
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	F. FINAL PUBLIC COMMENTS TRUSTEE TULLOCH: We have no public comments in the room. Do we have any public comments on there? Okay. None. G. ADJOURNMENT TRUSTEE TULLOCH: I'll close the meeting at 9:05. Thank you, everyone, for your time. (Meeting adjourned at 9:05 p.m.)	159	1 STATE OF NEVADA) 2 COUNTY OF WASHOE) ss. 3 I, BRANDI ANN VIANNEY SMITH, do hereby 5 certify: 6 That I was present on May 23, 2024, at the 7 special meeting of the Board of Trustees public 8 meeting, via Zoom, and took stenotype notes of the 9 proceedings entitled herein, and thereafter 10 transcribed the same into typewriting as herein 11 appears. 12 That the foregoing transcript is a full, 13 true, and correct transcription of my stenotype 14 notes of said proceedings consisting of 160 pages, 15 inclusive. 16 DATED: At Reno, Nevada, this day of 2nd 17 day of June, 2024.	160
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	F. FINAL PUBLIC COMMENTS TRUSTEE TULLOCH: We have no public comments in the room. Do we have any public comments on there? Okay. None. G. ADJOURNMENT TRUSTEE TULLOCH: I'll close the meeting at 9:05. Thank you, everyone, for your time. (Meeting adjourned at 9:05 p.m.)	159	1 STATE OF NEVADA) 2 COUNTY OF WASHOE) ss. 3 Ss. 4 I, BRANDI ANN VIANNEY SMITH, do hereby 5 certify: 6 That I was present on May 23, 2024, at the 7 special meeting of the Board of Trustees public 8 meeting, via Zoom, and took stenotype notes of the 9 proceedings entitled herein, and thereafter 10 transcribed the same into typewriting as herein 11 appears. 12 That the foregoing transcript is a full, 13 true, and correct transcription of my stenotype 14 notes of said proceedings consisting of 160 pages, 15 inclusive. 16 DATED: At Reno, Nevada, this day of 2nd 17 day of June, 2024.	160
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	F. FINAL PUBLIC COMMENTS TRUSTEE TULLOCH: We have no public comments in the room. Do we have any public comments on there? Okay. None. G. ADJOURNMENT TRUSTEE TULLOCH: I'll close the meeting at 9:05. Thank you, everyone, for your time. (Meeting adjourned at 9:05 p.m.)	159	1 STATE OF NEVADA) 2 COUNTY OF WASHOE) ss. 3 Ss. 4 I, BRANDI ANN VIANNEY SMITH, do hereby 5 certify: 6 That I was present on May 23, 2024, at the 7 special meeting of the Board of Trustees public 8 meeting, via Zoom, and took stenotype notes of the 9 proceedings entitled herein, and thereafter 10 transcribed the same into typewriting as herein 11 appears. 12 That the foregoing transcript is a full, 13 true, and correct transcription of my stenotype 14 notes of said proceedings consisting of 160 pages, 15 inclusive. 16 DATED: At Reno, Nevada, this day of 2nd 17 day of June, 2024. 18 19 /s/ Brandi Ann Vianney Smith	160
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	F. FINAL PUBLIC COMMENTS TRUSTEE TULLOCH: We have no public comments in the room. Do we have any public comments on there? Okay. None. G. ADJOURNMENT TRUSTEE TULLOCH: I'll close the meeting at 9:05. Thank you, everyone, for your time. (Meeting adjourned at 9:05 p.m.)	159	1 STATE OF NEVADA) 2 COUNTY OF WASHOE) ss. 3 COUNTY OF WASHOE) ss. 4 I, BRANDI ANN VIANNEY SMITH, do hereby 5 certify: 6 That I was present on May 23, 2024, at the 7 special meeting of the Board of Trustees public 8 meeting, via Zoom, and took stenotype notes of the 9 proceedings entitled herein, and thereafter 10 transcribed the same into typewriting as herein 11 appears. 12 That the foregoing transcript is a full, 13 true, and correct transcription of my stenotype 14 notes of said proceedings consisting of 160 pages, 15 inclusive. 16 DATED: At Reno, Nevada, this day of 2nd 17 day of June, 2024. 18 19 /s/ Brandi Ann Vianney Smith 20	160
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 21	F. FINAL PUBLIC COMMENTS TRUSTEE TULLOCH: We have no public comments in the room. Do we have any public comments on there? Okay. None. G. ADJOURNMENT TRUSTEE TULLOCH: I'll close the meeting at 9:05. Thank you, everyone, for your time. (Meeting adjourned at 9:05 p.m.)	159	1 STATE OF NEVADA) 2 COUNTY OF WASHOE) ss. 3 COUNTY OF WASHOE) ss. 4 I, BRANDI ANN VIANNEY SMITH, do hereby 5 certify: 6 That I was present on May 23, 2024, at the 7 special meeting of the Board of Trustees public 8 meeting, via Zoom, and took stenotype notes of the 9 proceedings entitled herein, and thereafter 10 transcribed the same into typewriting as herein 11 appears. 12 That the foregoing transcript is a full, 13 true, and correct transcription of my stenotype 14 notes of said proceedings consisting of 160 pages, 15 inclusive. 16 DATED: At Reno, Nevada, this day of 2nd 17 day of June, 2024. 18 19 /s/ Brandi Ann Vianney Smith 20 21 BRANDI ANN VIANNEY SMITH	160
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	F. FINAL PUBLIC COMMENTS TRUSTEE TULLOCH: We have no public comments in the room. Do we have any public comments on there? Okay. None. G. ADJOURNMENT TRUSTEE TULLOCH: I'll close the meeting at 9:05. Thank you, everyone, for your time. (Meeting adjourned at 9:05 p.m.)	159	1 STATE OF NEVADA) 2 COUNTY OF WASHOE) ss. 3 Ss. 4 I, BRANDI ANN VIANNEY SMITH, do hereby 5 certify: 6 That I was present on May 23, 2024, at the 7 special meeting of the Board of Trustees public 8 meeting, via Zoom, and took stenotype notes of the 9 proceedings entitled herein, and thereafter 10 transcribed the same into typewriting as herein 11 appears. 12 That the foregoing transcript is a full, 13 true, and correct transcription of my stenotype 14 notes of said proceedings consisting of 160 pages, 15 inclusive. 16 DATED: At Reno, Nevada, this day of 2nd 17 day of June, 2024. 18 19 /s/ Brandi Ann Vianney Smith 20 21 ERANDI ANN VIANNEY SMITH	160
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 21 22 23	F. FINAL PUBLIC COMMENTS TRUSTEE TULLOCH: We have no public comments in the room. Do we have any public comments on there? Okay. None. G. ADJOURNMENT TRUSTEE TULLOCH: I'll close the meeting at 9:05. Thank you, everyone, for your time. (Meeting adjourned at 9:05 p.m.)	159	1 STATE OF NEVADA) 2 COUNTY OF WASHOE) ss. 3 COUNTY OF WASHOE) ss. 4 I, BRANDI ANN VIANNEY SMITH, do hereby 5 certify: 6 That I was present on May 23, 2024, at the 7 special meeting of the Board of Trustees public 8 meeting, via Zoom, and took stenotype notes of the 9 proceedings entitled herein, and thereafter 10 transcribed the same into typewriting as herein 11 appears. 12 That the foregoing transcript is a full, 13 true, and correct transcription of my stenotype 14 notes of said proceedings consisting of 160 pages, 15 inclusive. 16 DATED: At Reno, Nevada, this day of 2nd 17 day of June, 2024. 18 19 /s/ Brandi Ann Vianney Smith 20 21 BRANDI ANN VIANNEY SMITH 22 23	160
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	F. FINAL PUBLIC COMMENTS TRUSTEE TULLOCH: We have no public comments in the room. Do we have any public comments on there? Okay. None. G. ADJOURNMENT TRUSTEE TULLOCH: I'll close the meeting at 9:05. Thank you, everyone, for your time. (Meeting adjourned at 9:05 p.m.)	159	1 STATE OF NEVADA) 2 COUNTY OF WASHOE) ss. 3 Ss. 4 I, BRANDI ANN VIANNEY SMITH, do hereby 5 certify: 6 That I was present on May 23, 2024, at the 7 special meeting of the Board of Trustees public 8 meeting, via Zoom, and took stenotype notes of the 9 proceedings entitled herein, and thereafter 10 transcribed the same into typewriting as herein 11 appears. 12 That the foregoing transcript is a full, 13 true, and correct transcription of my stenotype 14 notes of said proceedings consisting of 160 pages, 15 inclusive. 16 DATED: At Reno, Nevada, this day of 2nd 17 day of June, 2024. 18 19 /s/ Brandi Ann Vianney Smith 20 21 ERANDI ANN VIANNEY SMITH	160

INVOICE

BAVS SM-LLC brandiavsmith@gmail.com United States

BILL TO

Incline Village General Improvement

District

Susan Herron / Heidi White

775-832-1218 AP@ivgid.org Invoice Number: IVGID 40

Invoice Date: June 3, 2024

Payment Due: June 23, 2024

Amount Due (USD): \$1,310.00

Items	Quantity	Price	Amount
Base fee May 23, 2024 BOT special meeting	1	\$350.00	\$350.00
Per page fee May 23, 2024 BOT special meeting	160	\$6.00	\$960.00
		Subtotal:	\$1,310.00
		Total:	\$1,310.00
		Amount Due (USD):	\$1,310.00

WRITTEN STATEMENT TO BE ATTACHED TO AND MADE A PART OF THE WRITTEN MINUTES OF THE IVGID BOARD'S SPECIAL MAY 23, 2024 MEETING – AGENDA ITEM C – PUBLIC COMMENT – STAFF'S LATEST ACTIONS CONFIRM THE DISTRICT IS NOT BEING PROPERLY MANAGED

Introduction: Well here's yet "another one" as my friend DJ Kahled would say¹. More evidence of staff incompetence, lack of knowledge and professionalism, and a flagrant disregard for the financial sustainability of the District. This time it's staff's stacking up of so many 2024-25 budget items at the last possible moment. And that's the purpose of this written statement.

Notice of May 29-31, 2024 Board Meetings: On May 23, 2024 staff sent out notice of the Board's May 29, May 30, and May 31, 2024 Board meetings. Because so much must be adopted, and the time to do so is coming to an end (May 31, 2024), staff is stacking up it all at the last possible moment. The reader can view staff's notice which is attached as Exhibit "A" to this written statement. For instance,

2024-25 Tentative Budget: NRS 354.569(1) instructs that the Board "shall cause to be prepared...a tentative budget for the ensuing fiscal year. The tentative budget for the following fiscal year must be...filed for public record and inspection in the office of: (a) The clerk or secretary of the governing body." NRS 354.596(2) instructs that "the tentative budget must be submitted...to the Dep't of Taxation...on or before April 15." Here the Board never approved a 2024-2025 tentative budget for the District. Although staff filed a tentative budget with the State, it was not filed until April 17, 2024. And I predict it will not pass Department of Taxation compliance². And notwithstanding that budget was supposed to be available for public inspection, it wasn't.

Notice of The Time and Place of Public Hearing on The Tentative Budget: NRS 354.596(3) instructs that "at the time of filing the tentative budget, the governing body shall give notice of the time and place of a public hearing on the tentative budget." Hear no such notice was made available to members of the public until public records requests were formally made.

¹ Go to https://medium.com/cuepoint/the-old-people-s-guide-to-dj-khaled-5618a5aa52b1#:~:text=Another%20One%20%E2%80%94%20One%20of%20the,of%20shoes%2C%20or%20something%20else.

² NRS 354.596(5) instructs that "the Department of Taxation shall examine the submitted documents for compliance with law and...appropriate regulations and shall submit to the governing body at least 3 days before the public hearing a written certificate of compliance or a written notice of lack of compliance. The written notice must indicate the manner in which the submitted documents fail to comply with law or appropriate regulations."

Central Services Cost Allocation Plan: Where a local government proposes transferring monies from an enterprise fund, for costs for services and property that are payable from the general fund or any internal service funds or other funds of the local government, NRS 354.8668(7)(a) instructs it must adopt a central services cost allocation plan, which is updated annually before the date on which the local government submits its tentative budget to the Department of Taxation.

Notice of The Time and Place of Public Hearing on Updating a Central Services Cost Allocation Plan: Given NRS 354.613(1)(c) instructs that such plan shall be approved by the governing body for a regular meeting of the governing body, and it shall update the plan prior to submittal of its tentative budget to the Department of Taxation, you see that plan had to be updated prior to April 15, 2024. Yet agenda item 3(B) for Board's May 29, 2024 meeting lists this item for approval.

2024-25 Final Budget: At the Board's May 20, 2024 meeting, Trustees Tulloch and Schmitz directed staff to either reduce proposed expenses, or provide justification why the massive increases they have proposed are justified³. In response staff delivered 516 pages of single space data identifying each expense, generically, included in their proposed budget. No cost cutting. And no explanation of justification. So does anyone believe the Board is in the position to pass any budget?

And while you the reader is pondering the answer to this question, recall that NRS 354.598(2) instructs that "the final budget *must* be adopted on or before June 1 of each year." Given June 1, 2024 is a Saturday, you see the Board doesn't have much time.

My May 22, 2024 E-Mail to The Board⁴: On May 22, 2024 I sent the Board an e-mail wherein I observed that the district is not being properly managed, and the Board is not complying with the NRS. Rather than recounting the substance of my comments, I refer the reader to said Exhibit "B."

Conclusion: This behavior just keeps happening over and over and over again. Unqualified, incompetent and over compensated staff get replaced by even more unqualified, more incompetent and more over compensated staff. And look at the results. As I've pointed out so many times before, these are all the red flags of a criminal syndicate⁵. And you wonder why your Recreation ("RFF") and Beach ("BFF") Facility Fees continue as involuntary subsidies, and as high as they are?

³ See 2:12:35-2:13:28 and 2:16:05-2:16:30 of the livestream of the Board's May 20, 2024 meeting (go to https://livestream.com/ivgid/events/11147535/videos/245484774).

⁴ That e-mail is attached as Exhibit "B" to this written statement.

⁵ NRS 207.370 instructs that "criminal syndicate means any combination of persons, so structured that the organization will continue its operation even if individual members enter or leave the organization, which engages in or has the purpose of engaging in racketeering activit(ies)."

When is the Board going to put members' collective feet down and put an end to these practices? Given NRS 318.515(1) states that where the: "(a) district...is not being properly managed; (or, its) (b) board of trustees...district is not complying with the provisions of...any other law;" when will the Board notify the Washoe County Board of Commissioners to hold a hearing to consider whether to: (a) adopt an ordinance (substituting)...the board of county commissioners, ex officio, as the board of trustees of the district; (b) adopt an ordinance providing for the merger, consolidation or dissolution of the district...(c) file a petition in the district court for the county in which the district is located for the appointment of a receiver for the district; or, (d) determine by resolution that management and organization of the district will remain unchanged?" Don't you think the time has come to become fiscally responsible and for the county to assume supervision over the district?

Respectfully submitted, Aaron Katz (Your Community Watchdog Because Nearly No One Else Seems to be Watching).

EXHIBIT "A"

WRITTEN STATEMENT TO BE ATTACHED TO AND MADE A PART OF THE WRITTEN MINUTES OF THE IVGID BOARD'S SPECIAL MAY 23, 2024 MEETING – AGENDA ITEM E(1) – STAFF DIRECTION FISCAL YEAR 2024-25 OPERATIONAL AND CAPITAL BUDGETS

Introduction: Well here's yet "another one" as my friend DJ Kahled would say¹. More evidence of staff incompetence, lack of knowledge and professionalism, and a flagrant disregard for the financial sustainability of the District. This time it's staff's response to the Board's direction it come up with a financially prudent operational and capital budget for fiscal year 2024-25. And that's the purpose of this written statement.

At the Board's May 20, 2024 meeting Trustees Tulloch and Schmitz directed staff to either reduce proposed expenses, or provide justification why the massive increases they have proposed are justified². In response staff delivered 516 pages of single space data identifying each expense, generically, included in their proposed budget. No cost cutting. And no explanation of justification.

My May 22, 2024 E-Mail to The Board³: On May 22, 2024 I sent the Board an e-mail wherein I suggested the type of action it should take insofar as a 2024-25 budget was concerned, and the reasons why. Rather than recounting the substance of my comments, I refer the reader to said Exhibit "A."

Conclusion: This behavior just keeps happening over and over and over again. Unqualified, incompetent and over compensated staff get replaced by even more unqualified, more incompetent and more over compensated staff. And look at the results. As I've pointed out so many times before, these are all the red flags of a criminal syndicate⁴. And you wonder why your Recreation ("RFF") and Beach ("BFF") Facility Fees continue as involuntary subsidies, and as high as they are?

When is the Board going to put members' collective feet down and put an end to these practices? Given NRS 318.515(1) states that where the: "(a) district...is not being properly managed; (or, its) (b) board of trustees...district is not complying with the provisions of...any other law;" when

¹ Go to https://medium.com/cuepoint/the-old-people-s-guide-to-dj-khaled-5618a5aa52b1#:~:text=Another%20One%20%E2%80%94%20One%20of%20the,of%20shoes%2C%20or%20something%20else.

² See 2:12:35-2:13:28 and 2:16:05-2:16:30 of the livestream of the Board's May 20, 2024 meeting (go to https://livestream.com/ivgid/events/11147535/videos/245484774).

³ That e-mail is attached as Exhibit "A" to this written statement.

⁴ NRS 207.370 instructs that "criminal syndicate means any combination of persons, so structured that the organization will continue its operation even if individual members enter or leave the organization, which engages in or has the purpose of engaging in racketeering activit(ies)."

will the Board notify the Washoe County Board of Commissioners to hold a hearing to consider whether to: (a) adopt an ordinance (substituting)...the board of county commissioners, ex officio, as the board of trustees of the district; (b) adopt an ordinance providing for the merger, consolidation or dissolution of the district...(c) file a petition in the district court for the county in which the district is located for the appointment of a receiver for the district; or, (d) determine by resolution that management and organization of the district will remain unchanged?" Don't you think the time has come to become fiscally responsible?

Respectfully submitted, Aaron Katz (Your Community Watchdog Because Nearly No One Else Seems to be Watching).

EXHIBIT "A"

5/23/24, 11:19 AM EarthLink Mail

Fw: Agenda Packet for the Board of Trustees Special Meeting on May 23, 2024 - May 23, 2024 IVGID BOT Meeting - Agenda Item E(1) - Directing Staff on Fiscal Year 2024-25 Operational and Capital Budgets.

From: <s4s@ix.netcom.com>

To: Schmitz Sara <schmitz_trustee@ivgid.org>

Cc: Dent Matthew <dent_trustee@ivgid.org>, Tonking Michaela <tonking_trustee@ivgid.org>, Noble Dave

<noble_trustee@ivgid.org>, Tulloch Ray <tulloch_trustee@ivgid.org>, <bma@ivgid.org>

Subject: Fw: Agenda Packet for the Board of Trustees Special Meeting on May 23, 2024 - May 23, 2024 IVGID BOT

Meeting - Agenda Item E(1) - Directing Staff on Fiscal Year 2024-25 Operational and Capital Budgets.

Date: May 22, 2024 1:19 PM

Chairperson Schmitz and the Other Honorable Members of the IVGID Board -

Well I just received this e-mail as I assume you did. 645 pages of meaningless data intended to overwhelm the Board and the public barely one day before the upcoming meeting tomorrow evening. We have a saying in law which described what your Mr. Cripps has done.

If you have the facts, argue the facts. If you have the law, argue the law. If you have neither, pound the table. What Mr. Cripps has done is pound the table!

Here's what I suggest each of you do, putting the onus on staff which is exactly where it belongs:

- 1. **General Fund**: According to staff this fund's revenues are estimated to total \$4,374,616 [see page 83 of the May 20, 2024 board packet ("5/20/2024 board packet")]. That means you must limit the expenses assigned to this fund (currently \$10,307,191) to this amount. And that you not disingenuously assign nor allocate some of the expenses properly assigned to the General Fund to other funds so overspending can be perpetuated. So re-work this page of the budget to reflect \$4,374,616 of estimated revenues, and \$4,374,616 of budgeted expenses. And tell staff to figure out how to live within your financial means.
- 4. Community Services Fund: According to staff this fund's revenues without the disingenuous inclusion of Recreation Facility Fees ("RFFs") are estimated to total \$21,943,913 (see page 97 of the 5/20/2024 board packet). That means you must limit the expenses assigned to this fund (currently \$28,689,024) to this amount. And that you not allow staff to get away which expensing \$1,400,784 of alleged central services costs because: (a) they're phony; (b) staff have failed to present a proposed allocated central services costs plan prior to submitting a tentative budget to the Dep't of Taxation as NAC 354.8668(7)(a) mandates; and, (c) staff have failed to establish that the alleged costs which have gone into the plan: (i) are necessary and reasonable and efficient for the proper administration and performance of the Community Services Fund; enterprise fund; ii) are of a type generally recognized as ordinary and necessary for the operation of the enterprise fund; (iii) are consistent with sound business practices, the indicia of an arm's length transaction, and the requirements and restraints imposed by state laws and regulations; (iv) are equal to or less than market prices for comparable services or property; (v) are consistent with policies, regulations and procedures that apply uniformly to the Community Services Fund and other activities of the local government; (vi) have been determined in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles; (vii) are documented adequately for independent verification; (viii) are the product of prudence under the circumstances considering staff's responsibilities to each pertinent governmental unit and its employees, and to the general public; and, (ix) significantly deviate from established practices that may have unjustifiably increased the cost; all as NAC 354.867(1) and (2) mandate.
- 5. **Beach Fund**: According to staff this fund's revenues **without** the disingenuous inclusion of Beach Facility Fees ("BFFs") are estimated to total \$1,047,200 (see page 112 of the 5/20/2024 board packet). That means you must limit the expenses assigned to this fund (currently \$5,300,344) to this amount. And that you **not** allow staff to get away which expensing \$164,569 of alleged central services costs because of the reasons detailed above.

5/23/24, 11:19 AM EarthLink Mai

6. **Utility Fund**: According to staff this fund's revenues are estimated to total \$37,586,954 (see page 88 of the 5/20/2024 board packet). That means you must limit the expenses assigned to this fund (currently \$37,912,704) to this amount. And that you **not** allow staff to get away which expensing \$851,718 of alleged central services costs because of the reasons detailed above.

- 7. Internal Services Fund: It's time to end this useless fund! According to staff, this fund exists because it is far less expensive for us to maintain a fund such as this one, than to pay the private sector to provide our reasonable and necessary fleet, engineering and buildings services' expenses. And I say poppycock! If anyone doesn't think that we can secure those services from the private sector for less than \$4,825,516 (see page 114 of the 5/20/2024 board packet), I have some bridges in Incline Village for you to buy.
- 8. The Time Has Come For You to Live Within Your Financial Means: Do I really have to tell you this? Do I have to take away your allowances? This means NO more disingenuous financial subsidies to support your overspending. No more central services cost transfers. No more RFFs nor BFFs. No more forced payments to the Internal Services Fund to keep something alive which should have died decades ago. No more discriminatory nor preferential water/sewer rates and charges in favor of your commercial public recreation businesses so that you can hide their true financial losses. Live Within Your Financial Means!
- 9. **The Ends Do Not Justify The Means**: Perpetuating all that has preceded you, at all cost, just because you wrongly think it's your job to perpetuate it, is irresponsible and wrong. Who says you're charged with perpetuating all that has preceded you? Even if wrong? So why adopt this notion that the ends justify the means?
- 10. As An IVGID Trustee, You're Not REQUIRED to Nor Charged With Perpetuating Any Aspect of The District: NRS 318.100 instructs that you Trustees MAY, but are NOT required to, (a) "construct or otherwise acquire any improvement appertaining to any such basic power which the district may exercise...(b) finance the costs of any such improvement by any of the procedures provided in this chapter; (and, c)...furnish services pertaining to any such basic power which the district may exercise." So all this talk about "we're charged with..." or "we're required to..." is just that. TALK. There's very little you're REQUIRED to do as Trustees. And intentionally overspending is certainly not one of those requirements.
- 11. Stated Differently, as An IVGID Trustee, You're Not Empowered to Force Your Neighbor to Financially Support: (1) Your Recreation; (2) Those Flavor of The Month Interests of Those Special Interests in Town; Nor, (3) District Employees' Outrageous Salaries and Benefits: Moreover, why would you?
- 12. Stated Differently, as An IVGID Trustee, Your Job is NOT to Provide For The Health, Safety, And General Welfare of Our Community's Inhabitants: That's Washoe County's job because it is the county rather than IVGID which is responsible for our governance. Therefore if mere inhabitants of our community demand facilities or services, that demand should be directed to the county rather than IVGID. And you as IVGID's trustees should ignore those demands.

Nor is it your job to share the wealth with the local nonprofits in our community so they have the money to provide their versions of their "do good" flavors of the month. Let THEM, as opposed to you, do THEIR jobs.

Nor is it your job to cater to the wants and needs of the world's tourists. Or the businesses, realtors and short term rental landlords in town who make money off those tourists. That's the job of private organizations such as RSVCB or IVCBA. Let THEM, as opposed to you, do THEIR jobs.

13. If You Board Members Can't Do Your Jobs, or Adhere to Any Aspect of Law, or Properly Manage The Affairs of The District, Then NRS 318.515 Instructs It's Your Job to Notify Washoe County: so it can: (a) take over the IVGID Board, "ex officio, as the BOT of the District;" (b) provide "for the merger, consolidation or dissolution of the District;" (c) seek "the appointment of a receiver for the District; or (d) determine...that management and organization of the District...remain unchanged." So like I said, do your jobs!

5/23/24, 11:19 AM EarthLink Mail

14. In Order to Do Your Jobs, You Need to Understand Why IVGID Exists: The answer is to service the wants and needs of local parcel owners. Not "the community." Local parcel owners! That's why the most of the basic powers a GID is authorized to exercise (see NRS 318.116) deliver facilities and services to real property. And it also explains why the only persons who can be compelled to finance a GID are local parcel owners.

- 15. And You Need to Eliminate The RFF/BFF Because YOU KNOW They're NOT Legitimate "Fees." Rather, they represent invalid special taxes against property. You know this Trustee Noble. Because you're an attorney! So it's not your job to complain that our financial problems were caused because this invalid revenue source was wrongly suspended last year. You know true "fees" are justified where they: (a) pay the reasonable cost to secure a good or service that is not otherwise available to those who do not pay the fee; and, (b) are voluntarily incurred so that the payor can decide for him/herself whether to pay for the good or service represented by payment. You know that the RFF/BFF satisfy neither of these requirements. So why do you insist that the ends justify the means?
- 16. Stop Perpetuating The False Notion The RFF/BFF Represent "Value:" They don't! They represent nothing more than the purchase of up to five (5) Costco or Sam's Club membership cards. Pay a fee, and: a) secure preferred access; and, b) pay from a preferred schedule of pricing. But the wrong here is that local parcel owners' purchase is **forced** rather than voluntary. If I think the purchase represents "value," let me be the one to make that determination. And if you will, then why won't you let me make the determination the RFF/BFF represent no value?
- 17. Why Won't You Allow Members of The Public to Exercise Their Due Process Rights to Petition The Judiciary For Review of The Validity of The RFF/BFF? Are you so unsure of your belief that you won't allow your constituency who share a different view pursue their rights? Moreover, look at NRS 318.201(11) and section VI of the report staff will ask the Board to adopt which creates the RFF/BFF and orders their collection on the county tax roll. Both will state that "all laws applicable to the levy, collection and enforcement of general taxes of the county, including, but not limited to, those pertaining to the matters of delinquency, correction, cancellation, refund, redemption and sale, are applicable to" the RFF/BFF. But in the real world they're not. The way to seek refund of the general ad valorem taxes we're forced to pay is to: (a) pay the taxes under protest; (b) file an appeal of assessed property's valuation; (c) secure a decision from the County Board of Equalization ("BOE"); (d) if not in accord with our belief, file an appeal to the State BOE; (e) if not in accord with our belief, file review to the judiciary. But since the RFF/BFF are not based upon assessed valuation, the County BOE will not entertain an appeal. And because it will not entertain the same, it will not render a decision. And because it won't render a decision, there is nothing to appeal to the State BOE. And since there is no full and final determination from the State BOE, there is no standing to seek judicial review. In other words, the District has misrepresented to us that "all laws applicable to the levy, collection and enforcement of general taxes of the county, including, but not limited to, those pertaining to the matters of delinquency, correction, cancellation, refund, redemption and sale, are applicable to" the RFF/BFF. But don't concern yourself with this because "the ends justify the means."
- 18. Better Yet, Why Won't You Petition The Judiciary to Confirm The Validity of The RFF/BFF? Won't that put an end to the divisiveness we have in our community over the real genesis of everything that's wrong here? Since NRS 43.100 gives you this power, why won't you exercise it for the betterment of our community?
- 19. At The End of The Day, The District's Mantra Should Be Pay Your Fair Share: In other words, do NOT set recreation venue user fees and program costs at less than the public's all inclusive cost so you can benefit a handful of special interests. Like our core golfers. And pickleballers. And mountain bikers. And swimmers. If our user fees are non-competitive in the marketplace, then so be it. You're not here to perpetuate money losing commercial business enterprises. Can we not agree upon the above-tenents? Because if we can't, then there's no fixing IVGID!

Respectfully, Aaron Katz

5/23/24, 11:19 AM EarthLink Mail